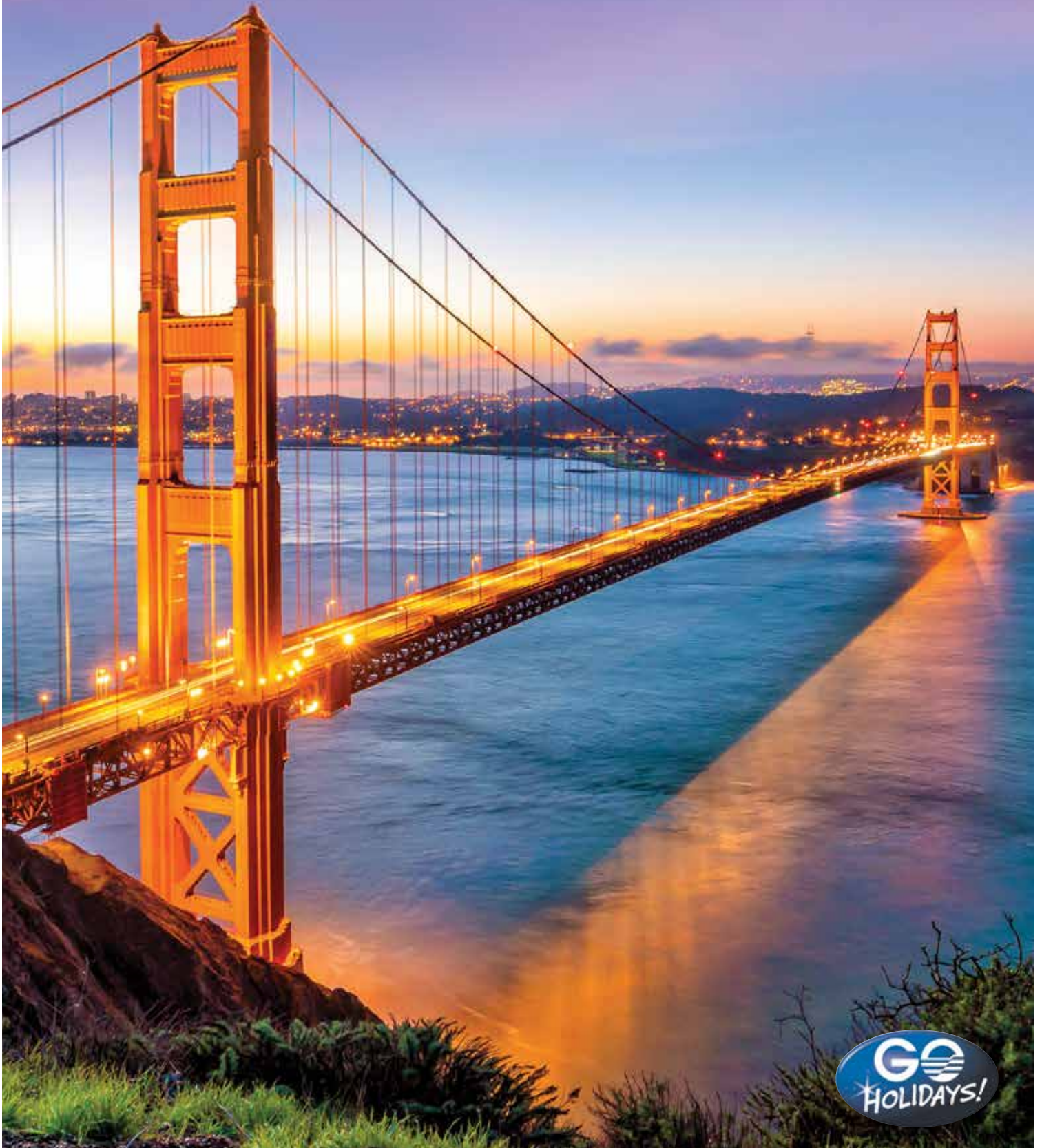


2020- 2021

# USA



# WELCOME TO THE USA

Let **GO Holidays** show you everything the USA has to offer. From natural wonders of the world to cities that never sleep, the USA is a country of diverse and vast beauty. Explore iconic landmarks and monuments you've only seen on film, take an epic road trip and have fun at world-renowned theme parks.

**GO Holidays** are experts at creating holidays to suit a wide variety of tastes and budgets. Whatever your needs, you can trust our dedicated travel professionals to organise your dream holiday.





Discover the mighty Grand Canyon on foot or take a scenic flight for a bird's eye view of this natural wonder



## CONTENTS

Navigating This Brochure	7	Portland	88
Travel Tips	9	Houston	90
Experiences You'll Love	10	Dallas	92
Explore Your Way	14	Fort Worth	94
Rail Travel	15	Austin	96
Car Hire	16	San Antonio	97
Self Drive Holidays	18	New Orleans	98
Escorted Coach Tours	20	Memphis	100
Anaheim & Buena Park	28	Nashville	102
Los Angeles	43	The Deep South	103
Greater Palm Springs	57	Chicago	104
San Diego	59	Boston	106
California's Pacific Coast	62	Washington, D.C.	108
San Francisco	63	Philadelphia	110
Yosemite National Park	70	New York City	112
California Wine Country	71	Orlando	123
Lake Tahoe	72	Fort Lauderdale	131
USA's National Parks	73	Miami	132
Las Vegas	76	Accommodation Index	134
Seattle	86	Booking Conditions	135



- Hire a boat at the Loeb Boathouse and row your way around beautiful Central Park in New York City

## LET GO HOLIDAYS HELP YOU CHOOSE YOUR PERFECT HOLIDAY

### AUSTRALIA



Cable Car, San Francisco

<p><b>GOLD COAST, BRISBANE &amp; SUNSHINE COAST</b></p>	<p><b>NEW SOUTH WALES</b></p>	<p><b>NORTHERN TERRITORY</b></p>	<p><b>QUEENSLAND ISLANDS &amp; WHITSUNDAYS</b></p>	<p><b>QUEENSLAND RAIL HOLIDAYS</b></p>
<p><b>SOUTH AUSTRALIA</b></p>	<p><b>TASMANIA</b></p>	<p><b>TROPICAL NORTH QUEENSLAND</b></p>	<p><b>VICTORIA</b></p>	<p><b>WESTERN AUSTRALIA</b></p>
<b>CRUISE COLLECTION</b>				
<p><b>CRUISE ALASKA</b></p>	<p><b>CRUISE EUROPE</b></p>	<p><b>CRUISE PACIFIC</b></p>	<p><b>EXOTIC CRUISING</b></p>	



# WHY CHOOSE GO HOLIDAYS



1. GO Holidays has over 40 years' experience designing travel for New Zealand travellers
2. Our comprehensive range of innovative travel experiences are based on our own experiences
3. We work with a wide range of preferred travel agent partners across New Zealand
4. GO Holidays offers fantastic prices, a diverse range of holiday destinations, wide product choice and unmatched service
5. All our products have been tried and tested by us or our trusted overseas partners for your peace of mind

## GO ASSIST HELP DESK

We know your holiday experience doesn't end until you are safely home. That's why our GO Assist Help Desk is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, should you require assistance during your holiday.

## TAILOR MADE HOLIDAYS

Whether it's driving along the Amalfi coastline, seeing the majestic Northern Lights or exploring Australia's Red Centre, our team of travel experts can design a custom made itinerary just for you!

With our Tailor Made holidays anything is possible, let us create your dream holiday today.

## INTERNATIONAL & NEW ZEALAND



• The Arches National Park in Utah is home to more than 2,000 stunning, natural sandstone arches



• Experience the laid-back lifestyle, pristine beaches, world-class attractions and sophisticated art and dining scene of San Diego, 'California's Beach City'



# NAVIGATING THIS BROCHURE

The following symbols should be used as a guide to assist in choosing the accommodation or touring option that best suits your needs.

Our Destination Specialists have negotiated a range of special offers including free meals, free nights, early bird booking discounts and more. Look for the following symbols on individual property listings and ask your travel agent for full details of the offer available.



## Early Bird Offer

A discount off the regular room price is available at certain times of the year for advance bookings.



## Kids Dining Offer

A dining offer for children is available, e.g. discounted or free meals. Child ages, meal types and conditions vary.



## Free Night Offer

Receive one or more free nights for stays at certain times of the year.



## Honeymoon Offer

A special bonus offer is available if you are celebrating your honeymoon. This may include bottles of sparkling wine and more. A minimum stay may be required and conditions vary. Advise your travel agent at the time of booking.



## Bonus Offer

A bonus offer is available at certain times of the year, e.g. free breakfast, food and beverage credit, spa treatment, late check-out, room upgrade and more.

## SYMBOL GUIDE



Look for this symbol to see some of our best selling products and experiences. Our customers love them and so will you!



Properties offering free Wi-Fi access in common areas and rooms.



Properties offering in-room disabled facilities.



Properties offering family friendly facilities, which may include a kids club, kids eat free offer, family or interconnecting rooms and discounts off a second room.



Properties featuring the Luxury Collection symbol, in our view, provide an exceptional standard of accommodation, facilities and service.



Open Dated – buy now book later tour options give the flexibility to pay for ‘must do’ tours before you travel and book when you arrive. Just pick the day that suits you and call us up to 24 hours in advance to book.



Denotes a small group tour. The number on the symbol indicates the maximum number of passengers on a tour.

## OUR RATINGS

The accommodation ratings featured in this brochure will provide a general indication of the standard of accommodation and may alter throughout the year due to a change of circumstance. These are our views and are not related to any other rating system. We recommend checking with your travel agent to find the accommodation that best suits your needs and budget.

- ◆◆ Budget
- ◆◆◆ Comfortable
- ◆◆◆◆ Superior
- ◆◆◆◆◆ Deluxe
- ◇ Half rating

Explore Arizona's Monument Valley, the symbol of America's Wild West and the backdrop for many classic Western films







# TRAVEL TIPS

## WHEN TO GO

The USA is a large country and climates and weather vary greatly by season and location.

In spring (March – May) temperatures begin to warm up. It's the perfect time to visit national parks, as waterfalls are flowing and flowers are in bloom. Travel to Washington, D.C. in between March and April to see the famed National Cherry Blossom Festival.

During summer (June – August), northern states enjoy warm days and cooler mornings and nights, while the southern states experience very hot temperatures. This is the perfect time to enjoy the great outdoors.

Temperatures begin to cool down around the country during the autumn months (September – November). Marvel at the beautiful shades of red, yellow and orange as the leaves change in New England. Autumn is a great time to visit as the country celebrates Halloween on the 31 October and Thanksgiving on the fourth Saturday of November.

Winter (December – February) is fairly mild in the southern states, while in the northern, north eastern, mid-western states often encounter snow and colder temperatures. Watch holiday parades and admire amazing decorations over the Christmas period.

## VISAS & PASSPORTS

All travellers to the USA must carry a machine readable passport valid for at least six months beyond the date of departure from New Zealand. All travellers to the USA are required to obtain the Electronic System for Travel Authorisation (ESTA) prior to travel, see [www.cbp.gov/esta](http://www.cbp.gov/esta) for more details. Travel advice is available from the New Zealand Government Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Trade at [www.safetravel.govt.nz](http://www.safetravel.govt.nz).

## CURRENCY

The US Dollar (USD) is the official unit of currency in the USA.

## TIPPING

Tipping is expected in restaurants, bars and taxis. As a guide expect to pay 15% to 20% of the bill, USD1 per bag for hotel porters and 10% of the tour price for tour guides.

## TEMPERATURE & RAINFALL

	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
<b>Los Angeles</b>												
Temperature (max °C)	14	15	15	17	18	21	23	24	23	20	17	14
Average rainfall (mm)	101	129	72	25	8	3	1	1	6	23	35	70
<b>Las Vegas</b>												
Temperature (max °C)	9	12	14	19	25	30	34	33	27	21	13	8
Average rainfall (mm)	14	19	11	4	3	2	10	8	6	7	9	13
<b>New York</b>												
Temperature (max °C)	2	2	4	11	16	22	25	24	20	14	9	9
Average rainfall (mm)	85	57	90	96	114	98	101	87	104	94	69	85
<b>Dallas</b>												
Temperature (max °C)	9	11	15	20	24	28	30	31	27	20	14	9
Average rainfall (mm)	59	76	94	87	117	118	71	54	85	124	84	71
<b>Washington, D.C.</b>												
Temperature (max °C)	4	5	9	14	19	24	27	26	22	15	11	5
Average rainfall (mm)	77	63	82	80	105	82	105	124	97	78	72	71
<b>Orlando</b>												
Temperature (max °C)	15	16	19	22	25	27	28	28	27	24	20	17
Average rainfall (mm)	70	72	96	63	84	222	180	199	153	84	61	67

## TIME

There are four main time zones in the USA. Pacific Time is 19 hours behind New Zealand Standard Time (NZST). Mountain Time is 18 hours behind NZST, Central Time is 17 hours behind (NZST), Eastern Time is 16 hours behind NZST.

All states in the USA observe Daylight Saving Time (except Arizona), from March to November when clocks are turned forward by one hour.

## ELECTRICITY

110V 60Hz. An adapter is required.

## ACCOMMODATION RESORT FEES

Many properties in the USA charge a daily Resort Fee. What the fee includes varies from hotel to hotel and you should check with your travel agent at the time of booking. If applicable, the Resort Fee is included in the New Zealand Dollar "From" price on the property listing. The Resort Fee is to be paid by you, in US Dollars, when you check out of your hotel unless otherwise specified. Resort Fees and their inclusions are subject to change at any time.

## EVENTS & PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

Be prepared when you're travelling to the USA as the country celebrates many national public holidays and events.

### 2020

Memorial Day	25th May
Independence Day	4th July
Columbus Day	12th October
Veteran's Day	11th November
Thanksgiving	26th November

### 2021

Martin Luther King Day	18th January
Washington's Birthday (President's Day)	15th February

Note: Black Friday occurs the day after Thanksgiving and is a public holiday in some states. It is one of the busiest shopping days of the year, as it marks the unofficial beginning of Christmas shopping.

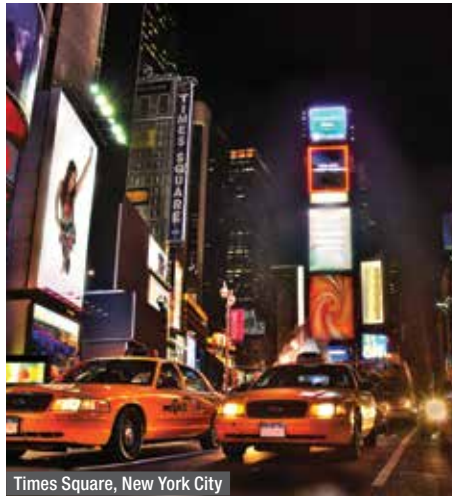
# EXPERIENCES YOU'LL LOVE

The best part of any journey is the experiences you have along the way, leaving you with memories to relive long after the holiday is over.

The USA has countless amazing things to see and do. Here are 10 of our favourites to inspire your wanderlust.



Hollywood Sign, Los Angeles



Times Square, New York City

## MOVIE MAGIC

Those with stars in their eyes will feel at home in Hollywood. Find your favourite star on the Hollywood Walk of Fame. Put your hands and feet just as Marilyn Monroe did at the TCL Chinese Theatre, then head to Griffith Park for great views of the Hollywood Sign. New York City has been the backdrop to some of the most iconic films in history including, *Breakfast at Tiffany's*, *Ghostbusters* and *When Harry Met Sally*. Follow in the footsteps of John Wayne as you explore Monument Valley, the location for many classic western films.

## ICONIC LANDMARKS

The USA boasts some of the most recognisable landmarks in the world. No trip to New York is complete without visiting the Statue of Liberty, the Empire State Building and taking in the excitement of Times Square. In Washington, D.C., walk the National Mall from the Capitol Building to the Lincoln Memorial, see the Washington Monument and the White House. Discover the USA's rich history in Philadelphia, as you visit the Liberty Bell and Independence Hall. Travel along one of the world's most famous landmarks, the Golden Gate Bridge in San Francisco.



LEGOLAND® California Resort

## THEME PARKS

The USA is home to some of the world's biggest and most famous theme parks. Experience the magic and excitement at both *Disneyland Resort* in California and *Walt Disney World Resort* in Florida. Meet your favourite characters, see dazzling fireworks displays and spectacular shows. Enjoy thrilling rides and go behind the scenes of movie making at Universal Studios Hollywood™. Take the world famous Studio Tour to explore actual film sets and see many live performances. Families will love Knott's Berry Farm and LEGOLAND® California Resort.



Walt Disney World Resort, Orlando

The world's most famous residence, The White House has been home to every President except George Washington



## BROADWAY & SHOWS

Experience the bright lights of Broadway, known as the 'Great White Way' and home to 41 theatres. From brand new musicals like *Moulin Rouge!* to recent hits such as *Hamilton*, there is a show for everyone. Known as the 'Entertainment Capital of the World', Las Vegas boasts an endless variety of shows to enjoy. See a live spectacle of acrobats, magicians, comedians, showgirls and concerts. Watch a perennial favourite such as the *The Beatles LOVE* Cirque du Soleil or the legendary illusionist David Copperfield.

## THE WILD WEST

Discover the American Wild West as you travel through old gold mining towns and be captivated by the magnificence of the American landscape. Walk the same streets as Doc Holiday and Wyatt Earp and visit the site of the iconic O.K. Corral in Tombstone. Explore the town of Deadwood in South Dakota, where Wild Bill Hickok and Calamity Jane once lived. There are several ghost towns to discover, namely Calico in California and Rhyolite, Nevada. Don your cowboy boots when you visit the Buffalo Bill Historical Centre in Cody, the world's largest Western heritage museum.



*Moulin Rouge!*, Broadway



Goldfield Ghost Town, Arizona

Marvel at the dramatic scenery of the Grand Canyon, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World



## SPORT TEAMS & VENUES

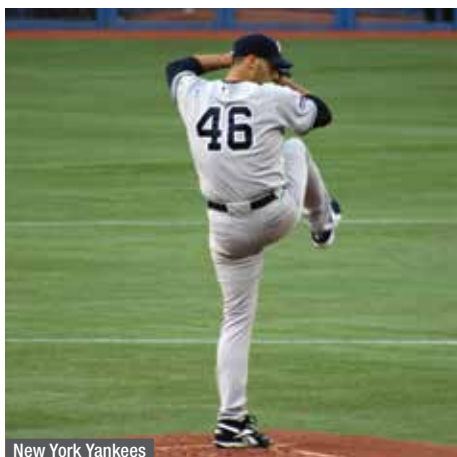
The USA is home to world renowned sporting teams and venues. Catch a baseball game at Fenway Park, home of the Boston Red Sox or see the New York Yankees at Yankee Stadium. Take in an NBA game and cheer on some of the world's most famous sporting superstars including LA Lakers' LeBron James or Australia's own Ben Simmons. Watch the NFL's Dallas Cowboys and their famous cheerleaders at AT&T Stadium. Get caught up in the excitement of 'Super Bowl Sunday', held on the first Sunday in February and the final game of the NFL season.

## MUSIC SCENE

Experience the sounds of America in the country's most famous music cities. In Memphis, celebrate the life of Elvis Presley with a visit to Graceland. Discover the many blues clubs along Beale Street and stop at Sun Studios where music history was made by the likes of Elvis, Jerry Lee Lewis and Johnny Cash. Explore Nashville, the country music capital of the world. Visit the Country Music Hall of Fame, tour the legendary Ryman Auditorium and take in a show at the Grand Ole Opry. Soak up the jazz scene and the all-night atmosphere in New Orleans. Visit Austin and you'll see why it is the 'Live Music Capital of the World'.

## ICONIC ROAD TRIPS

Hit the road and feel the wind in your hair as you explore America's most scenic highways. Begin the ultimate road trip in Chicago, where the Historic Route 66 starts. Stop off at authentic American diners, pass through deserted ghost towns and admire rugged deserts, as you make your way to Santa Monica where the famous road ends. Follow one of the most celebrated routes and drive up the California Pacific Coast between Los Angeles and San Francisco. Explore beach towns such as Santa Barbara, Monterey and Carmel. Drive Big Sur, a stunning stretch of coastline with amazing views from the famed Bixby Bridge.



New York Yankees



Graceland, Memphis



Route 66



## NATIONAL PARKS

The national parks in the USA are some of the most diverse and vast in the world. Admire the enormity of the Grand Canyon from the air. The more adventurous will want to hike to the bottom or take a whitewater raft ride down the Colorado River. Visit the spellbinding wilderness of Yosemite to discover El Capitan, Half Dome and Bridalveil Falls. See Old Faithful erupt at Yellowstone, America's first national park. Marvel at the unique rock formations at the Arches, Bryce Canyon and Zion National Parks. See the iconic landscape of the American West in Monument Valley and gaze at the faces of the presidents at Mount Rushmore.



Mount Rushmore

## FOOD & WINE

No trip to the USA would be complete without sampling classic American food. You will find some of the best street carts in New York City and Portland where you can taste everything from fish tacos to ice cream donut sandwiches to burgers and hot dogs. Explore world famous wineries and sample renowned wine in California Wine Country. When visiting Philadelphia, indulge in an iconic Philly Cheesesteak. Eat your way through Texas, as you taste the state's signature dishes including authentic Texas BBQ, Tex-Mex cuisine and succulent seafood.



New York City



Admire the stunning views from the Bixby Bridge, one of the most iconic bridges in the USA



Santa Barbara, California

David H. Collier/Visit California

## EXPLORE YOUR WAY

Exploring the USA is easy with our great selection of touring, rail and car hire options. Take advantage of our extensive range of sightseeing tours – a fantastic way to see the local highlights. Choose from fully escorted or independent extended tours or hire a car and discover the sights at your own pace. Rail travel is also a popular and easy way to explore the USA.

### SELF DRIVE

Take the time to explore and discover as you drive your way around the USA. The scenery is spectacular and ever-changing and you'll find plenty of points of interest along the way. Driving is on the right hand side of the road in the USA.

See pages 16 and 17 for car hire options and pages 18 and 19 for self drive holidays.

### TOURS

We have selected some fabulous day and escorted coach touring options to help you plan your dream American holiday. Discover iconic attractions, such as the Empire State Building or the Golden Gate Bridge, visit world famous theme parks or enjoy local foodie experiences.

You'll find a great range of coach touring options designed so you can explore your favourite cities and regions in more depth. Enjoy the independence of travelling on your own. Alternatively, see major highlights with a local guide and like-minded travellers on a fully escorted coach or small group tour.

### RAIL TRAVEL

Travel by rail and see the USA from a different perspective. Step right from the train and onto the sidewalks of big cities and small towns. Tour historic landmarks and national parks. Visit museums and mountains, coastlines and concert halls. Savour regional cuisine and immerse yourself in the local culture.

Take the hassle out of exploring this vast country and go exactly where you want to go in comfort and style. Sit back, relax and watch the ever-evolving landscape pass by. You'll have room to stretch your legs, meet fellow travellers and enjoy a choice of onboard dining options. Create your very own American adventure. So what are you waiting for? Hop aboard!

#### Distances by road (km)

##### WEST COAST

###### GRAND CANYON

80	LAS VEGAS							
544	464	LOS ANGELES						
616	536	192	SAN DIEGO					
1120	920	640	840	SAN FRANCISCO				
696	616	151	192	544	SANTA BARBARA			
2080	1904	1840	2032	1312	1832	SEATTLE		
866	786	504	695	309	559	1621	YOSEMITE	

##### EAST COAST

###### BOSTON

1576	CHICAGO							
2904	1490	DALLAS						
2152	874	752	MEMPHIS					
2464	1516	807	642	NEW ORLEANS				
344	1344	2560	1816	2128	NEW YORK CITY			
2080	1864	1722	1280	1068	1760	ORLANDO		
704	1112	2196	1444	1757	368	1402	WASHINGTON, D.C.	

The figures on this chart refer to the most direct connections on motorways and main roads in kilometres. These driving distances are approximate and should be used as a guide only.



# TRAVEL BY RAIL

From endless coastlines and desert canyons to mountain ranges and bustling cities, travel by rail and experience the ever-changing landscapes of the USA.

Amtrak is your ticket to discovering the best of the USA by rail, with more than 30 train routes serving over 500 destinations in 46 states. Take a trip on Amtrak and enjoy the ride – getting there is half the fun! Ask your travel agent for more details.



## WEST COAST

Getting around in California by train is green and efficient. Amtrak reaches more than 90 destinations in the Golden State, including all the top travel destinations such as San Diego, Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, San Francisco and Sacramento. Sit back and admire the view as you travel from either Los Angeles, Anaheim or San Diego up the coast to San Francisco.

**Departs:** Multiple departures daily

	Economy	Business
Los Angeles to San Diego	\$78*^	\$112*^
Los Angeles to San Francisco	\$114*^	\$169*^
San Francisco to Seattle	\$182*^	\$273*^

^Booking fees apply. Please ask your travel agent.



## ACELA EXPRESS

Acela Express offers hourly service downtown to downtown during peak morning and afternoon hours between New York, Washington, D.C., Baltimore, Philadelphia and other intermediate cities. Acela Express also operates convenient round-trips between New York and Boston.

**Departs:** Multiple departures daily

	Business	First Class
New York to Boston	\$241*^	\$433*^
New York to Washington, D.C.	\$366*^	\$606*^

^Booking fees apply. Please ask your travel agent.



## THE CARDINAL

The Cardinal operates between New York and Chicago three days a week. The 26 hour journey offers unforgettable views of the Southeast's stunning natural beauty. See the Blue Ridge Mountains, Shenandoah Valley and the white-water rivers of West Virginia. Heading west the train rolls along the banks of the mighty Ohio River. From there, continue to Indianapolis and then to Chicago.

**Departs:** Sundays, Wednesdays and Fridays

	Economy	Roomette
New York to Chicago	\$230*^	\$1223*^

^Booking fees apply. Please ask your travel agent. Price based on twin share. Roomette price includes meals.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



## AVIS

Why not add Avis to your travel plans and make the most of your holiday by enjoying the flexibility and convenience that an Avis car rental provides. Situated at all major airport and city locations and offering a wide range of late model vehicles to choose from, all at great rates, renting with Avis is sure to make your holiday escape more enjoyable.

### Includes:

- Unlimited mileage
- Loss Damage Waiver (LDW)
- State Tax
- Third Party Liability
- State Imposed Surcharge
- Airport Contract fee where applicable
- All vehicles include: air-conditioning and auto (automatic transmission)

### Does Not Include:

- Fuel
- Road tolls
- Additional driver fee
- Young driver fee
- Optional services and equipment
- One way rentals (subject to availability, ask your travel agent for details)

### Conditions:

All prices are based on a 24 hour rental period (e.g. pick up 9am the first day; drop off 9am the next day). Any time over the 24 hour period will incur an additional charge. Minimum age is 21. Drivers aged 21 to 24 years inclusive may incur an additional daily charge. Additional drivers must be at least 25 years. Drivers must have a full and valid driver's license.

Renters with a prepaid voucher are required to leave a cash or credit card deposit to cover the estimated extra costs not included in the rate.

The vehicles shown are examples. Specific makes/models within a car class may vary in availability and between locations.

Based on per vehicle. Not all vehicle types are available at all locations. Check with your travel agent at time of booking. Car hire prices for other states also available.



Overnight Bag Medium Suitcase Large Suitcase

### COMPACT GROUP B/CCAR

• 2 or 4 door hatch or sedan

x4

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$85*	\$424*	\$61*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$83*	\$412*	\$59*
NEW YORK	\$145*	\$722*	\$104*



### INTERMEDIATE GROUP C/ICAR

• 2 or 4 door sedan

x5

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$93*	\$462*	\$66*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$95*	\$472*	\$68*
NEW YORK	\$158*	\$789*	\$113*



### STANDARD GROUP D/SCAR

• 4 door sedan

x5

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$100*	\$500*	\$72*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$83*	\$512*	\$74*
NEW YORK	\$166*	\$829*	\$119*



### FULL SIZE 4 DOOR GROUP E/FCAR

• 4 door sedan

x5

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$108*	\$538*	\$77*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$106*	\$530*	\$76*
NEW YORK	\$170*	\$849*	\$122*



### INTERMEDIATE SUV GROUP F/IFAR

• 5 door SUV

x5

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$142*	\$708*	\$102*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$141*	\$702*	\$101*
NEW YORK	\$202*	\$1007*	\$144*



### PREMIUM GROUP G/PCAR

• 4 door sedan

x5

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$128*	\$640*	\$92*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$130*	\$648*	\$93*
NEW YORK	\$196*	\$979*	\$140*



### LUXURY GROUP H/LCAR

• 4 door sedan

x5

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$160*	\$799*	\$115*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$167*	\$835*	\$120*
NEW YORK	\$222*	\$1109*	\$159*



### CONVERTIBLE GROUP K/STAR

• 2 door sedan

x4

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$160*	\$799*	\$115*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$167*	\$835*	\$120*
NEW YORK	N/A	N/A	N/A



### MINIVAN GROUP V/MVAR

• 5 door van

x7

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$162*	\$807*	\$116*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$167*	\$835*	\$120*
NEW YORK	\$222*	\$1109*	\$159*



### STANDARD SUV GROUP W/SFAR

• 5 door SUV

x5

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$162*	\$807*	\$116*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$167*	\$835*	\$120*
NEW YORK	\$230*	\$1147*	\$164*



### FULL SIZE SUV GROUP Z/FFAR

• 4 door SUV

x7

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$209*	\$1043*	\$149*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$217*	\$1083*	\$155*
NEW YORK	\$214*	\$1067*	\$153*



### PREMIUM SUV GROUP L/PFAR

• 4 door SUV

x7

1 APR – 14 JUL, 21 AUG – 14 DEC 20,  
1 JAN – 31 MAR 21

FLORIDA	1-4 DAYS (PER DAY)	5-7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
	\$232*	\$1157*	\$166*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$232*	\$1157*	\$166*
NEW YORK	\$228*	\$1139*	\$163*







## ALAMO RENT A CAR

Alamo is the 'Official Rental Car of the American Vacation', and prides itself on ease of rental, great quality and service. With an array of locations across the USA and Canada and a variety of car types to choose from, your dream holiday can begin with Alamo. Get to the fun faster and Drive Happy® with Alamo!

### Includes:

- Unlimited mileage
- Collision Damage Waiver (CDW)
- Extended Protection (to maximum USD1 million in the USA and to province minimum in Canada)
- Sales Tax • State Tax • Airport Fees
- Maps available on collection of your vehicle
- All vehicles include: air-conditioning and auto (automatic transmission)

### Does Not Include:

- Fuel • Road tolls
- Additional driver fee (except in California)
- Young driver fee • Optional services and equipment
- One way rentals may incur a drop-off fee (subject to availability, ask your travel agent for details).

### Conditions:

Drivers aged 21 to 24 years inclusive are required to pay from USD25+tax per day surcharge. Additional drivers are charged from USD9.99+tax per day surcharge, except in California where there is no additional driver fee. All surcharges are payable direct to Alamo at the time of rental.

Drivers must hold an open licence and have held that licence for at least 12 months.

A credit card imprint in the renter's name is required for a deposit when you take delivery of your vehicle to cover any additional costs such as petrol, child seats, etc. Once hire has commenced, no refund can be issued for unused days.

Alamo allows a 29 minute grace period for late returns and if the vehicle is returned outside this period extra day charges will apply. The vehicles shown are examples. Specific makes/models within a car class may vary in availability and between locations.

**Not all vehicle types are available at all locations. Check with your travel agent at time of booking. Car hire prices for other states also available.**



- Overnight Bag
- Medium Suitcase
- Large Suitcase

### MITSUBISHI MIRAGE (or similar)

#### GROUP ECAR/EDAR

- 2 or 4 door
- AM/FM



x4

13 APR – 30 JUN, 18 AUG – 14 DEC 20

	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$84*	\$424*	\$84*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$88*	\$442*	\$88*
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$146*	\$752*	\$144*

### HYUNDAI ELANTRA (or similar)

#### GROUP ICAR/IDAR

- 2 or 4 door
- Power windows
- AM/FM/CD/MP3  
w/Aux audio input



x5

13 APR – 30 JUN, 18 AUG – 14 DEC 20

	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$104*	\$520*	\$104*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$118*	\$582*	\$118*
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$186*	\$913*	\$182*

### FORD FUSION (or similar)

#### GROUP FCAR/FDAR

- 4 door • AM/FM/CD
- Cruise control • Tilt wheel
- Power windows,  
locks & mirrors



x5

13 APR – 30 JUN, 18 AUG – 14 DEC 20

	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$122*	\$608*	\$122*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$130*	\$648*	\$130*
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$194*	\$975*	\$192*

### NISSAN PATHFINDER (or similar)

#### GROUP SFAR

- 5 door van • AM/FM/CD
- Cruise control • Tilt wheel
- Power windows,  
locks & mirrors



x5

13 APR – 30 JUN, 18 AUG – 14 DEC 20

	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$168*	\$843*	\$168*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$170*	\$863*	\$170*
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$280*	\$1397*	\$276*

### CADILLAC XTS (or similar)

#### GROUP LCAR/LDAR

- 2 or 4 door • AM/FM/CD/MP3
- Cruise control • Tilt wheel
- Leather/Leatherette seats
- Power windows,  
locks & mirrors



x5

13 APR – 30 JUN, 18 AUG – 14 DEC 20

	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$168*	\$843*	\$168*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$170*	\$863*	\$170*
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$260*	\$1305*	\$258*

### NISSAN VERSA (or similar)

#### GROUP CCAR/CDAR

- 2 or 4 door
- AM/FM/CD



x5

13 APR – 30 JUN, 18 AUG – 14 DEC 20

	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$94*	\$476*	\$94*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$100*	\$508*	\$100*
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$166*	\$821*	\$158*

### VW JETTA (or similar)

#### GROUP SCAR/SDAR

- 2 or 4 door
- Power windows
- AM/FM/CD/MP3  
w/Aux audio input



x5

13 APR – 30 JUN, 18 AUG – 14 DEC 20

	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$122*	\$608*	\$122*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$130*	\$648*	\$130*
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$192*	\$959*	\$190*

### TOYOTA RAV 4 (or similar)

#### GROUP IFAR

- 5 door SUV
- AM/FM/CD • Tilt wheel
- Power windows,  
locks & mirrors



x5

13 APR – 30 JUN, 18 AUG – 14 DEC 20

	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$152*	\$760*	\$152*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$154*	\$776*	\$154*
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$198*	\$991*	\$194*

### NISSAN MAXIMA (or similar)

#### GROUP PCAR/PDAR

- 2 or 4 door • AM/FM/CD/MP3
- Cruise control • Tilt wheel
- Power windows,  
locks & mirrors



x5

13 APR – 30 JUN, 18 AUG – 14 DEC 20

	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$168*	\$843*	\$168*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$170*	\$863*	\$170*
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	\$254*	\$1259*	\$252*

### FORD EXPEDITION (or similar)

#### GROUP FFAR

- 5 door SUV • AM/FM/CD/MP3
- Cruise control
- Telescopic/Tilt wheel
- Power windows,  
locks & mirrors



x7

13 APR – 30 JUN, 18 AUG – 14 DEC 20

	1-6 DAYS (PER DAY)	7 DAYS (PER WEEK)	EXTRA DAYS
FLORIDA	\$170*	\$933*	\$130*
CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, NEVADA	\$170*	\$933*	\$130*
NEW YORK, ILLINOIS, NEW JERSEY	N/A	N/A	N/A

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. Prices for vehicle hire are per vehicle per day, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# SELF DRIVE HOLIDAYS

See the USA your way on a self drive holiday! From iconic routes such as the Pacific Coast Highway from Los Angeles to San Francisco to the legendary Route 66, there are over four million miles of highways, backroads and byways waiting to be explored. Our range of self drive packages include accommodation, inspired itineraries, door-to-door driving instructions, local attraction information, maps and a handy backpack. All you need to do is choose the vehicle that best suits your needs, pack your spirit of adventure and you're ready to go.

## SELF DRIVE KIT

Book a Self Drive Holiday with AmericanTours International and receive a Fly & Drive Kit to assist you along the way.

What's included:

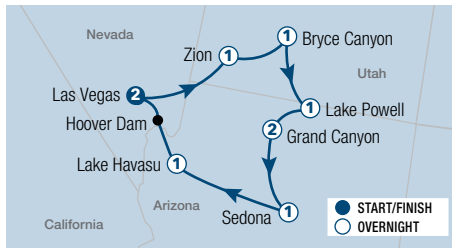
- Backpack
- Local information
- Driving instructions
- Detailed itinerary
- Hotel vouchers
- Maps



Stowe, Vermont



Grand Canyon National Park



## NATIONAL PARK EXPLORER 10 DAYS

### Day 1: Las Vegas

Pick up your vehicle in Las Vegas. Overnight in Las Vegas.

### Day 2: Las Vegas to Zion National Park – 265km

Travel through St George and Springdale before arriving at Zion National Park. Overnight in Zion National Park.

### Day 3: Zion National Park to Bryce Canyon – 144km

Travel to central Utah and visit the majestic hoodoos of Bryce Canyon. Overnight in Bryce Canyon.

### Day 4: Bryce Canyon to Lake Powell – 249km

View the dazzling display of colour and light of the sunrise at Bryce Point. Arrive in Page and visit Glen Canyon Dam. Overnight in Lake Powell.

### Days 5-6: Lake Powell to Grand Canyon – 218km

Head to the Grand Canyon and explore at your leisure. Walk along the rim or take a scenic helicopter flight (extra charge). Spend the next two nights in the Grand Canyon.

### Day 7: Grand Canyon to Sedona – 230km

Travel via Oak Creek Canyon and Flagstaff to the town of Sedona. Overnight in Sedona.

### Day 8: Sedona to Lake Havasu – 445km

Continue along some of the original Route 66. Stop in the town of Seligman, before arriving at Lake Havasu. Overnight in Lake Havasu.

### Days 9-10: Lake Havasu to Las Vegas – 320km

Arrive in Las Vegas and return your rental vehicle.

From **\$897\***<sup>^</sup> per person twin share

### 10 DAYS | LAS VEGAS TO LAS VEGAS

TRAVEL TYPE: Self drive

DEPARTS: Daily

#### HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the dazzling lights of the Las Vegas Strip
- Admire the beauty of the Grand Canyon
- Take a nostalgic ride along Historic Route 66
- Marvel at the rich colours of Bryce Canyon and Zion National Parks
- Visit Hoover Dam

#### INCLUDES

- 9 nights 2 to 3 star accommodation
- Welcome kit with maps, driving instructions and suggested stops and sights

<sup>^</sup>Based on 10 day package, valid 1 Nov 20 – 31 Jan 21. Price does not include rental vehicle or associated costs. Please refer to pages 16-17 for vehicle rental details.



Grand Ole Opry, Nashville



## AMERICAN RHYTHMS 11 DAYS

### Days 1-2: New Orleans

Arrive in New Orleans, famous for riverboats, jazz and Creole cuisine and pick up a rental vehicle. Spend the next two nights in New Orleans.

### Day 3: New Orleans to Montgomery – 498km

Travel along Mississippi's Coastal region. Continue to Mobile. Overnight in Montgomery.

### Days 4-5: Montgomery to Nashville – 456km

Head to Nashville, a city that sizzles with American music and Southern hospitality. Spend the next two nights in Nashville.

### Day 6: Nashville to Memphis – 340km

Travel to Memphis, the home of the blues and with the charms of the Old South. Overnight in Memphis.

### Day 7: Memphis to Vicksburg – 390km

Visit Vicksburg National Military Park, the nation's largest burial site of Civil War soldiers and sailors. Overnight in Vicksburg.

### Day 8: Vicksburg to Natchez – 150km

Drive south to Natchez, the oldest settlement in the state of Mississippi. Overnight in Natchez.

### Day 9: Natchez to Lafayette – 240km

Travel to Lafayette and discover landmark buildings or drive to Acadian Village. Overnight in Lafayette.

### Days 10-11: Lafayette to New Orleans – 260km

Drive to New Orleans and Avery Island before arriving in New Orleans. Return your rental vehicle.

From **\$1213\***<sup>^</sup> per person twin share

### 11 DAYS | NEW ORLEANS TO NEW ORLEANS

TRAVEL TYPE: Self drive

DEPARTS: Daily

#### HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy great food and music in New Orleans
- Explore Graceland, the home of the King of Rock 'n Roll
- Visit Nashville's Country Music Hall of Fame
- Stroll along famous Beale Street in Memphis
- Discover Civil War forts at the Vicksburg National Military Park

#### INCLUDES

- 10 nights 3 star accommodation
- Welcome kit with maps, driving instructions and suggested stops and sights

<sup>^</sup>Based on 11 day package, valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 20. Price does not include rental vehicle or associated costs. Please refer to pages 16-17 for vehicle rental details.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for self drive packages are per person per package twin share, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



Cape Cod



Boston

## BEST OF NEW ENGLAND 12 DAYS

### Day 1: Boston

Arrive in Boston and pick up the rental car. Spend the next two nights in Boston.

### Day 2: Boston

Explore the city of Boston and discover the many historical attractions including the Freedom Trail, Faneuil Hall and Paul Revere's home.

### Day 3: Boston to Kennebunkport – 140km

Travel along some of the coast's finest beaches. Stop at Salem and the harbour towns of Gloucester and Rockport. Arrive in Kennebunkport, a haven for writers and artists. Overnight in Kennebunkport.

### Day 4: Kennebunkport to Bar Harbor – 340km

Journey along the beautiful Maine Coast passing through quaint fishing villages to Bar Harbor. Spend the next two nights in Bar Harbor.

### Day 5: Bar Harbor

Spend the day exploring Acadia National Park and marvel at soaring peaks, glacier-carved valleys and lakes.

### Day 6: Bar Harbour to White Mountains – 370km

Today drive inland towards the spectacular scenery of the White Mountains, a landscape dotted with historic villages and enchanting covered bridges. Overnight in the White Mountains.

### Day 7: White Mountains to Stowe – 200km

Traverse the White Mountains, the route travels through some of New England's most beautiful scenery to Stowe. Overnight in Stowe.

### Day 8: Stowe to The Berkshires – 260km

Continue south along Route 100, through Vermont's Green Mountains. See picture-perfect villages and covered bridges before crossing into Massachusetts' The Berkshires. Overnight in The Berkshires.

### Day 9: The Berkshires to Newport – 290km

Drive south and pass through little towns, including Lenox and Hancock Shaker Village, before arriving into Newport, Rhode Island. Overnight in Newport.

### Day 10: Newport to Cape Cod – 160km

Travel to Cape Cod, with its high cliffs, rolling dunes, broad beaches and picturesque villages. Spend the next two nights in Cape Cod.

### Day 11: Cape Cod

Explore stunning Cape Cod, hike many walking trails, wander through quaint towns and sample delicious seafood. Stop in Plymouth and see the Mayflower II.

### Day 12: Cape Cod to Boston – 130km

Drive back to Boston to return your vehicle.

From **\$1543**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share

## 12 DAYS | BOSTON TO BOSTON

TRAVEL TYPE: Self drive

DEPARTS: Daily (Apr – Oct)

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk the historic Freedom Trail
- Taste fresh New England seafood
- Drive to the summit of Cadillac Mountain in Acadia National Park
- Hike to the base of the falls at Flume Gorge
- Sample authentic maple syrup
- Stroll along the beaches at Cape Cod
- Explore the Mayflower II

### INCLUDES

- 11 nights 2 to 3 star accommodation
- Welcome kit with maps, driving instructions and suggested stops and sights

<sup>^</sup>Based on 12 day package, valid 1 – 30 Apr 20. Price does not include rental vehicle or associated costs. Please refer to pages 16-17 for vehicle rental details.



Route 66



St Louis

## HISTORIC ROUTE 66 16 DAYS

### Days 1-2: Chicago

Arrive in Chicago make your own way to the hotel. Explore all that Chicago has to offer. Spend the next two nights in Chicago.

### Day 3: Chicago to St Louis – 480km

Pick up the rental vehicle and start your journey. Arrive in St Louis and marvel at the Gateway Arch. Overnight in St Louis.

### Day 4: St Louis to Springfield – 340km

Drive through Ozark Highlands to Springfield, the birthplace of Route 66. Overnight in Springfield.

### Day 5: Springfield to Oklahoma City – 520km

Travel to Oklahoma City. Stop along the way at the Blue Whale in Catoosa and Cyrus Avery Route 66 Memorial Bridge. Overnight in Oklahoma City.

### Day 6: Oklahoma City to Amarillo – 420km

Visit the Route 66 Museum in Clinton. On arrival in Amarillo make a stop at Big Texas Steak Ranch and give their 72 ounce steak challenge a go! Overnight in Amarillo.

### Days 7-8: Amarillo to Albuquerque – 450km

Leaving Amarillo, stop at Cadillac Ranch. Continue on to Albuquerque. Stroll Central Avenue and the Historic Old Town. Spend the next three nights in Albuquerque.

### Day 9: Santa Fe – 186km

Drive North to Santa Fe, a picturesque city founded on the ruins of an abandoned Indian Village. Visit the art galleries and museums or wander through the shops.

### Day 10: Albuquerque to Holbrook – 420km

Cross into Arizona and be welcomed by large concrete teepees on the way to Petrified Forest National Park. View the sunset over the Painted Desert from Kachina Point. Overnight in Holbrook.

### Day 11: Holbrook to Grand Canyon – 290km

Today drive to Meteor City via Flagstaff and Williams. Head to Grand Canyon National Park. Overnight in Williams.

### Days 12-13: Grand Canyon to Las Vegas – 480km

Make your way to Slegiman and on to Kingman and Hoover Dam. Continue on to Las Vegas. The next day is at leisure. Spend the next two nights in Las Vegas.

### Days 14-16: Las Vegas to Los Angeles – 470km

Head through the Mojave Desert towards Los Angeles. Experience Pasadena, West Hollywood and Beverly Hills before arriving at the end of Route 66 at Santa Monica Pier. The remainder of the time is free to spend at your leisure. Spend the next two nights in Los Angeles.

From **\$1818**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share

## 16 DAYS | CHICAGO TO LOS ANGELES

TRAVEL TYPE: Self drive

DEPARTS: Daily (Apr – Oct)

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Travel the Historic Route 66
- Admire the Gateway Arch in St Louis
- Visit Amarillo's Cadillac Ranch
- Explore Santa Fe, a UNESCO City
- Marvel at one of the natural Wonders of the World, the Grand Canyon
- Explore Calico Ghost Town
- See the Route 66 'End of the Trail' sign at Santa Monica Pier

### INCLUDES

- 15 nights 2 to 3 star accommodation
- Welcome kit with maps, driving instructions and suggested stops and sights

<sup>^</sup>Based on 16 day package, valid 1 Apr – 31 Oct 20. Price does not include rental vehicle or associated costs. Please refer to pages 16-17 for vehicle rental details. Itinerary also available in reverse.



# ESCORTED COACH TOURS

Why not explore the USA on an escorted coach tour? With more than 41 years' experience, AmericanTours International offers a diverse range of tours covering every corner of the USA!

Visit exciting destinations, take in stunning scenery and enjoy the expert commentary from your knowledgeable tour guide. Travel in comfortable deluxe coaches, which are equipped with air-conditioning, bathroom facilities, movable seats and free Wi-Fi.

From warm southern hospitality to the stunning colours of New England, from historical cities on the East Coast to the enormity of America's national parks, AmericanTours International will ensure you visit the 'must-see' attractions and get the most from your holiday. Experience more at each destination when you choose the many optional extras on offer.

The following pages feature some of the most popular tours with many more available – ask your travel agent for details.

Also refer to our USA Escorted Coach Tours brochure for other great holiday ideas!



U.S. Capitol Building, Washington, D.C.



Bryce Canyon

## NATIONAL PARK TREASURES 7 DAYS

### Day 1: Salt Lake City

Arrive in Salt Lake City and transfer independently to your hotel. This afternoon visit the famed Temple Square, the domed Tabernacle and the State Capitol Building. Overnight in Salt Lake City.

### Day 2: Salt Lake City to Moab

This morning pass through Provo en route to Canyonlands National Park. See countless canyons and uniquely formed buttes. Visit some of the most scenic spots in the Island in the Sky mesa, before arriving at Moab. Spend the next two nights in Moab.

### Day 3: Moab

Visit Arches National Park, a landscape of contrasting colours and landform. Witness 2,000 natural stone arches, hundreds of soaring pinnacles and giant balanced rocks. This evening enjoy a jet boat float trip on the mighty Colorado River (extra charge).

### Day 4: Moab to Bryce Canyon

Explore Capitol Reef National Park, a destination of

extraordinary natural beauty. Continue to spectacular Bryce Canyon National Park and take a tour through a multi-coloured world of sandstone spires and pinnacles. This evening enjoy an evening of star gazing (weather permitting).

### Day 5: Bryce Canyon to Flagstaff

Travel to stunning Lake Powell, with its crystal blue water and towering red rock canyon walls. Enter the Navajo Indian Reservation and drive through the Painted Desert. Arrive at Grand Canyon National Park one of the natural wonders of the world. Overnight in Flagstaff.

### Day 6: Flagstaff to Las Vegas

Today descend the high Coconino Plateau into the Mojave Desert. Pass through Seligman, a town built along famed Historic Route 66. Continue to Las Vegas, the dazzling 'Entertainment Capital of the World'. Overnight in Las Vegas.

### Day 7: Las Vegas

Your tour concludes this morning.

From **\$1848**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share

**7 DAYS | SALT LAKE CITY TO LAS VEGAS**

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Escorted

**DEPARTS:** 2020: May 15 • Jun 5 • Jul 3, 24  
• Aug 21 • Sep 11 • Oct 2

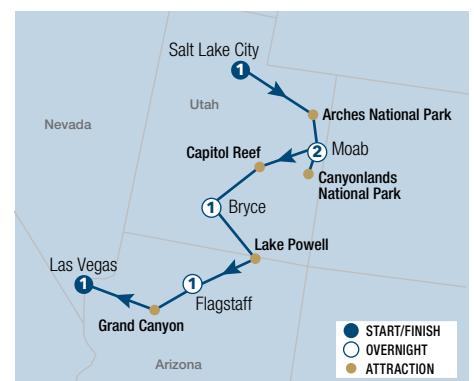
### HIGHLIGHTS

- See the unique landscapes of the Arches and Canyonlands National Parks
- Visit a Navajo Indian Reservation
- Travel along the Historic Route 66
- Get your photo taken at the 'Welcome to Las Vegas' sign

### INCLUDES

- 6 nights 2 to 4 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- National park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 15 May – 20 Oct 20. Child prices also available.





Independence Hall, Philadelphia



## GREAT EASTERN CITIES 8 DAYS

### Day 1: New York City

Arrive in New York City and transfer to your hotel. Spend the next two nights in New York City.

### Day 2: New York City

This morning enjoy a tour of Manhattan and see the city's most famous sights. Spend the rest of the day at leisure. Stroll through Central Park, see a Broadway show or take a scenic helicopter flight above Manhattan (extra charge).

### Day 3: New York City to Niagara Falls

Travel to upstate New York through the Finger Lakes Countryside. Stop in Watkins Glenn for a local wine tasting, then cross the international border into Canada. Overnight at Niagara Falls.

### Day 4: Niagara Falls to Amish Country

This morning explore Niagara Falls. Take a ride aboard Hornblower Cruises along the base of the falls followed by lunch (extra charge). Alternatively, stroll along Table Rock to view the thundering waters of the Horseshoe Falls. Then travel into Pennsylvania Dutch country, known as Amish Country. Overnight in Amish Country.

### Day 5: Amish Country to Washington, D.C.

Journey through the Appalachian Mountains along the picturesque Susquehanna River. Visit the historic Gettysburg Civil War National Battleground. Then continue to the nation's capital, Washington, D.C. Enjoy a memorable evening tour and dinner (extra charge). Spend the next two nights in Washington, D.C.

### Day 6: Washington, D.C.

Enjoy a tour of the national's capitol and see famous landmarks such as, the Washington Monument, the Lincoln Memorial and the White House. Spend the remainder of the day exploring the Smithsonian Institute or stroll the banks of the Potomac River.

### Day 7: Washington, D.C. to Philadelphia

Continue to Philadelphia, the 'City of Brotherly Love' and the birthplace of America. Join a city tour and see Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell. Overnight in Philadelphia.

### Day 8: Philadelphia to New York City

This morning return to New York City.

From **\$1746**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share

**8 DAYS | NEW YORK TO NEW YORK**

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Escorted

**DEPARTS:** Apr 18 • May 2, 9, 16, 30  
• Jun 20, 27 • Jul 4

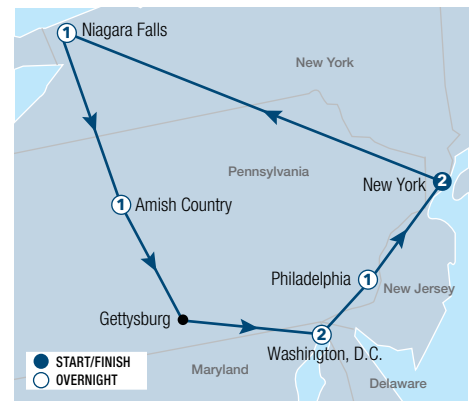
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy wine tasting at Watkins Glen
- Take in the thundering waters of Niagara Falls
- Walk the grounds of the Gettysburg Civil War National Battleground
- Visit Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell

### INCLUDES

- 7 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- National park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 4 Jul – 29 Aug 20. Child prices also available.



Canyon de Chelly, Arizona

## TREASURES OF THE SOUTHWEST 8 DAYS

### Day 1: Salt Lake City

Arrive in Salt Lake City and transfer independently to your hotel. Overnight in Salt Lake City.

### Day 2: Salt Lake City to Moab

Head south this morning to Canyonlands National Park. See a wilderness of countless canyons and buttes carved by the Colorado River. Visit some of the most scenic spots in the Island in the Sky mesa, then continue to Moab. Spend the next two nights in Moab.

### Day 3: Moab

Visit the Arches National Park and discover over 2,000 natural stone arches, hundreds of soaring pinnacles and giant balanced rocks.

### Day 4: Moab to Chinle

Cross into Arizona and make your way to Chinle, gateway to Canyon de Chelly National Monument. Discover this Navajo tribal land with its steep canyon walls dotted with hundreds of ancient pueblo ruins. Overnight in Chinle.

### Day 5: Chinle to Albuquerque

Depart Chinle and journey through the Navajo Reservation and dramatic lands of western New Mexico to Gallup. Continue to the heart of New Mexico, Albuquerque. Visit the historic Old Town, stroll the Plaza and shop for unique gifts. Overnight in Albuquerque.

### Day 6: Albuquerque to Santa Fe

Venture onto the Turquoise Trail, the National Scenic Byway linking Albuquerque and Santa Fe. Arrive in Santa Fe, the nation's oldest capital city. Spend the afternoon at leisure. Overnight in Santa Fe.

### Day 7: Santa Fe to Colorado Springs

Travel along the Rio Grande from Santa Fe to Taos. Visit a living Native American community, before arriving at Colorado Springs. Stop at the Garden of the Gods to see dramatic views of the foothills and towering red sandstone rock formations. Overnight in Colorado Springs.

### Day 8: Colorado Springs to Denver

This morning arrive in Denver, where your tour concludes.

From **\$2058**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share

**8 DAYS | SALT LAKE CITY TO DENVER**

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Escorted

**DEPARTS:** May 15 • Jun 19 • Jul 17 • Aug 21  
• Sep 11, 18

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Capture the unique desert landscapes of Arches and Canyonlands National Parks
- Visit Colorado's 'Garden of the Gods'
- Admire the natural beauty of Canyon de Chelly National Monument

### INCLUDES

- 7 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- National park fees
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 15 May – 18 Sep 20. Child prices also available.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ESCORTED COACH TOURS



Jackson Square, New Orleans

## RHYTHMS OF THE SOUTH 8 DAYS

### Day 1: New Orleans

Arrive in New Orleans and make your way to the hotel. Spend the next two nights in New Orleans.

### Day 2: New Orleans

Discover the charm and excitement of New Orleans, as you take in the French flavour and grandeur of the city. Visit a working plantation (extra charge) or explore the French Quarter with its wrought iron balconies and cobblestone streets.

### Day 3: New Orleans to Natchez

This morning travel to the capital of Louisiana, Baton Rouge and join a city tour. Journey via the historic Natchez Trace Parkway to Natchez. Visit an Antebellum mansion and learn about the wealth of these 19th century millionaires. Overnight in Natchez.

### Day 4: Natchez to Memphis

Drive to Memphis, home of Sun Records and the blues. Join a city tour which takes you to the city's liveliest street, Beale Street with its many clubs. Travel along Front Street, known as Cotton Row. No trip to Memphis would

be complete without a visit to Graceland, the home of Elvis Presley (extra charge). Overnight in Memphis.

### Day 5: Memphis to Nashville

Continue to Nashville, the 'Capital of Country Music'. Visit the many popular city attractions including the Grand Ole Opry, the Ryman Auditorium and the studios near Music Row. Spend the next two nights in Nashville.

### Day 6: Nashville

Take a morning city tour, exploring Nashville's landmarks. Discover a new country music classic while visiting one of the many recording studios around town. This evening enjoy dinner and a show (extra charge).

### Day 7: Nashville to Atlanta

Head to Chattanooga, home to the famous Choo Choo. This afternoon travel to Atlanta and visit the Georgia Aquarium, World of Coca Cola and the CNN Center (extra charge). Overnight in Atlanta.

### Day 8: Atlanta

Your tour concludes this morning.

From **\$1690**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share

**8 DAYS | NEW ORLEANS TO ATLANTA**

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Escorted

**DEPARTS:** Apr 24 • May 8, 29 • Jun 12  
• Sep 4, 18 • Oct 2, 16

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore a lavish Antebellum-styled mansion
- Walk along vibrant Beale Street in Memphis
- Soak in the French flavour and grandeur of New Orleans
- Discover Nashville, the 'Capital of Country Music'

### INCLUDES

- 7 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 24 Apr – 16 Oct 20. Child prices also available.



Rocky Mountain National Park

## ROCKY MOUNTAIN HIGH 8 DAYS

### Day 1: Denver

On arrival to Denver, make your own way to your hotel. Overnight in Denver.

### Day 2: Denver to Cheyenne

This morning enjoy a short city tour of the 'Mile High City'. Travel from Denver to Rocky Mountain National Park. Drive along Trail Ridge Road, known as the 'Highway to the Sky'. Continue to Cheyenne, which embodies the spirit of the Old West. Overnight Cheyenne.

### Day 3: Cheyenne to Rapid City

Visit Fort Laramie National Historic Site, originally a private fur trading fort. Journey through the majestic beauty of South Dakota's Black Hills to Mount Rushmore National Memorial. Overnight in Rapid City.

### Day 4: Rapid City to Cody

Travel through Bighorn National Forest. Witness undisturbed rolling hills, alpine lakes and craggy cliffs. In Cody, visit the Buffalo Bill Museum. Overnight in Cody.

### Day 5: Cody to Yellowstone National Park

Today take an unforgettable journey into America's first national park, Yellowstone National Park. Explore iconic spots such as, Old Faithful and Yellowstone Canyon. This mountain wildland is also home to eagles, grizzly and black bears, buffalo, elk and much more. Overnight in Yellowstone National Park.

### Day 6: Yellowstone National Park to Jackson Hole

Continue to Grand Teton National Park. Admire the scenic landscape rich with extraordinary wildlife, pristine lakes and alpine terrain. Overnight in Jackson Hole.

### Day 7: Jackson Hole to Salt Lake City

Depart Jackson Hole and travel through southern Idaho to Salt Lake City. Enjoy views of the State Capitol Building and historic Temple Square. Overnight in Salt Lake City.

### Day 8: Salt Lake City

Your tour concludes today.

From **\$2094**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share

**8 DAYS | DENVER TO SALT LAKE CITY**

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Escorted

**DEPARTS:** May 9 • Jun 13 • Jul 11 • Aug 15  
• Sep 5, 12

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Travel along America's highest highway, through the Rocky Mountains
- Experience the wild west at Fort Laramie
- Admire the faces of the Presidents at Mount Rushmore
- See the natural beauty of Yellowstone National Park

### INCLUDES

- 7 nights 2 to 3 accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 9 May, 5 Sep, 12 Sep 20 departures. Child prices also available.





Redwood National Park

## PACIFIC COAST EXPLORER 9 DAYS

### Day 1: Vancouver

On arrival at Vancouver, transfer independently to your hotel. Spend the next two nights in Vancouver.

### Day 2: Vancouver

Enjoy a full day at leisure exploring Vancouver's many sights and attractions. Alternatively, take a ferry across the island-dotted Strait of Georgia to Vancouver Island. The capital city of British Columbia, Victoria is a unique blend of old world charm and new world experiences.

### Day 3: Vancouver to Seattle

Cross the Canada and USA border to Seattle. Take in the views of Elliott Bay from the downtown Seattle waterfront. Check out the spectacular vistas from the Space Needle's Observation Deck. Overnight in Seattle.

### Day 4: Seattle to Portland

Visit Mount Rainier National Park and Mount St Helens. Arrive into Portland, Oregon's largest city. Overnight in Portland.

### Day 5: Portland to Coos Bay

Enjoy a scenic drive along Oregon's coastline. Travel south through Newport to the Oregon Dunes National Recreation Area. Overnight in Coos Bay.

### Day 6: Coos Bay to Eureka

Continue south to California's spectacular Redwood Coast, which offers sparkling beaches, cascading rivers, quiet countryside and historic communities. Explore the Redwood National Park, before arriving in Eureka. Overnight in Eureka.

### Day 7: Eureka to Sonoma

Travel south en route to Northern California's Wine Country, home to some of the most famous wineries in the world. Overnight in Sonoma.

### Day 8: Sonoma to San Francisco

This morning cross the Golden Gate Bridge, before arriving in San Francisco. Overnight in San Francisco.

### Day 9: San Francisco

Your tour concludes today.

From **\$3216**\*<sup>^</sup> per person twin share

**9 DAYS | VANCOUVER TO SAN FRANCISCO**

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Escorted

**DEPARTS:** Jun 3, 17 • Jul 15 • Aug 5 • Sep 2, 23

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Mount Rainier and Mount St Helens
- Traverse the rugged Oregon coastline
- See some of the tallest trees in the world at Redwood National Park
- Sample California wine in Sonoma

### INCLUDES

- 8 nights 3 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 3 Jun – 23 Sep 20. Child prices also available.



Niagara Falls

## PATRIOT TRAILS 9 DAYS

### Day 1: Boston

On arrival into Boston, transfer independently to your hotel. Overnight in Boston.

### Day 2: Boston to Québec City

This morning travel through the rural New England states of New Hampshire and Vermont. Cross the international border to Québec and visit an authentic maple farm. This evening sample the celebrated French Canadian cuisine (extra charge). Overnight in Québec City.

### Day 3: Québec City to Montréal

Take a tour of Québec City and discover the Québec Patriot Trails Provincial Parliament Building and the Citadelle. Enjoy a walking tour and see the Chateau de Frontenac. On arrival into Montréal enjoy a tour of Old Montréal. Overnight in Montréal.

### Day 4: Montréal to Toronto

Depart Montréal for the capital of Canada, Ottawa. Explore this vibrant city then continue along the 1,000 Islands Parkway to Toronto. Join a cruise on the St Lawrence River (extra charge). Overnight in Toronto.

### Day 5: Toronto to Niagara Falls

Drive through Toronto's impressive collection of modern skyscrapers. Arrive at Niagara Falls, stroll along Table Rock and view Horseshoe Falls. Take a cruise at the base of the falls (extra charge). Overnight in Niagara Falls.

### Day 6: Niagara Falls to Amish Country

Ride through the rolling farmland of upstate New York. Visit the historic Gettysburg Civil War National Battleground. Overnight in Amish Country.

### Day 7: Amish Country to Washington, D.C.

Travel to Pennsylvania Dutch Country. Visit an Amish Museum, before arriving in Washington, D.C. Spend the next two nights in Washington, D.C.

### Day 8: Washington, D.C.

Enjoy a tour of the nation's capital and see the Washington Monument, the Lincoln Memorial and the White House.

### Day 9: Washington, D.C. to New York City

Journey to Philadelphia, the birthplace of a nation, before arriving in New York City.

From **\$2216**\*<sup>^</sup> per person twin share

**9 DAYS | BOSTON TO NEW YORK**

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Escorted

**DEPARTS:** Selected Sundays

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Walk Boston's historic Freedom Trail
- Take in the natural wonder of Niagara Falls
- Visit the hallowed grounds of Gettysburg Civil War Battleground
- Experience Amish culture in Pennsylvania Dutch Country
- See UNESCO Heritage Sites of Old and New Québec City

### INCLUDES

- 8 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 12 Apr – 30 Aug 20. Child prices also available.



# ESCORTED COACH TOURS



Napa Valley

David H. Collins/Alamy California

## WESTERN EXPRESS 10 DAYS

### Day 1: Las Vegas

Arrive in Las Vegas and transfer independently to your hotel. Overnight in Las Vegas.

### Day 2: Las Vegas to Yosemite National Park (B)

This morning board a short flight from Las Vegas to Merced. On arrival in Merced take a motorcoach to Yosemite National Park. Overnight in Yosemite National Park.

### Day 3: Yosemite National Park to San Francisco (B)

Board a motorcoach to San Francisco. En route visit a winery in the Napa Valley and explore the quaint town of Sonoma. Spend the next two nights in San Francisco.

### Day 4: San Francisco (B)

Join a city tour and see San Francisco's many famous sights, then enjoy a cruise on the Bay.

### Day 5: San Francisco to California's Central Coast (B)

Journey along one of the most scenic roads in the world, 17 Mile Drive. Stop at Monterey, then continue to Carmel-by-the-Sea and Big Sur. Overnight on California's Central Coast.

### Day 6: California's Central Coast to Los Angeles (B)

Visit the small town of Solvang, before arriving at the charming city of Santa Barbara. Journey south towards Los Angeles. Spend the next two nights in Los Angeles.

### Day 7: Los Angeles (B)

Enjoy a tour of Los Angeles. Explore the seaside communities of Venice Beach and Santa Monica. Check out the Hollywood Walk of Fame and TCL Chinese Theatre.

### Day 8: Los Angeles to Las Vegas (B)

Transfer to the airport where you will board your aircraft for the short flight back to Las Vegas. Spend the next two nights in Las Vegas.

### Day 9: Las Vegas (B)

Enjoy a full day at leisure discovering Las Vegas.

### Day 10: Las Vegas (B)

Your tour concludes today.

(B = breakfast)

From **\$4355**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share

### 10 DAYS | LAS VEGAS TO LAS VEGAS

TRAVEL TYPE: Air & Coach Tour

DEPARTS: May 11, 25 • Jun 8, 22 • Jul 6, 20  
• Aug 3, 17, 31 • Sep 14

#### HIGHLIGHTS

- Travel along scenic 17 Mile Drive
- Explore the pretty seaside towns of Monterey and Carmel-by-the-Sea
- Enjoy a cruise on San Francisco Bay
- Sample wine in California's Napa Valley

#### INCLUDES

- 9 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Meals as specified
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- One way flight from Las Vegas to Merced
- One way flight from Los Angeles to Las Vegas

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 11 May – 14 Sep 20.



Amish Country

We love it!

## EASTERN DISCOVERY 11 DAYS

### Day 1: New York City

Arrive in New York City and transfer independently to your hotel. Overnight in New York City.

### Day 2: New York City to Boston

Head to Boston where you will enjoy a walking tour along the Freedom Trail. Overnight in Boston.

### Day 3: Boston to Québec City

Cross the international border to enter the province of Québec. Visit an authentic maple farm and this evening, sample some French Canadian cuisine (extra charge).

### Day 4: Québec City to Montréal

Enjoy a walking tour of the walled city, to see the Chateau de Frontenac. On arrival into Montréal, join a tour of Old Montréal. Overnight in Montréal.

### Day 5: Montréal to Toronto

Travel to the vibrant city of Ottawa. Drive along the 1,000 Islands Parkway to Toronto. Join an optional cruise on the St Lawrence River (extra charge). Overnight in Toronto.

### Day 6: Toronto to Niagara Falls

Continue along Lake Ontario, before arriving at Niagara Falls. Take an optional cruise at the base of the falls (extra charge). Overnight at Niagara Falls.

### Day 7: Niagara Falls to Amish Country

Venture through the rolling farmland of upstate New York. This afternoon, visit the historic Gettysburg Civil War National Battleground. Overnight in Amish Country.

### Day 8: Amish Country to Washington, D.C.

Stop at an Amish Museum, before arriving in Washington, D.C. Spend the next two nights in Washington, D.C.

### Day 9: Washington, D.C.

Enjoy a tour of Washington, D.C. and see the Washington Monument and the Lincoln Memorial.

### Day 10: Washington, D.C. to New York City

Transfer to New York via Philadelphia. Visit Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell. Overnight in New York City.

### Day 11: New York City

Your tour concludes today.

From **\$2665**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share

### 11 DAYS | NEW YORK TO NEW YORK

TRAVEL TYPE: Escorted

DEPARTS: Selected Saturdays

#### HIGHLIGHTS

- Admire the breathtaking scenery of New England
- Discover the historic Freedom Trail in Boston
- Tour the UNESCO Heritage Sites of Old and New Québec City
- Learn about the Amish culture in Pennsylvania Dutch country

#### INCLUDES

- 10 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 11 Apr – 29 Aug 20. Child prices also available.



\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.





Zion National Park

## SPLENDOURS OF THE WEST 11 DAYS

### Day 1: Los Angeles

Arrive in Los Angeles and transfer independently to the hotel. Overnight in Los Angeles.

### Day 2: Los Angeles to Phoenix/Scottsdale

Journey through Palm Springs. Pass through Indio, before arriving in the Phoenix/Scottsdale area. Overnight in Phoenix/Scottsdale.

### Day 3: Phoenix/Scottsdale to the Grand Canyon

Travel through the Sonoran Desert to Sedona. Arrive at the Grand Canyon and marvel at the colourful gorges. Overnight at the Grand Canyon.

### Day 4: Grand Canyon to Lake Powell

Journey to the Navajo Indian Reservation. Continue through the Painted Desert before arriving in Page. Overnight in Lake Powell.

### Day 5: Page to Bryce Canyon

Visit Glen Canyon Dam and admire views of Lake Powell. Explore Bryce Canyon and in the evening, go star gazing. Overnight in Bryce Canyon.

### Day 6: Bryce Canyon to Las Vegas

Travel to Zion National Park and see the massive rock formations, before arriving in Las Vegas. Spend the next two nights in Las Vegas.

### Day 7: Las Vegas

Enjoy the day exploring Las Vegas.

### Day 8: Las Vegas to Mammoth Lakes

Discover Death Valley then ascend the Sierra Nevada Mountains to Mammoth Lakes. Overnight in Mammoth Lakes.

### Day 9: Mammoth Lakes to Modesto

Enjoy an optional seasonal gondola ride to the summit of Mammoth (extra charge). Travel through the Tioga Pass into Yosemite National Park. Overnight in Modesto.

### Day 10: Modesto to San Francisco

Arrive in San Francisco and enjoy a sightseeing tour before arriving at your hotel. Overnight in San Francisco.

### Day 11: San Francisco

Your tour concludes today.

From **\$2785**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share

### 11 DAYS | LOS ANGELES TO SAN FRANCISCO

TRAVEL TYPE: Escorted

DEPARTS: Selected Fridays

#### HIGHLIGHTS

- Visit Palm Springs, 'Hollywood's desert retreat'
- Admire the breathtaking beauty of the Grand Canyon
- Explore America's Wild West in Monument Valley
- Enjoy the glitz and glamour of Las Vegas
- Admire the scenic wonderland of Yosemite

#### INCLUDES

- 10 nights 3 to 4 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 10 Apr – 22 May, 13 Nov 20 – 12 Mar 21. Child prices also available. The Tioga Pass may be closed due to weather or road conditions, in which case overnight on day 8 will be in Fresno or Visalia and a visit to Mammoth Lakes will not be possible.



Alamo Square, San Francisco

## CHICAGO TO THE GOLDEN GATE 14 DAYS

### Days 1-2: Chicago

Arrive in Chicago and transfer independently to your hotel. Spend the next two nights in Chicago.

### Day 3: Chicago to Sioux Falls

Travel through Midwest farm country, then cross the mighty Mississippi River and travel into the state of Iowa. Overnight in Sioux City.

### Day 4: Sioux Falls to Rapid City

Journey through the Badlands National Park. Continue to Mount Rushmore. Overnight in Rapid City.

### Day 5: Rapid City to Cody

Enter the state of Wyoming and continue to Cody. Overnight in Cody.

### Day 6: Cody to Yellowstone National Park

Arrive at Yellowstone and admire its natural attractions. Overnight in Yellowstone National Park.

### Day 7: Yellowstone National Park to Salt Lake City

Venture through Grand Teton National Park and visit Snake River Outlook. Overnight in Salt Lake City.

### Day 8: Salt Lake City to Bryce Canyon

Take a tour of Bryce Canyon and see the sandstone spires. Overnight in Bryce Canyon.

### Day 9: Bryce Canyon to Flagstaff

Journey to stunning Lake Powell. Then stop at the Grand Canyon National Park. Overnight in Flagstaff.

### Day 10: Flagstaff to Las Vegas

Pass through Seligman, situated on Route 66, then arrive at Las Vegas. Overnight in Las Vegas.

### Days 11-12: Las Vegas to Los Angeles

Take a city tour of Los Angeles upon your arrival. Enjoy the rest of your time at leisure. Spend the next two nights in Los Angeles.

### Day 13: Los Angeles to Solvang

Travel north through Santa Barbara, to the town of Solvang. Overnight in Solvang.

### Day 14: Solvang to San Francisco

Head north to Carmel and Monterey, en route to San Francisco, where your tour ends.

From **\$3913**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share

### 14 DAYS | CHICAGO TO SAN FRANCISCO

TRAVEL TYPE: Escorted

DEPARTS: Selected Wednesdays (May – Sep)

#### HIGHLIGHTS

- Gaze at the President's faces on Mount Rushmore
- Admire the colourful 'hoodoos' in Bryce Canyon
- Travel along Historic Route 66
- Snap a photo of the 'Welcome to Las Vegas' sign
- Discover America's first national park, Yellowstone
- Visit Monterey's Cannery Row
- Journey through Silicon Valley

#### INCLUDES

- 13 nights 2 to 4 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 13 May, 10 Jun 20 departures. Child prices also available.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ESCORTED COACH TOURS



Great Smoky Mountains National Park

## SOUTHERN EXPLORER 14 DAYS

### Day 1: New York City

Arrive in New York City and make your own way to your hotel. Overnight in New York City.

### Days 2-3: New York City to Washington, D.C.

Travel to Philadelphia and stop at Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell. Enjoy a city tour of Washington, D.C. Spend the next two nights in Washington, D.C.

### Day 4: Washington, D.C. to Roanoke

Depart this morning for Williamsburg. Spend the next two nights in Roanoke.

### Day 5: Roanoke to Gatlinburg

Travel along the Blue Ridge Parkway. Overnight in Gatlinburg.

### Day 6: Roanoke to Nashville

Continue through Knoxville, before arriving at Music City USA, Nashville. Overnight in Nashville.

### Day 7: Nashville to Memphis

Head to Memphis and enjoy a city tour. Overnight in Memphis.

### Days 8-9: Memphis to New Orleans

Arrive in New Orleans, the home of the infamous Mardi Gras. Spend the next two nights in New Orleans.

### Day 10: New Orleans to Pensacola

Continue along the Mississippi Gulf Coast through Mobile to Pensacola. Overnight in Pensacola.

### Day 11: Pensacola to Orlando

Venture along the Florida panhandle to Ocala. Spend the next two nights in Orlando.

### Day 12: Orlando

Spend the day at leisure. Alternatively, visit *Walt Disney World* Resort or Universal Orlando® Resort (extra charge).

### Day 13: Orlando to Miami

Visit the Kennedy Space Center, before continuing to Miami Beach. Overnight in Miami.

### Day 14: Miami

Your tour concludes today.

From **\$2959\***<sup>^</sup> per person twin share

### 14 DAYS | NEW YORK TO MIAMI

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Escorted

**DEPARTS:** Selected Fridays (Apr – Oct)

#### HIGHLIGHTS

- Explore the birthplace of America with a visit to Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell in Philadelphia
- Tour the Kennedy Space Center
- Walk along bustling Beale Street in Memphis
- Stroll along Washington, D.C.'s National Mall

#### INCLUDES

- 13 nights 2 to 4 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 17 Apr – 21 Aug 20. Child prices also available.



Las Vegas

## WESTERN BONANZA 15 DAYS

### Day 1: San Francisco

Upon arrival into San Francisco make your own way to your hotel. Spend the next two nights in San Francisco.

### Day 2: San Francisco

Join a city tour and see Union Square and Fisherman's Wharf. Spend the afternoon at leisure.

### Day 3: San Francisco to Reno

Head to Sacramento then continue to Lake Tahoe before arriving into Reno. Overnight in Reno.

### Day 4: Reno to Twin Falls

Journey through the Black Rock Desert, stop at Elko and arrive at Twin Falls. Overnight in Twin Falls.

### Days 5-6: Twin Falls to Yellowstone National Park

Visit Craters of the Moon National Monument. Explore the natural beauty of Yellowstone on a tour. Spend the next two nights in Yellowstone National Park.

### Day 7: Yellowstone National Park to Salt Lake City

Journey through the snow-capped mountains of Grand Teton National Park. Overnight in Salt Lake City.

### Days 8-9: Salt Lake City to Moab

Head south to Canyonlands National Park and explore Arches National Park. Spend the next two nights in Moab.

### Day 10: Moab to Bryce Canyon

Visit Capitol Reef National Park, then take a tour of Bryce Canyon. Overnight in Bryce Canyon.

### Day 11: Bryce Canyon to Flagstaff

Enter the Navajo Indian Reservation, before arriving at the Grand Canyon. Overnight in Flagstaff.

### Days 12-13: Flagstaff to Las Vegas

Descend into the Mojave Desert and pass through Seligman. Discover the excitement of Las Vegas. Spend the next two nights in Las Vegas.

### Day 14: Las Vegas to Los Angeles

Stop at the iconic Las Vegas Welcome Sign. Join a city tour of Los Angeles. Overnight in Los Angeles.

### Day 15: Los Angeles

Your tour ends this evening.

From **\$4337\***<sup>^</sup> per person twin share

### 15 DAYS | SAN FRANCISCO TO LOS ANGELES

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Escorted

**DEPARTS:** May 9, 30 • Jun 27 • Jul 18 • Aug 15 • Sep 5, 26

#### HIGHLIGHTS

- Discover the picturesque shores of Lake Tahoe
- Explore the glitz and glamour of Reno and Las Vegas
- Explore the unique landscape of the Craters of the Moon National Monument
- Admire the rugged peaks of Grand Teton National Park

#### INCLUDES

- 14 nights 2 to 4 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 9 May – 26 Sep 20. Child prices also available.





Washington Square, New York City



Hollywood Walk of Fame, Los Angeles

## NEW YORK TO HOLLYWOOD 17 DAYS

### Day 1: New York City

Arrive in New York City and make your own way to the hotel. Overnight in New York City.

### Day 2: New York City to Washington, D.C.

Depart New York for Philadelphia. See the Liberty Bell and stroll through Independence National Historic Park and Mall. Continue to the nation's capital. Spend the next two nights in Washington, D.C.

### Day 3: Washington, D.C.

Enjoy a city tour and see highlights such as the U.S. Capitol Building, the Washington Monument, Lincoln Memorial and the White House. Spend the remainder of the day at leisure.

### Day 4: Washington, D.C. to Niagara Falls

Visit the Gettysburg National Military Park, before travelling through upstate New York to Buffalo. Cross the Canadian border to Niagara Falls. Overnight in Niagara Falls.

### Day 5: Niagara Falls to Detroit

Spend the morning sightseeing at Niagara Falls. In the afternoon, continue to Detroit, known as 'Motor City USA'. Overnight in Detroit.

### Day 6: Detroit to Chicago

Visit the fascinating Henry Ford Museum. Leave Motor City behind and travel along Lake Michigan to Chicago. Spend the next two nights in Chicago.

### Day 7: Chicago

Enjoy a short tour of the city's highlights including Lake Shore Drive, the Magnificent Mile and Navy Pier.

### Day 8: Chicago to Sioux City

Travel through the Midwest and cross the mighty Mississippi River. Travel into the state of Iowa just as Lewis and Clark did 200 years ago on the banks of the Missouri River. Overnight in Sioux City.

### Day 9: Sioux City to Rapid City

Travel westward through South Dakota and onwards to Badlands National Park. Continue on to the Black Hills, home to the iconic Mount Rushmore. Overnight in Rapid City.

### Day 10: Rapid City to Cody

Enter the state of Wyoming, which has twelve mountain ranges intermixed with deserts and rolling grasslands, then continue to Cody. Overnight in Cody.

### Day 11: Cody to Yellowstone

Drive past the mountains in Wyoming to Yellowstone, America's first National Park. Enjoy a sightseeing tour of this immense geothermal wonderland including, geysers, waterfalls, wildlife and canyons. Highlights will include Yellowstone Lake, Old Faithful, Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone Canyon's majestic falls and the beautiful Hayden Valley. Overnight in Yellowstone.

### Day 12: Yellowstone to Salt Lake City

Travel through Grand Teton National Park (weather permitting). Visit the Snake River Outlook and witness the stunning landscape made famous by Ansel Adam's

iconic shot. Later, arrive in Salt Lake City and take a short city tour. Overnight in Salt Lake City.

### Day 13: Salt Lake City to Bryce Canyon

Continue to spectacular Bryce Canyon and tour through the multi-coloured sandstone spires. This evening, weather permitting, gaze upon the spectacular night sky filled with stars. Overnight in Bryce Canyon.

### Day 14: Bryce Canyon to Flagstaff

Depart Bryce Canyon this morning and journey to stunning Lake Powell. Visit the colossal Grand Canyon National Park, one of the seven great Natural Wonders of the World. Overnight in Flagstaff.

### Day 15: Flagstaff to Las Vegas

Depart Flagstaff and travel to dazzling Las Vegas, the 'Entertainment Capital of the World'. The remainder of the day is at leisure to explore the Las Vegas Strip. Overnight in Las Vegas.

### Day 16: Las Vegas to Los Angeles

Travel to Los Angeles via the Mojave Desert. Upon arrival in Los Angeles enjoy a tour of the City of Angels including Hollywood, the Sunset Strip and Beverly Hills. Overnight in Los Angeles.

### Day 17: Los Angeles.

Your tour concludes today.

From **\$4513**<sup>\*A</sup> per person twin share

### 17 DAYS | NEW YORK CITY TO HOLLYWOOD

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Escorted

**DEPARTS:** May 8 • Jun 5, 26 • Jul 31 • Aug 21 • Sep 4, 25

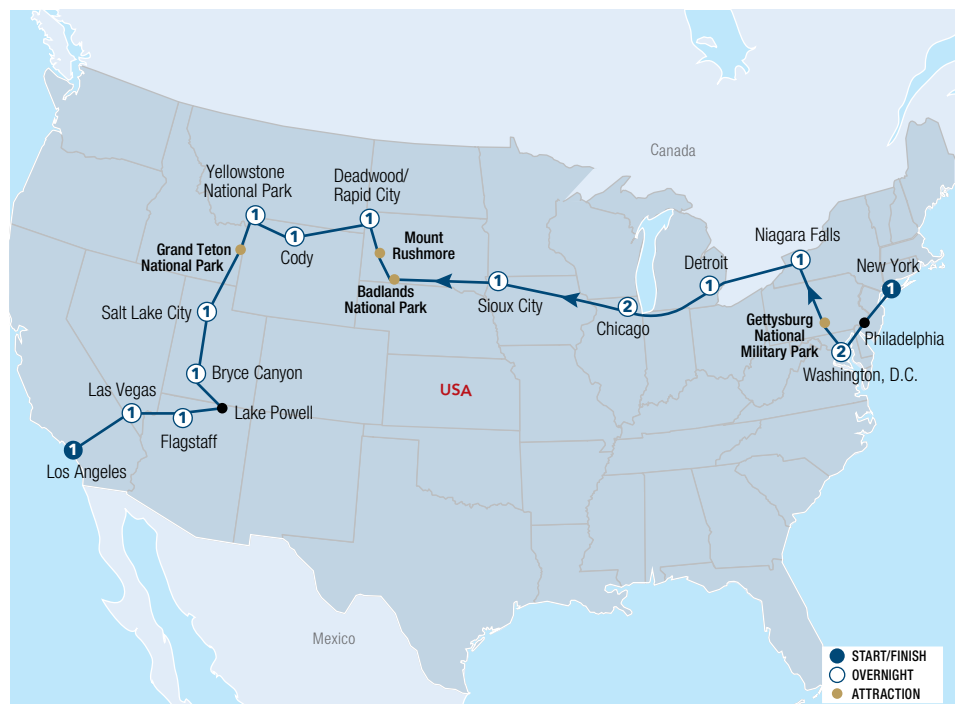
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy a tour of the nation's capital, Washington, D.C.
- Visit the Henry Ford Museum in Detroit
- See the popular sights of Chicago
- Travel across the Mojave Desert and see the famous Joshua Trees
- Journey along Historic Route 66
- Stroll along the Hollywood Walk of Fame

### INCLUDES

- 16 nights 2 to 4 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- Local taxes and service charges

<sup>A</sup>Price valid 8 May, 5 Jun, 26 Jun 20 departures. Due to weather conditions itinerary is subject to change. Child prices also available.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



Disneyland Park

# ANAHEIM & BUENA PARK

The Anaheim and Buena Park area is the perfect family holiday destination with an array of world-class theme parks at your doorstep. 'The Happiest Place on Earth', *Disneyland Park* is home to Mickey Mouse, Donald Duck and is where the Star Wars Universe comes to life! Right next to *Disneyland Park*, *Disney California Adventure Park* is filled to the brim with popular Disney and Pixar characters. Combine all this fun with the *Downtown Disney District* – a lively promenade of shopping, dining and entertainment.

America's first theme park, Knott's Berry Farm, has over 165 rides and is a great place for family fun. Ride the Ghost Rider, one of the world's longest wooden roller coasters and meet the Peanuts gang at Camp Snoopy. The mild year-round climate provides the perfect opportunity to visit Knott's Soak City, a huge water park. Along with the theme parks, the Anaheim and Buena Park area also offers great entertainment, excellent shopping and dining.



## SEE

- Watch a baseball game at Angel Stadium
- See the night time extravaganza, World of Color at *Disney California Adventure Park*

## DO

- Explore the new *Star Wars: Galaxy's Edge* at *Disneyland Park*
- Shop for bargains at the Anaheim GardenWalk

## EAT & DRINK

- Grab a bite to eat at the famous Earl of Sandwich located in *Downtown Disney District*
- Sip on a fine craft beer at Backstreet Brewery

## WHAT'S ON

**Orange County Fair**  
17 July to 16 August

**Holidays at the Disneyland Resort**  
November to January (dates to be confirmed)

### ANAHEIM & GARDEN GROVE

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Candlewood Suites ◆◆◆	36
2	Clementine Hotel & Suites Anaheim ◆◆◆	37
3	Homewood Suites by Hilton Anaheim Resort ◆◆◆◇	39
4	Hyatt House at Anaheim Resort Convention Center ◆◆◆◇	39
5	Residence Inn at Anaheim Resort ◆◆◆◇	40
6	Staybridge Suites Anaheim at the Park ◆◆◆◇	40

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
7	The Anaheim Hotel ◆◆◆	35
8	Anaheim Majestic Garden Hotel ◆◆◆◆	40
9	Anaheim Marriott ◆◆◆◆	41
10	Best Western PLUS Pavilions ◆◆◆◇	35
11	Best Western PLUS Stovall's Inn ◆◆◆◆	35
12	Cambria Hotel & Suites ◆◆◆	36
13	Castle Inn & Suites ◆◆◆	36
14	Clarion Hotel Anaheim ◆◆◆	36
15	Cortona Inn & Suites ◆◆◆	37
16	Courtyard Waterpark Anaheim Theme Park Entrance ◆◆◆◇	39
17	Desert Palms Hotel & Suites ◆◆◆	37

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
18	Disneyland Hotel ◆◆◆◆	31
19	Disney's Grand Californian Hotel & Spa ◆◆◆◆◇	31
20	Disney's Paradise Pier Hotel ◆◆◆◇	31
21	DoubleTree Suites by Hilton Anaheim Resort – Convention Center ◆◆◆◆	41
22	Fairfield by Marriott Anaheim Resort ◆◆◆	38
23	Four Points by Sheraton Anaheim ◆◆◆	38
24	Hilton Anaheim ◆◆◆◆	41
25	Howard Johnson Hotel & Water Playground ◆◆◆	38
26	Hyatt Place at Anaheim Resort ◆◆◆◇	39
27	Hyatt Regency Orange County, Garden Grove ◆◆◆◆◇	42
28	Kings Inn Anaheim ◆◆	35
29	Red Lion Hotel Anaheim Resort ◆◆◆	38
30	Sheraton Park Hotel at the Anaheim Resort ◆◆◆◆	41
31	Springhill Suites at Anaheim Resort ◆◆◆◇	40

### BUENA PARK

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
32	Holiday Inn Buena Park ◆◆◆◆	42
33	Knott's Berry Farm Hotel, Buena Park ◆◆◆	42
34	Radisson Suites Hotel Buena Park ◆◆◆◇	42

# ANAHEIM & BUENA PARK – DISNEYLAND RESORT IN CALIFORNIA



Star Wars: Galaxy's Edge

## DISNEYLAND RESORT IN CALIFORNIA

Two magical Theme Parks. One incredible shopping, dining and entertainment district. All within walking distance of one another, along with legendary Disney service and a generous helping of pixie dust!

With over 100 Shows, Parades and Attractions to experience and explore, you'll need multiple days to enjoy all the magical moments the *Disneyland Resort* has to offer.

And for an even more magical holiday, stay at one of the three amazing Hotels of the *Disneyland Resort*. Each provides an experience only Disney Parks can create—in addition to exclusive special benefits.



## DISNEYLAND PARK

The one-and-only original park!

Discover delights for kids of all ages in enchanting lands filled with timeless attractions, world-class entertainment, beloved Disney and Star Wars friends and thrilling adventures.

**Must See:** Indiana Jones Adventure, Matterhorn Bobsleds, Haunted Mansion, Pirates of the Caribbean, 'it's a small world', Big Thunder Mountain Railroad, Fantasy Faire, *Star Wars: Galaxy's Edge* and *Fantasmic!*



## DISNEY FASTPASS SERVICE

Make the most of your day in the *Disneyland Resort* Theme Parks with *Disney FASTPASS* service. Simply insert your Park admission ticket into the FASTPASS kiosk at any participating attraction and you'll receive a FASTPASS with a return time printed on it. While you're waiting, go play in the Park instead of waiting in line. Then, come back during your return time to experience the attraction with minimal wait!

**Upgrade to *Disney MaxPass* with a small additional fee at the Gate to reserve your FASTPASS via the *Disneyland App!***



## DISNEY CALIFORNIA ADVENTURE PARK

More stories, more adventures!

Explore seven exciting lands overflowing with immersive Disney, Pixar and Marvel attractions, entertainment and dining! Spectacular shows and pure Disney imagination offer thrills and adventure for everyone.

**Must See:** Toy Story Midway Mania!, *Soarin' Around the World*, *Frozen—Live at the Hyperion*, Radiator Springs Racers, World of Color, *Guardians of the Galaxy – Mission: BREAKOUT!*, Pixar Pier, Incredicoaster.



## DOWNTOWN DISNEY DISTRICT

For a change of pace, the *Downtown Disney* District transforms after dark into a lively promenade.

Enjoy live concerts from world-renowned musical artists, dance and jazz clubs, major sporting event broadcasts, outdoor entertainment venues, and an eclectic mix of lounges, bars and casual to exquisite dining options not to be missed, as well as lots of shopping!

# ANAHEIM & BUENA PARK – DISNEYLAND RESORT IN CALIFORNIA

## DISNEYLAND RESORT TICKETS



With so much to see and do, one day is never enough!

Choose the One Park Per Day Ticket or buy a *Park Hopper* Ticket which allows you to go back and forth between *Disneyland Park* and *Disney California Adventure Park*.

Buy a *Disneyland Resort Park Hopper* Ticket for three, four, five or more days and receive one Magic Morning admission. This entitles you to early entry into *Disneyland Park* on select days where you can enjoy select attractions before the park opens to the general public.

### ONE PARK PER DAY

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 3-9 years
2 Days	\$360*	\$336*
3 Days	\$480*	\$448*
4 Days	\$520*	\$488*
5 Days	\$544*	\$512*

### PARK HOPPER

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 3-9 years
2 Days	\$448*	\$424*
3 Days+	\$568*	\$536*
4 Days+	\$608*	\$576*
5 Days+	\$632*	\$600*
10 Days+	\$712*	\$680*

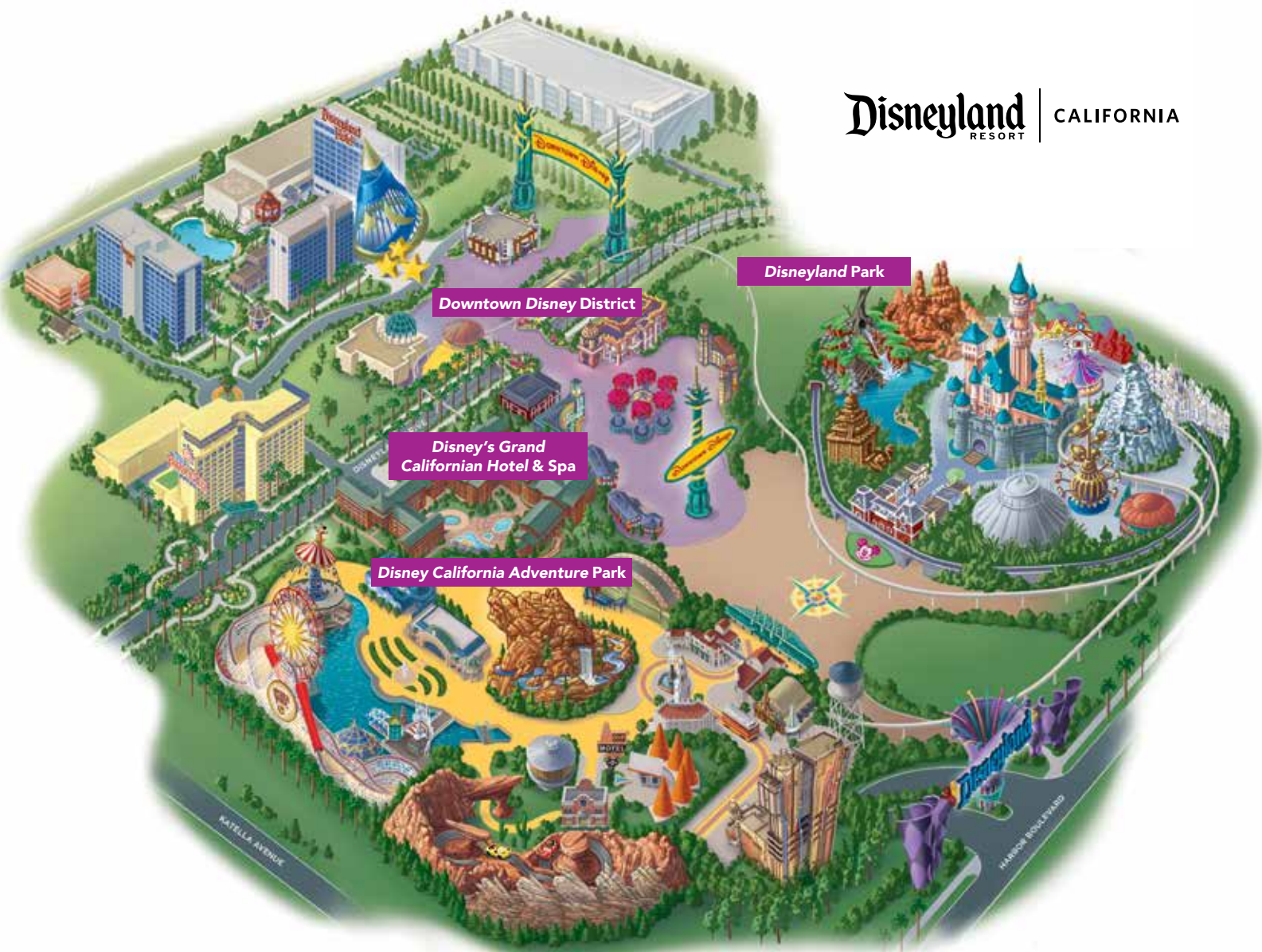
+ Includes ONE Magic Morning admission Ticket

*Disneyland Resort* Ticket price valid for arrivals 1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21. *Disneyland Resort Park Hopper* Ticket entitles a guest to admittance to both *Disneyland Resort* Theme Parks over a specified number of days, including visits to both Theme Parks on the same day. Tickets expire 13 days after first use, and each day of use of a *Disneyland Resort Park Hopper* Ticket constitutes one full day of use. First day of use must be within the validity dates set forth above. 3-Day and longer Tickets include as a bonus, one Magic Morning admission for early entry into *Disneyland Park* on select days to enjoy select attractions before the park opens to the general public. Each guest must have valid admission ticket to the applicable Theme Park. To maximise your early entry experience, it is strongly recommended that you arrive at least one hour fifteen minutes before regular park opening. Applicable Theme Park, days and times of operation, and all other elements including, without limitation, operation of attractions, entertainment and services, may vary and are subject to change without notice. Subject to capacity and other restrictions.



### Make the most of your day in the *Disneyland Resort* Theme Parks with *Disney FASTPASS* Service.

Simply insert your Park admission ticket into the FASTPASS kiosk at any participating attraction and you'll receive a FASTPASS ticket with a return time printed on it.



**Disneyland** RESORT CALIFORNIA

As to Disney Artwork, Logos and Properties: ©Disney.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ANAHEIM & BUENA PARK – DISNEYLAND RESORT IN CALIFORNIA



Disneyland Hotel

## DISNEYLAND RESORT HOTELS

For the ultimate magical holiday, stay at one of the three amazing Hotels of *Disneyland* Resort.

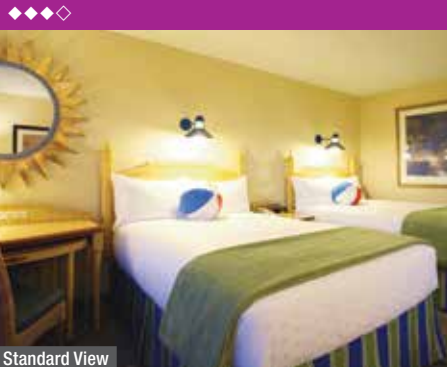
### WHY STAY AT A DISNEYLAND RESORT HOTEL?

In addition to legendary hospitality, imaginative accommodations and ideal locations just steps away from all the magic, as a *Disneyland* Resort hotel guest you'll enjoy a host of enchanting extras including:

- **Early Admission with Extra Magic Hour<sup>^</sup>**  
Enjoy select attractions in a designated Theme Park one hour before it opens to the public.
- **Special Theme Park Entrance<sup>^</sup>**  
*Disney's Grand Californian Hotel & Spa* guests can access *Disney California Adventure Park* through a special gateway.
- **Disney Character Wake-Up Calls**  
What better way to start your day than with a special wake-up call from your favourite Disney pals.
- **Key to the Magic & Package Express**  
Key to the Magic<sup>®</sup> cards allow you to charge meals and merchandise to your room. You can also have purchases delivered directly to your hotel at no additional cost.

<sup>^</sup>Each registered Hotel guest (ages 3 and older) must have a valid Theme Park ticket and active Hotel room key card. Check schedule of when each Theme Park offers Extra Magic Hour. To enhance the Extra Magic Hour experience, it is strongly recommended that you arrive at least one hour and 15 minutes prior to regular Park opening.

### DISNEY'S PARADISE PIER HOTEL



Standard View

1717 South Disneyland Drive, Anaheim (ANA) MAP PAGE 28 REF. 20 **From \$642\***

- ❖ Views of the fireworks from the pool deck
- ❖ Classic Disney movies screened at the Paradise Theater

**Location:** Only footsteps away from both parks and the Downtown Disney District. Distances: Downtown Disney District 500m.

**Property Features:** Rooftop pool, Spa, Waterslide area, Restaurant, Café, Bar, Gym, Shop, Children's theatre room, Games room, Parking (extra charge), 489 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard View/Premium View/Concierge Premium – 4 adults or 2 adults/3 children, Concierge – 5.



### DISNEYLAND HOTEL



1150 West Magic Way, Anaheim (ANA) MAP PAGE 28 REF. 18 **From \$858\***

- ❖ Kids will love the two towering waterslides
- ❖ Three towers pay homage to the park's original lands, Adventure, Fantasy and Frontier

**Location:** A short stroll to both *Disneyland* Park and *Disney California Adventure Park*. Distances: Downtown Disney District 300m.

**Property Features:** Pools (3), Poolside cabanas (extra charge), Waterslides, Restaurants and bars (5), Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge), 973 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard View/Deluxe View/Premium View/Concierge Regular – 4 adults or 2 adults/3 children.



### DISNEY'S GRAND CALIFORNIAN HOTEL & SPA



Standard View

1600 South Disneyland Drive, Anaheim (ANA) MAP PAGE 28 REF. 19 **From \$1064\***

- ❖ Private entrance to *Disney California Adventure Park*
- ❖ Pool with a 27 metre long waterslide

**Location:** Close to *Downtown Disney* and is located inside *Disney California Adventure Park*. Distances: Downtown Disney District 100m.

**Property Features:** Pools (3), Spa, Restaurant, Café, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge), 948 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard View/Deluxe View/Premium View/Downtown Disney View/Concierge/Premium – 5.



As to Disney Artwork, Logos and Properties: ©Disney.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ANAHEIM & BUENA PARK TOURS



## AIRPORT & CITY TRANSFERS

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared van transfer service or in style with a private vehicle transfer operated by Karmel Shuttle.

Convenient transfers are available from Los Angeles International Airport to Anaheim accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Karmel Shuttle also provides first class transfers from the Los Angeles Airport area, Downtown LA, Santa Monica, Beverly Hills and Universal City to Anaheim and the Buena Park area.

Travel distance from Los Angeles International Airport to Anaheim is approximately 54 kilometres.

Share Van Per Person 1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 0-11 yrs
Los Angeles Airport to Anaheim & Buena Park Hotels	\$42* <sup>^</sup>	\$20* <sup>^</sup>
Downtown L.A Hotels to Anaheim Hotels	\$68* <sup>^</sup>	\$20* <sup>^</sup>
Universal City Hotels to Anaheim Hotels	\$78* <sup>^</sup>	\$20* <sup>^</sup>
Beverly Hills Hotels to Anaheim Hotels	\$88* <sup>^</sup>	\$20* <sup>^</sup>
Santa Monica Hotels to Anaheim Hotels	\$94* <sup>^</sup>	\$20* <sup>^</sup>
Private Van Per Vehicle 1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21		1 to 9 People
Los Angeles Airport to Anaheim & Buena Park		\$224* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>Price valid one way.

## LA VIP SHOPPING DAY

Find your L.A. Style at Citadel Outlets. California luxe looks and attitude with fresh style.

Immerse yourself into the cool, hip and fashionable LA scene with authentic brands at unrivalled discounts. A truly world-class shopping experience, with over 130 stores full of global style and fashion conscious savings. It's so LA, and only minutes away from Downtown, LAX and premier Southern California attractions.

Plan your shopping day like a VIP at the VIP Lounge. The lounge is a comfortable place where you can take a moment to relax, recharge and plan the next chapter of your Citadel shopping adventure. Enjoy complimentary Wi-Fi, private bathrooms and a selection of snacks and beverages.

With five star amenities and unparalleled customer service, you can take advantage of centre wide Wi-Fi, mobile charging stations, foreign currency exchange, complimentary savings cards, baggage check and a luggage re-packing room.

- Includes:**
- Savings passport
  - Shopping bag
  - All day access to the VIP Lounge with complimentary selection of beverages, snacks, Wi-Fi, HD televisions and private bathrooms
  - Valet parking

**Open:** 10am – 9pm daily

	Adult	Child 3-9 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$51*	\$34*



## SHOP TIL YOU DROP...OFF AT LAX

Late night flight? Check out of your hotel and enjoy a day of shopping at Citadel Outlets with your luggage stored, before being transferred to the airport. Citadel Outlets is LA and Anaheim's choice of outlet shopping. Discover more than 130 top brand name stores offering 30% to 70% off retail prices.

**Includes:**

- VIP Savings Card
- Foreign currency exchange
- Access to Citadel's VIP Lounge with luggage storage
- Wi-Fi
- Light snacks, beverages
- Concierge services
- Drop off at Los Angeles Airport

**Departs:** Daily from Anaheim at 11am

**Concludes:** Los Angeles Airport at 6pm

	Adult	Child 3-9 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$142*	\$110*



## GO WHERE YOU WANT TO GO

Create a private tour from your Anaheim hotel and see the sights of Los Angeles you want to see and of course... Go Where You Want to Go!

Enjoy a five hour private van charter, as your driver takes you wherever you want to go. See the sights of Los Angeles including, Griffith Observatory, Hollywood Walk of Fame, the Hollywood Sign, Santa Monica Pier, Venice Beach, Huntington Beach and more! A private charter tour is the perfect way to see Los Angeles with you and a group of friends.

**Duration:** 5 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Anaheim accommodation on demand

**Additional hours also available.**

	1 to 9 People
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$622* <sup>^</sup>
5 hour Private Tour	\$622* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>Price per vehicle for up to 9 passengers. Minimum 2 adults.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.





OPEN DATED  
NOW - BOOK LATER  
NOW - BOOK LATER

## UNIVERSAL STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD™

Spend the day at Universal Studios Hollywood™, the world's largest movie studio and theme park. Go behind-the-scenes on the world famous Studio Tour to explore real film sets where Hollywood movies are made. Experience thrilling rides, shows and attractions that put you inside some of the world's most popular movies and TV shows.

Enjoy the ultimate Hollywood experience with a fun filled day, all with hotel pick-up and drop-off service.

### Includes:

- Admission to Universal Studios Hollywood™
- Return transfers from Anaheim accommodation

**Duration:** 11 hours 45 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Anaheim at 9am

	Adult	Child 3-7 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$267*</b>	<b>\$239*</b>



## KNOTT'S BERRY FARM & KNOTT'S SOAK CITY

With dozens of rides, shows and attractions in four themed areas, there is something for everyone at Knott's Berry Farm, an iconic theme park in Southern California's Orange County. California's first theme park bursts with attractions and entertainment for all ages, including first-class roller coasters and thrill rides, elaborate stage shows and family-friendly fun featuring the Peanuts Gang. Stroll along the streets at the Old West Ghost Town, the heart and soul of the Park. Ride the longest, tallest and fastest wooden roller coaster on the West Coast, the Ghost Rider. Meet Snoopy and the Peanuts gang at Camp Snoopy, then take to the skies on Charlie Brown's Kite Flyers and Linus Launcher. Spend time at Fiesta Village and at The Boardwalk, see a show at Charles M. Schultz Theatre.

Enjoy your time at the adjacent Knott's Soak City Waterpark (open May – Sep). Experience everything from soaring slides to a meandering float on a lazy river. Orange County's largest water park boasts 23 speed tube and body slides, a giant wave pool, lazy river and an interactive kids' area.

**Open:** Knott's Berry Farm: 10am daily except Christmas Day  
Knott's Soak City: 10am daily except Christmas Day

**Close:** Knott's Berry Farm: 5pm to 11pm (seasonal variations)  
Knott's Soak City: 5pm to 7pm (seasonal variations)

**2 Day 2 Park Ride & Slide Combo prices also available.**

	Adult/Child
Knott's Berry Farm 1 Apr 20 – 31 Jan 21	<b>\$96*<sup>^</sup></b>
Knott's Soak City 23 May – 13 Sep 20	<b>\$80*</b>

<sup>^</sup>Knott's Berry Farm valid Mon to Thu.



## SAN DIEGO ZOO

An urban paradise for all ages, the San Diego Zoo is a must see in Southern California, with more than 4,000 rare and fascinating animals. See giant pandas, Komodo dragons, gorillas, tigers, flamingos, Polar bears and many more. Visit the Elephant Odyssey where elephants, jaguars and California condors live. Learn about the natural habitats of China's giant pandas at the Panda Trek and see polar bears or meet a reindeer at the Northern Frontier exhibit. Discover the wonders of wildlife with animal encounters, interactive experiences and exciting animal presentations and shows.

### Includes:

- Admission to San Diego Zoo
- Return transfers from selected Anaheim accommodation

**Duration:** 9 hours

**Departs:** Daily from selected Anaheim hotels at 9am

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$167*</b>	<b>\$131*</b>



## LEGOLAND® CALIFORNIA RESORT

Awesome awaits at LEGOLAND® California in San Diego, with over 60 rides, interactive live shows, LEGO character meet-and-greets and attractions.

Join the local LEGO® City Police Officers in a crazy 4D chase across town with the LEGO City 4D Movie: Officer in Pursuit. Dive into the LEGO CITY: Deep Sea Adventure submarine ride where you can view real fish from a real LEGO submarine and conquer an interactive LEGO treasure hunt along the way.

Train like a ninja on LEGO® NINJAGO®: The Ride where you control the elements to defeat the Great Devourer and earn ninja status and marvel at cities built entirely out of millions of LEGO bricks in Miniland USA. Embark on a journey through the seven LEGO STAR WARS™ scenes made from more than 1.5 million LEGO bricks! Step into an imaginary world of knights and princesses to conquer the Dragon Coaster. Kids can drive their own cars at Driving School.

Go-behind-the-scenes like a star at the LEGO MOVIE™! Experience and become part of the actual live movie set used in the blockbuster film!

### Includes:

- Admission to LEGOLAND® California Resort
- Return transfers from selected Anaheim accommodation

**Duration:** 11 hours

**Departs:** Daily from selected Anaheim hotels at 9am (seasonal variations)

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$236*</b>	<b>\$203*</b>

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ANAHEIM & BUENA PARK TOURS



## CELEBRITY HOMES & WARNER BROS. STUDIO TOUR

Get up close and personal with the sets and soundstages where the magic of Hollywood is made at Warner Bros. Studios. Go behind the scenes of the legendary 110 acre backlot where classic movies and TV shows such as Friends have come to life. See also the glamorous homes of many celebrities as well as popular celebrity hangouts.

### Includes:

- Mulholland Drive • Walk of Fame
- TCL Chinese Theatre • Drive by movie stars' homes
- Warner Bros. Studio Tour
- Return transfers from selected Anaheim accommodation

**Duration:** 8 hours

**Departs:** Daily at 9:30am

**Not suitable for children under 8 yrs.**

	Adult	Child 8-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$233*</b>	<b>\$199*</b>



## MEDIEVAL TIMES

Surrender to an age of bravery and honour and experience epic battles of steel and steed. From ringside seats, discover a feast for the eyes and appetite with more action, fun and excitement than ever before.

Enjoy a thrilling live jousting tournament, marvel at awe-inspiring horsemanship and falconry. Medieval Times serves a four course meal fit for royalty.

### Includes:

- 4 course dinner with beverages
- Live show

**Operates:** Various times daily

	Adult	Child 0-12 yrs
1 Apr – 30 Sep 20	<b>\$82*</b>	<b>\$64*</b>
1 Oct 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$86*</b>	<b>\$67*</b>



## LA IN A DAY

Experience the sun, sea, sand, and stars in style with this LA, Beaches, & Stars Homes tour.

See LA's best known and most vibrant neighbourhoods along with the city's most popular beaches, including Santa Monica Pier, Santa Monica Beach and Venice Beach. See the sights of Downtown LA, the Staples Center, and L.A. Live. Take a trip into glamorous Beverly Hills for a celebrity homes tour.

### Includes:

- TCL Chinese Theatre • Santa Monica Pier
- Venice Beach • L.A. Live
- Celebrity homes tour
- Return transfers from selected Anaheim accommodation

**Duration:** 9 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Anaheim accommodation at 9am

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$127*</b>	<b>\$111*</b>



## SAN DIEGO CITY TOUR

Enjoy 'America's Finest City' on this historic city tour of San Diego. Visit Old Town State Park and see the living legacy of San Diego history.

Discover San Diego's vibrant downtown including, Balboa Park, the Gaslamp Quarter, San Diego Harbor, the USS Midway Aircraft Carrier and Hotel del Coronado. Enjoy shopping at Seaport Village and Old Town.

### Includes:

- San Diego city tour
- Informative commentary
- Expert guide
- Air-conditioned vehicle

**Duration:** 10 hours

**Departs:** Tue, Thu, Fri, Sat, Sun from Anaheim accommodation at 9am

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$95*</b>	<b>\$79*</b>



## HOLLYWOOD ON HORSEBACK

Get the best view of the Hollywood Sign and Los Angeles on the back of a horse! Open since 1929, the Sunset Ranch is located directly under the world famous sign. Ride to the top of Mount Hollywood and witness breathtaking views of Los Angeles County. Travel through Griffith Park to Griffith Park Observatory.

### Includes:

- Ride to the top of Mount Hollywood
- View the Hollywood sign
- Griffith Park Observatory
- Return transfers from selected Anaheim accommodation

**Duration:** 5 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Anaheim between 8am – 11:30am

**Not suitable for children under 7 years. Double riding is not permitted.**

	Adult/Child
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$246*</b>



## TIJUANA DAY TRIP

Take a picturesque trip along the California Coast over the border to colourful and fascinating Tijuana, Mexico. Travel on board an air-conditioned coach as you head for some great shopping and dining.

The California border city of Tijuana is located only a few minutes south of San Diego and is well-known for its unique shops and restaurants. Shop for leather goods, clothing, jewellery and fine Mexican handicrafts.

### Includes:

- Tijuana Shopping Adventure Tour
- Air-conditioned vehicle

**Duration:** 12 hours

**Departs:** Mon, Wed from Anaheim at 9am (Apr – Oct)

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$143*</b>	<b>\$100*</b>

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

**KINGS INN ANAHEIM**



Run of House

415 West Katella Avenue, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 28

From **\$197\***

- ❖ The sundeck is the perfect place for viewing the *Disneyland* Resort fireworks
- ❖ Various dining options are within walking distance
- ❖ Each spacious room is stylishly furnished

**Includes light breakfast daily.**

**Location:** A 10 minute walk to the *Disneyland* Resort and adjacent to Anaheim GardenWalk. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.2km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Guest laundry, Parking (free), 173 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.



FREE

**BEST WESTERN PLUS PAVILIONS**



Run of House

1176 West Katella Avenue, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 10

From **\$232\***

- ❖ Walking distance to *Disneyland* Resort
- ❖ Adjacent to a 24 hour Denny's Restaurant
- ❖ Outdoor heated pool

**Includes breakfast daily for 2 adults, Grab and Go snack bag.**

**Location:** Two blocks from the *Disneyland* Resort. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.8km.

**Property Features:** Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool (heated), Spa, 24 hour Denny's Restaurant adjacent, Gym, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Parking (free), 98 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4 adults/1 child.

**THE ANAHEIM HOTEL**



Standard

1700 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 7

From **\$244\***

- ❖ Largest swimming pool in the Anaheim Resort area
- ❖ Families will love the hotel restaurant, *The Pizza Press*
- ❖ Set in extensive nine acres of landscaped gardens

**Location:** Across the street from the main entrance to *Disneyland* Resort and near the Anaheim Convention Center. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 700m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Resort shop, Guest laundry, Parking, 306 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



FREE

**BEST WESTERN PLUS STOVALL'S INN**



Run of House

1110 West Katella Avenue, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 11

From **\$237\***

- ❖ Two heated outdoor pools
- ❖ All rooms feature a microwave
- ❖ Surrounded by the hotel's famous topiary gardens

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily.**

**Location:** In the heart of Anaheim and a short distance from the *Disneyland* Resort. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.km.

**Property Features:** Pools (2 – including children's), Spa, Room service, Convenience store, Gym, Topiary gardens, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 288 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4 adults/1 child.



FREE

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ANAHEIM HOTELS

## CAMBRIA HOTEL & SUITES



Standard Queen Queen

101 East Katella Avenue, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 12

From **\$302\***

- ❖ Family friendly hotel
- ❖ Kids will love the expansive water park and outdoor movie wall
- ❖ Indoor/outdoor bar overlooks the water park

**Includes full breakfast daily.**

**Location:** In the heart of the Anaheim Resort district and within walking distance to Disneyland Resort and the Anaheim Convention Center. Distances: Disneyland Park 1.8km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Waterpark, Restaurants (6), Barbecue area, Gym, Games room, Guest laundry, Valet parking (extra charge), 352 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV.

**Max Capacity:** Standard Queen Queen – 4, 1 Bedroom – 6, 1 Bedroom King Kids Suite – 7.



## CANDLEWOOD SUITES



Studio Suite 1 Queen

1733 South Anaheim Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 1

From **\$251\***

- ❖ Rooms with full kitchens are great for self-catering
- ❖ Families will love the Outdoor Gazebo Grill with picnic tables
- ❖ Guest laundry on-site

**Location:** Within walking distance to the main gate of Disneyland Resort and with shopping, dining and entertainment nearby. Distances: Disneyland Park 1.6km.

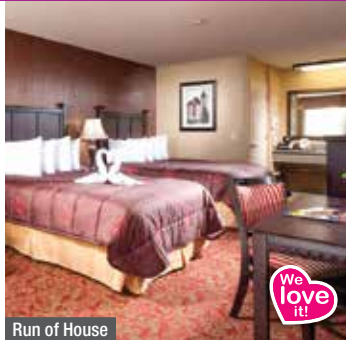
**Property Features:** Pool, Gym, Barbecue area, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, 152 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Cable TV, DVD player.

**Max Capacity:** Studio Suite 1 Queen – 2, Studio Suite 2 Doubles/1 Bedroom Suite – 4.



## CASTLE INN & SUITES



Run of House

1734 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 13

From **\$225\***

- ❖ Castle-themed, family-friendly hotel
- ❖ Multiple dining options nearby
- ❖ Heated outdoor pool and children's wading pool

**Location:** Across the street from the Disneyland Resort and close to the Anaheim Convention Center. Distances: Disneyland Park 850m.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated including children's wading), Spa, Shop, Guest laundry, Parking (free), 200 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4, Family Suite – 6.



## CLARION HOTEL ANAHEIM



Standard

616 Convention Way, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 14

From **\$225\***

- ❖ Families will love the heated outdoor pool
- ❖ The Palm Tree Café boasts a casual atmosphere to enjoy a relaxing meal
- ❖ Choose a Studio Suite for extra space

**Location:** One block from Disneyland Resort and steps away from the Anaheim Convention Center. Distances: Disneyland Park 1.5km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Sundeck, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Shop, Games room, Guest laundry, Dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 284 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave (Studio Suite), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 5, Studio Suite – 6.



CLEMENTINE HOTEL & SUITES ANAHEIM



Studio Suite

1700 South Clementine Street, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 2

From **\$284\***

- ❖ Barbecue patio and fire pit
- ❖ Families will love the on-site playground and self-contained suites
- ❖ Complimentary use of the sports court

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily.**

**Location:** Close to Anaheim's most popular attractions including *Disneyland* Resort, Angel Stadium and Anaheim GardenWalk. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.3km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Children's playground, Sports court, Fitness centre, Barbecue area, Fire pit, Convenience store, Grocery service, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free), 200 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Studio Suite – 4, 1 Bedroom Suite – 6, Bi-Level Loft Suite – 8.



CORTONA INN & SUITES



Standard 2 Queen

2029 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 15

From **\$197\*^**

- ❖ Tuscan-style hotel
- ❖ Perfect for families with suites boasting bunk beds
- ❖ On-site guest laundry

**Includes light breakfast daily.**

**Location:** A short walk from *Disneyland* Resort and in the heart of Anaheim. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.6km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Shop, Guest laundry, Parking (free), 127 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Standard 2 Queen – 4, 1 Bedroom Siena Suite – 6, 1 Bedroom Toscana Kids' Suite – 4 adults/2 children.

**^Minimum 2 night stay applies.**



DESERT PALMS HOTEL & SUITES



Deluxe

631 West Katella Avenue, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 17

From **\$323\*^**

- ❖ Great for families with weekly kid's arts and crafts, Mickey and Minnie scavenger hunt, a dedicated registration desk and a kid's TV area
- ❖ Large room and suites are perfect for families

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily, kids activities.**

**Location:** Within walking distance to the *Disneyland* Theme Parks, *Downtown Disney* and the Anaheim Convention Center. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.2km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Shop, Kids activities, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 196 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Limited cooking facilities (1 Bedroom with Kitchen), Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe/1 Bedroom Suite with Bunk Beds – 4, Deluxe Studio Suite/ 1 Bedroom Suite with Kitchen – 6, 2 Bedroom 2 Bathroom – 8.

**^Minimum 2 night stay applies.**



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ANAHEIM HOTELS

## FAIRFIELD BY MARRIOTT ANAHEIM RESORT



Standard

1460 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 22

From **\$282\***

- ❖ Disney-inspired guest rooms
- ❖ Heated pool and 24 hour well-equipped gym
- ❖ Variety of on-site dining options

**Location:** Across the street from the *Disneyland* Resort Entrance and less than a 10 minute walk from the hotel to the park entrance. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 750m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Food court, Gym, Shop, Games room, Guest laundry, 467 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Smart TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4 adults/1 child.



## FOUR POINTS BY SHERATON ANAHEIM



Traditional King Guest

1221 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 23

From **\$253\***

- ❖ Front row view of the *Disneyland* Resort fireworks display from the pool area
  - ❖ Each room features blackout shades and comfortable beds
  - ❖ Asian-American fusion menu served at Tru-Grits restaurant
- Includes 2 bottles of water per room.**

**Location:** In the centre of the Anaheim Resort District and within a 15 minute walk to *Disneyland* Resort. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.2km.

**Property Features:** Pool (24 hour heated), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Gift shop, Non smoking, 246 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional King Guest/Traditional Double Queen Guest – 4.



## HOWARD JOHNSON HOTEL & WATER PLAYGROUND



Standard

1380 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 25

From **\$316\***

- ❖ Water playground with slides, water cannons and drench bucket
- ❖ Great for families with spacious rooms
- ❖ Main Street Market offering quick grab food items

**Location:** Across the road from *Disneyland* Resort's Matterhorn Mountain on South Harbor Boulevard and an eight minute walk to the park's gates. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 800m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Themed water playgrounds, Restaurant, Games room, Shop, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Parking (free), 303 rooms.

**Room Features:** Balcony (most rooms), Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Smart TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 5.



## RED LION HOTEL ANAHEIM RESORT



Standard

1850 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 29

From **\$261\*^**

- ❖ Kids will love the large pool and poolside gourmet s'mores
- ❖ Comfortable rooms with modern amenities
- ❖ Family friendly restaurant serves classic American dishes

**Includes full breakfast daily. ^Resort Fee includes bottled water in-room, access to gym and coffee served in the lobby.**

**Location:** Just steps away from *Disneyland* Resort with the Anaheim GardenWalk also close by. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.1km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Firepits, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 308 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.

**^Price includes USD9.38 Resort Fee per room per day to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

**COURTYARD WATERPARK ANAHEIM THEME PARK ENTRANCE** ◆◆◆◆



Standard Queen Bunk

1420 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 16

From **\$423\***

- ◆ Surfside Waterpark features two nine metre water slides and interactive play area
- ◆ Spacious rooms with bunk beds are great for families
- ◆ Views of *Disneyland* Resort fireworks from the outdoor terrace and fire pit

**Location:** A 10 minute walk to *Disneyland* Resort and close to Anaheim GardenWalk. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 700m.

**Property Features:** Pools (2 – 1 children’s), Spa, Waterpark, Waterslides (6), Restaurant, Gym, Shop, Guest laundry, Valet parking (extra charge), 221 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Smart TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bath, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard Queen Bunk – 6.



**HOMWOOD SUITES BY HILTON ANAHEIM RESORT** ◆◆◆◆



1 Bedroom Queen

2010 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 3

From **\$301\***

- ◆ All rooms feature a kitchen making it ideal for families
  - ◆ Great resort for families with many activities available including barbecue area, mini golf, basketball court and games room
- Includes full breakfast daily.**

**Location:** Set in the heart of Anaheim Resort area, located just across the street from the Anaheim Convention Center and close to *Disneyland* Resort. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.6km.

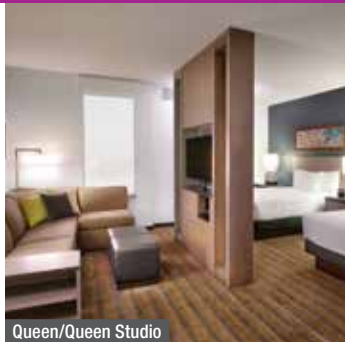
**Property Features:** Pool (including children’s), Spa, Bar, Breakfast room, 24 hour reception, Barbecue area, Shop, Gym, Basketball court (half), Mini golf, Games room, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Lift, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge), 214 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Fan, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** 1 Bedroom Queen/Queen Suite – 6.



**HYATT HOUSE AT ANAHEIM RESORT CONVENTION CENTER** ◆◆◆◆



Queen/Queen Studio

1800 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 4

From **\$324\***

- ◆ Complimentary grocery shopping service available
- ◆ Spacious rooms and suites with modern comforts
- ◆ Outdoor pool

**Includes full breakfast daily.**

**Location:** Across from the *Disneyland* Resort and the Anaheim Convention Center with Knott’s Berry Farm and Angel Stadium nearby. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Café, Bar, Shop, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge), 264 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Queen/Queen Studio/Queen/Queen Suite – 6.



**HYATT PLACE AT ANAHEIM RESORT** ◆◆◆◆



Standard

2035 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 26

From **\$277\*^**

- ◆ The Gallery offers grab and go snacks 24 hours a day
- ◆ Outdoor heated pool and 24 hour gym
- ◆ Family suites available

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily.**

**Location:** Within walking distance to the *Disneyland* Resort and the Anaheim Convention Center and a great base for your stay in Anaheim. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.6km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Spa, Café, Gym, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge), 178 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 5, Family Suite – 4 adults/2 children.

**^Minimum 2 night stay applies.**



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ANAHEIM HOTELS

## RESIDENCE INN AT ANAHEIM RESORT



Deluxe 1 Bedroom Suite

640 West Katella Avenue, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 5

From **\$420\***

- ❖ Rooftop pool with expansive views
- ❖ All suites boast full kitchens for self-catering
- ❖ Pizza Hut Express available on-site

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily.**

**Location:** Just steps from the Anaheim Convention Center and a short walk to *Disneyland* Resort. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.2km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Bar, Barbecue area, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge), 292 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Bath, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe 1 Bedroom Queen Suite – 6.



## SPRINGHILL SUITES AT ANAHEIM RESORT



Studio Queen Suite

1801 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 31

From **\$396\***

- ❖ Modern, spacious suites with ample natural light
- ❖ *Disneyland* Resort fireworks viewing area at the rooftop pool
- ❖ Local restaurant delivery available

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily.**

**Location:** One block from the *Disneyland* Resort and a five minute drive to Anaheim GardenWalk. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.2km.

**Property Features:** Rooftop pool (heated), Bar, Gym, Shop, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 174 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Studio Queen Suite – 6, Studio Kids Suite – 7.



## STAYBRIDGE SUITES ANAHEIM AT THE PARK



Studio Queen/Queen Room

1050 W. Ball Road, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 6

From **\$302\***

- ❖ Modern fully-equipped kitchens in all rooms
- ❖ Complimentary guest laundry on-site
- ❖ Outdoor pool and well-equipped gym

**Includes full breakfast daily, social hour Mon – Wed at 5:30pm.**

**Location:** Just a short walk to *Downtown Disney*, *Disneyland* Resort and restaurants. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.9km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Fitness centre, Barbecue area, Guest laundry (free), Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 126 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Kitchen with dishwasher and microwave, Cable TV, All rooms non smoking.

**Max Capacity:** Studio Queen/Queen Room/1 Bedroom – 5.



## ANAHEIM MAJESTIC GARDEN HOTEL



Standard

900 Disneyland Drive, Anaheim (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 8

From **\$223\***

- ❖ Complimentary hotel shuttle to *Disneyland* Resort available during park hours
- ❖ Castle theme hotel set in 13 acres of lush gardens
- ❖ The kids will be entertained at the family games room

**Location:** Near *Disneyland* Resort and close to the Anaheim Convention Center. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 1.7km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurants (2), Room service, Gym, Games room, Gift shop, Guest laundry, 24 hour reception, Free shuttle to *Disneyland* Resort, 489 rooms.



**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.





**ANAHEIM MARRIOTT** ◆◆◆◆

Standard

700 West Convention Way, Anaheim (ANA)  
 MAP PAGE 28 REF. 9

From **\$290\***

- ◆ Californian cuisine and hand crafted cocktails served at nFuse Restaurant & Bar
- ◆ Resort-style pool
- ◆ Well-designed rooms with modern furnishings and amenities

**Location:** Within walking distance to the Anaheim Convention Center, the House of Blues and Disneyland Resort. Distances: Disneyland Park 1.7km.



**Property Features:** Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool, Restaurants (3), Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, 1030 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



**HILTON ANAHEIM** ◆◆◆◆

Run of House

777 Convention Way, Anaheim (ANA)  
 MAP PAGE 28 REF. 24

From **\$273\***

- ◆ Multiple dining options including food court, Starbucks and fine dining
- ◆ On-site health club with salon services, gym and day spa
- ◆ Pool features kids water slide and two spas

**Location:** In the centre of California's famous Orange County adjacent to the Anaheim Convention Center and steps from the Disneyland Resort. Distances: Disneyland Park 1.6km.

**Property Features:** Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool (outdoor), Spas (2), Water play area, Restaurant, Bar, Food court, Room service, Day spa, Fitness centre with indoor pool and steam room (extra charge), Shop, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 1572 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House/Suite – 4.



**DOUBLETREE SUITES BY HILTON ANAHEIM RESORT – CONVENTION CENTER** ◆◆◆◆




Queen Queen Suite

2085 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
 MAP PAGE 28 REF. 21

From **\$281\***

- ◆ Hotel restaurant serves Italian-inspired cuisine
- ◆ Modern and spacious rooms
- ◆ Outdoor pool and well-equipped gym

**Location:** In the heart of Anaheim and only one block from the Anaheim Convention Center, a short distance to Disneyland Park and easy access to Anaheim's other major attractions. Distances: Disneyland Park 1.7km.


**Property Features:** Pool (rooftop), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Games room, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest lounge, 251 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Queen Queen Suite – 6.



**SHERATON PARK HOTEL AT THE ANAHEIM RESORT** ◆◆◆◆




Standard

1855 South Harbor Boulevard, Anaheim (ANA)  
 MAP PAGE 28 REF. 30

From **\$272\***

- ◆ Modern American dishes served at Savor at 1855
  - ◆ Full-service snack shop
  - ◆ All rooms feature balconies with views of the Anaheim cityscape
- Includes bottled water in room.**

**Location:** Across from the Disneyland Resort, adjacent to the Anaheim Convention Center and just steps away from the Anaheim GardenWalk. Distances: Disneyland Park 1.3km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurants (2), Grab to Go Deli, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 486 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Balcony or patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



# GARDEN GROVE & BUENA PARK HOTELS

## HYATT REGENCY ORANGE COUNTY, GARDEN GROVE



Queen Queen



11999 Harbor Blvd, Garden Grove (ANA)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 27

From **\$271\***

- ❖ Two outdoor heated swimming pools and fire pits
- ❖ Families will love the sports deck featuring basketball court and table tennis
- ❖ Craft beer and Southern California dishes served at OC Brewhouse

**Location:** In Garden Grove and a quick shuttle ride to *Disneyland* and five minutes to the Anaheim GardenWalk. Distances: *Disneyland* Park 2.7km.

**Property Features:** Pools (2), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Deli, Coffee shop, Fitness centre, Basketball court, Table tennis, Bocce ball, Shuttle bus to *Disneyland* Resort (extra charge), 653 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Queen Queen – 4, King – 2.



## KNOTT'S BERRY FARM HOTEL, BUENA PARK



7675 Crescent Av, Buena Park (BPK)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 33

From **\$260\***

- ❖ American cuisine served at Amber Waves
- ❖ Multiple activities available such as outdoor pool, basketball court and tennis court

**Location:** In Buena Park and just steps from Knott's Berry Farm. Distances: Knott's Berry Farm 650m, *Disneyland* Park 10.6km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Water play toy, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Shop, Sauna, Tennis court, Basketball court, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), Free shuttle bus to *Disneyland* Resort, 320 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Queen – 2.



## RADISSON SUITES HOTEL, BUENA PARK



7762 Beach Blvd, Buena Park (BPK)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 34

From **\$236\***

- ❖ Complimentary shuttle service to *Disneyland* Park
- ❖ Enticing outdoor pool
- ❖ All rooms feature a microwave

**Includes full breakfast daily.**

**Location:** Close to Knott's Berry Farm and the Medieval Times Dinner & Tournament with *Disneyland* only a short drive away. Distances: Knott's Berry Farm 1.2km, *Disneyland* Park 11.3km.

**Property Features:** Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Barbecue area, Gym, Parking (free), Free shuttle to *Disneyland* Resort and Knott's Berry Farm, 200 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Room with 2 Double Beds – 4.



## HOLIDAY INN BUENA PARK



7000 Beach Blvd, Buena Park (BPK)  
MAP PAGE 28 REF. 32

From **\$263\***

- ❖ Complimentary shuttle to and from Knott's Berry Farm and *Disneyland* Park
- ❖ Large outdoor heated pool

**Location:** Near Knott's Berry Farm with easy access to *Disneyland* and Anaheim Convention Center. Distances: Knott's Berry Farm 2.1km, *Disneyland* Park 12km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Resort shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Parking (free), 249 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** 2 Queen Beds Room – 4.





Santa Monica



# LOS ANGELES

America's second largest city, Los Angeles is all about glamour, surfing and cultural icons. In Downtown Los Angeles, the place to be for entertainment is L.A. Live. See a show or a movie, wine and dine or catch a Lakers basketball game at the Staples Center.

Those with stars in their eyes will feel at home in Hollywood. Find your favourite star on the Hollywood Walk of Fame and see handprints and footprints of movie stars at the TCL Chinese Theatre. No visit to Hollywood is complete without a tour of the stars' homes and seeing the Hollywood Sign.

Stroll along Rodeo Drive or shop up a storm on Melrose Avenue. From Santa Monica Beach with its world famous pier to the edgy and artsy Venice Beach, Southern California beaches are all waiting to be explored.

## SEE

- View the iconic Hollywood sign from the Griffith Observatory

## DO

- Stroll along the Hollywood Walk of Fame
- Shop in style on Rodeo Drive
- Take in a concert at the Walt Disney Concert Hall
- Ride the world's only solar powered Ferris wheel at the famous Santa Monica Pier

## EAT & DRINK

- Chow down on a burger at Father's Office in Santa Monica
- Spot celebrities and sip on cocktails at Bar Marmont located in the Chateau Marmont Hotel

## WHAT'S ON

**Hollywood Halloween Carnival**  
31 October

**Rose Parade & Rose Bowl Game**  
1 January

**93rd Academy Awards**  
28 February

### LOS ANGELES

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Residence Inn Los Angeles L.A. Live ◆◆◆	50

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
2	ANdAZ West Hollywood ◆◆◆◆	53
3	Best Western PLUS Hollywood Hills ◆◆◆	52
4	Best Western PLUS Sunset Plaza Hotel ◆◆◆	53
5	Beverly Hills Marriott ◆◆◆◆	51
6	The Beverly Hilton ◆◆◆◆	51
7	Beverly Wilshire, A Four Seasons Hotel ◆◆◆◆	51
8	Courtyard Los Angeles L.A. Live ◆◆◆◇	50
9	Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport ◆◆◆◆	49
10	DoubleTree by Hilton Los Angeles Downtown ◆◆◆◆	50
11	Fairmont Miramar Hotel & Bungalows ◆◆◆◆	54
12	The Garland, North Hollywood ◆◆◆◆	52
13	Grafton on Sunset ◆◆◆◆	53
14	Hilton Garden Inn Los Angeles Hollywood ◆◆◆	52
15	Hilton Los Angeles Airport ◆◆◆◆	49
16	Holiday Inn Los Angeles Airport ◆◆◆	49
17	Hollywood Roosevelt ◆◆◆◆	52
18	Hotel Carmel by the Sea ◆◆◇	54
19	Hotel Indigo Los Angeles ◆◆◆◆	50
20	Hotel Shangri-La Santa Monica ◆◆◆◆	54
21	Hyatt Regency Los Angeles International Airport ◆◆◆	49

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
22	Le Parc Suite Hotel ◆◆◆◆	53
23	The Line Hotel ◆◆◆◇	50
24	Loews Hollywood Hotel ◆◆◆◆	52
25	Los Angeles Airport Marriott ◆◆◆◇	49
26	Luxe Rodeo Drive Hotel ◆◆◆◆	51
27	Montrose West Hollywood ◆◆◆◆	53
28	Ramada Plaza West Hollywood ◆◆◆◇	53
29	Renaissance Los Angeles Airport ◆◆◆◆	49
30	Sheraton Grand Los Angeles ◆◆◆	50
31	Sheraton Universal Hotel ◆◆◆	52
32	Shore Hotel ◆◆◆◆	54
33	Viceroy L'Ermitage Beverly Hills ◆◆◆◆	51
34	Viceroy Santa Monica ◆◆◆◆	54
35	Waldorf Astoria Beverly Hills ◆◆◆◆	51
36	Wyndham Santa Monica – At the Pier ◆◆◆	54

### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BEACHES

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
37	Hotel Erwin, Venice Beach ◆◆◆◆	55
38	Hyatt Regency Huntington Beach Resort & Spa ◆◆◆◆◇	56
39	Hyatt Regency Long Beach ◆◆◆◆	55
37	The Kinney – Venice Beach ◆◆◆	55
40	Pacific Edge Hotel, Laguna Beach ◆◆◆	55
38	Paséa Hotel & Spa, Huntington Beach ◆◆◆◆◇	56
41	Ritz Carlton Marina del Rey ◆◆◆◆	55

# LOS ANGELES CITY BREAKS

## ESSENTIAL LOS ANGELES 3 NIGHT CITY BREAK

### INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Los Angeles
- Admission to Universal Studios Hollywood™
- 48 Hour Los Angeles Hop-On Hop-Off tour
- One way shared van transfer from Los Angeles Airport to Los Angeles accommodation

#### Day 1: Los Angeles

Arrive into Los Angeles and transfer to your hotel with a shared van transfer. Spend the rest of the afternoon discovering the sights of Los Angeles on your 48 Hour Hop-On Hop-Off tour.

#### Day 2: Los Angeles

Enjoy a full day exploring Hollywood, Beverly Hills, Santa Monica and Venice Beach on your Hop-On Hop-Off tour.

#### Day 3: Universal Studios Hollywood™

Spend the day at Universal Studios Hollywood™. Go behind-the-scenes on the Studio Tour, visit real film sets, experience thrilling rides and take in the many shows and attractions.

#### Day 4: Los Angeles

Check-out of your hotel and continue your journey in the USA.

### SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Ramada Plaza West Hollywood  
Superior – The Garland, North Hollywood  
Deluxe – ANdAZ West Hollywood

From **\$965<sup>\*^</sup>** per person twin share (LAX)

<sup>^</sup>Based on 3 nights at Ramada West Hollywood in a Standard King Room, valid 1 Apr – 5 Jun, 8 Sep – 18 Dec 20, 11 Jan – 31 Mar 21.



Hollywood Sign



Universal Studios Hollywood™



Los Angeles



Santa Monica Pier



Santa Monica



Pier Burger, Santa Monica

## SANTA MONICA BEACH BREAK 3 NIGHT CITY BREAK

### INCLUDES

- 3 nights accommodation in Santa Monica
- Full day bike rental in Santa Monica
- Malibu Stars Home tour
- One way shared van transfer from Los Angeles Airport to Santa Monica accommodation

#### Day 1: Los Angeles

Arrive into Los Angeles and transfer to your Santa Monica accommodation.

#### Day 2: Santa Monica

Bike along the beachfront path from Santa Monica to famous Venice Beach. Take in some of the most iconic coastal sights of LA including, Santa Monica Pier, Muscle Beach, the Venice Boardwalk and the Venice canals.

#### Day 3: Malibu

Catch a glimpse to the lifestyle of the rich and famous on a Malibu Stars Homes tour. See the iconic coastline which has been featured in countless movies and TV shows.

#### Day 4: Santa Monica

Check-out of your hotel and continue your holiday in Southern California.

### SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel Carmel by the Sea  
Superior – The Georgian Hotel  
Deluxe – Fairmont Miramar Hotel & Bungalows

From **\$755<sup>\*^</sup>** per person twin share (LAX)

<sup>^</sup>Based on 3 nights at Hotel Carmel by the Sea in a Run of House Room, valid 1 Apr – 31 May, 1 Nov 20 – 31 Mar 21.



## SHARED AIRPORT TRANSFERS

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared van transfer service.

Convenient transfers are available from Los Angeles International Airport to Los Angeles accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Los Angeles International Airport to Downtown Los Angeles is approximately 30 kilometres.

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 0-11 yrs
Downtown Los Angeles	\$42* <sup>^</sup>	\$20* <sup>^</sup>
Santa Monica/Marina Del Rey/Venice Beach	\$44* <sup>^</sup>	\$20* <sup>^</sup>
Beverly Hills/Hollywood/West Hollywood	\$42* <sup>^</sup>	\$20* <sup>^</sup>
Universal Area/North Hollywood	\$56* <sup>^</sup>	\$20* <sup>^</sup>
Long Beach	\$46* <sup>^</sup>	\$20* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>Price based on one way to/from Los Angeles Airport.



## PRIVATE AIRPORT TRANSFERS

Arrive in style with a private van transfer. Transfers are available from Los Angeles International Airport to Los Angeles accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort. Travel distance from Los Angeles International Airport to Downtown Los Angeles is approximately 30 kilometres.

Private Town car prices also available.

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	1 to 9 People
Downtown LA/Beverly Hills	\$158* <sup>^</sup>
Santa Monica/Marina Del Rey/Venice Beach	\$152* <sup>^</sup>
Hollywood/West Hollywood	\$200* <sup>^</sup>
Universal Area/North Hollywood	\$208* <sup>^</sup>
Long Beach	\$192* <sup>^</sup>
Newport Beach	\$248* <sup>^</sup>
Laguna Beach	\$280* <sup>^</sup>
Huntington Beach	\$216* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>Price based on one way per vehicle to/from Los Angeles Airport.



## THEME PARK TRANSFERS

Before spending a fun filled day out at Southern California's most popular theme parks, book your transfers with Starline Tours.

Travel in comfort to some of the world's most famous parks including Disneyland Resort, Universal Studios Hollywood™, Knott's Berry Farm, San Diego Zoo and many more.

Sit back and relax in an air-conditioned coach, while your professional driver takes you to your destination.

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
Universal Studios Hollywood™	\$72* <sup>^</sup>	\$56* <sup>^</sup>
Disneyland Resort	\$88* <sup>^</sup>	\$72* <sup>^</sup>
Knott's Berry Farm	\$88* <sup>^</sup>	\$72* <sup>^</sup>
LEGOLAND®	\$72* <sup>^</sup>	\$56* <sup>^</sup>
San Diego Zoo	\$100* <sup>^</sup>	\$84* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>Price based on one way to/from Los Angeles.



## GO LOS ANGELES ATTRACTION PASS

The Go Los Angeles Pass is the best choice for maximum savings and flexibility. Save up to 50% off retail prices on admission to over 35 top attractions and tours for one low price.

All 3 or 5 day passes include one day general admission to Universal Studios Hollywood™. Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions as you go and do as much as you want each day.

### Includes:

- Universal Studios Hollywood™
- Madame Tussauds
- Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood
- Pacific Park – Santa Monica Pier

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Day	\$155* <sup>^</sup>	\$121* <sup>^</sup>
3 Day	\$400* <sup>^</sup>	\$360* <sup>^</sup>
5 Day	\$517* <sup>^</sup>	\$452* <sup>^</sup>



## GO WHERE YOU WANT TO GO

Go Where You Want to Go within Los Angeles and Orange County with a private van charter. Below are suggestions for a 5 hour charter:

- Option 1: Griffith Park Observatory, Hollywood Sign, Sunset Strip & Hollywood Walk of Fame
- Option 2: Sunset Strip, Hollywood Walk of Fame & Farmers Market
- Option 3: Rodeo Drive, Santa Monica Pier & Venice Beach
- Option 4: Huntington Pier, Newport Beach & Laguna Beach

### Includes:

- 5 hours private van transport • Driver

**Duration:** 5 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Los Angeles on demand

**Additional hours also available.**

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	1 to 9 People
5 hour Private Tour	\$622* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>Price per vehicle for up to 9 passengers. Minimum 2 adults.



## LA HOP-ON HOP-OFF

Discover the key sights of Los Angeles on a traditional open top double decker bus.

Visit major highlights such as the beaches of Santa Monica and Venice Beach, Hollywood Walk of Fame, TCL Chinese Theatre, Rodeo Drive and many more. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction. There are three routes and four shuttle services for you to explore.

### Includes:

- 6 routes
- Informative commentary
- Valid for 24, 48 or 72 hours

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
24 hours	\$79* <sup>^</sup>	\$48* <sup>^</sup>
48 hours	\$103* <sup>^</sup>	\$64* <sup>^</sup>
72 hours	\$127* <sup>^</sup>	\$80* <sup>^</sup>



**UNIVERSAL STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD™**

Get ready for the ultimate Hollywood movie experience! If you haven't been to Universal Studios Hollywood™ lately, you won't believe it. So much has changed. Everywhere you turn there's something new... and unexpected. The fun has never been this bold and the adventure has never been more real.

Go behind-the-scenes on the world-famous **Studio Tour** to explore real film sets where Hollywood movies are made. Plus, hold on tight for the Studio Tour's grand finale, **Fast & Furious – Supercharged**. Then, face action head-on in heart-pounding rides, shows and attractions – including **Despicable Me Minion Mayhem** and **TRANSFORMERS™: The Ride-3D** – that put you inside some of the world's most popular movies and TV shows.

Explore the mysteries of Hogwarts™ castle, visit the shops of Hogsmeade™, and experience **Harry Potter and the Forbidden Journey™** in **The Wizarding World of Harry Potter™**.

Brace yourself for the new epic adventure: Jurassic World – The Ride, based on the popular film franchise. Join us now that the gates are open to experience just how real it is!

**Universal Express Ticket**

Get the celebrity treatment with this all-access ticket. It includes all-day admission to the Park, one-time express access to each ride, attraction and seated show, plus behind-the-scenes privileges at select attractions. This feature is very popular among guests, so pre-purchase to guarantee Universal Express privileges.

**VIP Experience**

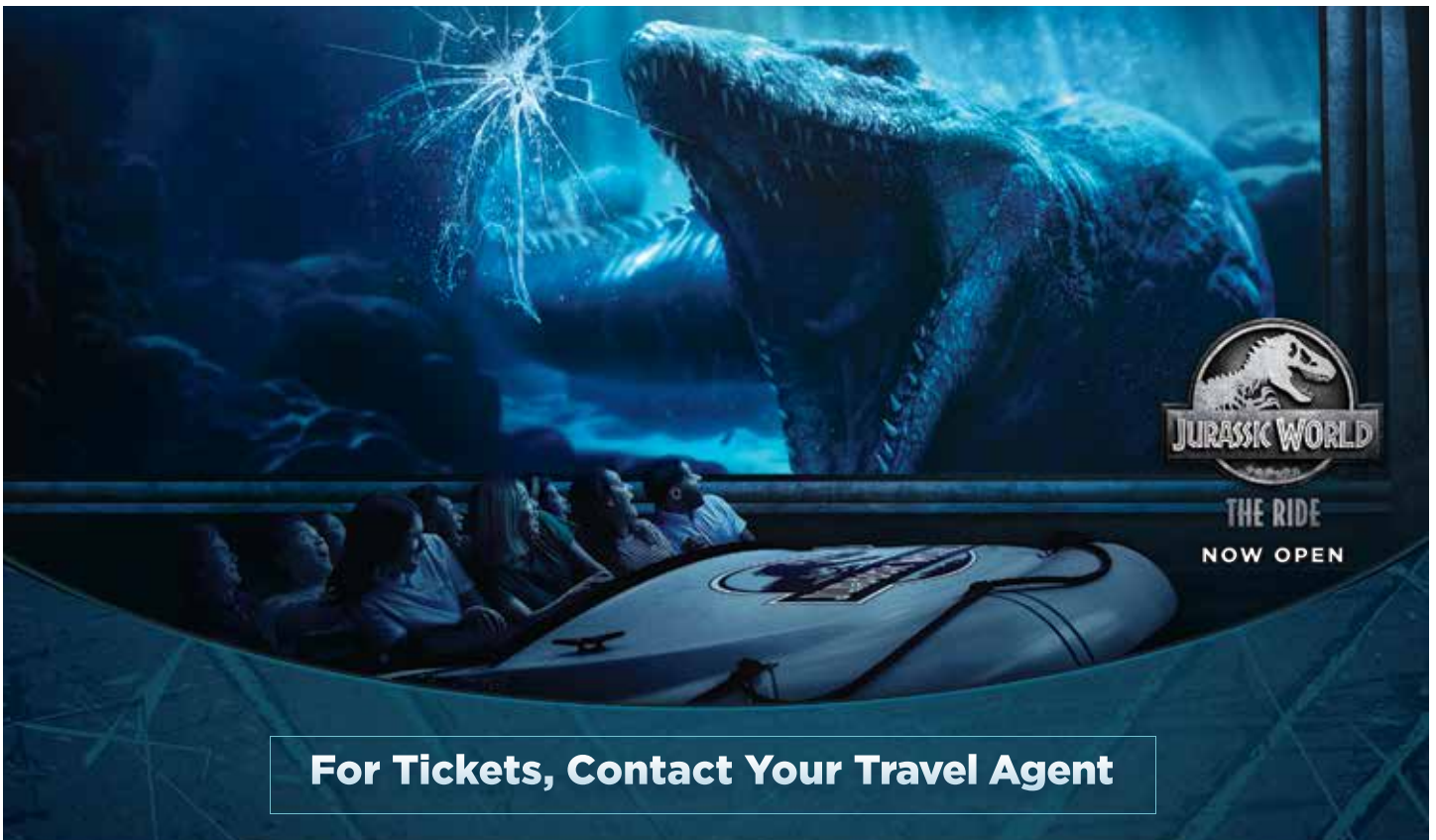
Your Exclusive Access to Hollywood Awaits.

Immerse yourself in a full day of moviemaking magic with an expert guide as you discover the Universal Studios Hollywood™ the general public doesn't get to see. Plus, enjoy additional VIP benefits such as all-day admission to the Park, unlimited express access to each ride and attraction and reserved seating at select shows, a gourmet lunch, valet parking upon arrival and so much more! Spaces for the VIP Experience are very limited and advance reservations are required.

**VIP Experience not suitable for children under 5 yrs.**

	Adult	Child 3-9 yrs
1 Day Admission	\$176*^A	\$167*^A
1 Day Admission with a 2nd day FREE	\$176*^A	\$167*^A
2 Day Admission	\$239*^A	\$229*^A
Universal Express Ticket	\$308*^A	\$303*^A
The VIP Experience	\$558*^A	\$558*^A

**^Prices based on non-peak dates. Prices subject to seasonal surcharges. 2 Day Admission revisit valid for 6 days from date of first use.**



**For Tickets, Contact Your Travel Agent**

**UNIVERSAL STUDIOS HOLLYWOOD**

HARRY POTTER characters, names and related indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. Harry Potter Publishing Rights © JKR. (s19) Jurassic World is a trademark and copyright of Universal Studios and Amblin Entertainment, Inc. Licensed by Universal Studios. All Rights Reserved. Universal elements and all related indicia TM and © 2019 Universal Studios. All rights reserved. 19-TRA-28320 A Division of NBCUniversal

HARRY POTTER characters, names and related indicia are © & ™ Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. Harry Potter Publishing Rights © JKR. (s19) Jurassic World is a trademark and copyright of Universal Studios and Amblin Entertainment, Inc. Licensed by Universal Studios. All Rights Reserved. TRANSFORMERS and all related characters are trademarks of Hasbro and are used with permission. © 2019 Hasbro. © 2019 DreamWorks, LLC and Paramount Pictures Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Universal elements and all related indicia TM and © 2019 Universal Studios. All rights reserved.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



**WARNER BROS. STUDIO TOUR HOLLYWOOD**

The Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood brings you closer to the entertainment you love as you tour and explore the iconic 110 acre backlot. With productions happening all around you, explore the outdoor sets and soundstages that brought to life Friends, Argo, Ellen, Casablanca, The Big Bang Theory, Batman, Pretty Little Liars, La La Land, Gilmore Girls and so many more. Experience Hollywood Made Here™!

**Includes:**

- Admission to Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood
- 3 hour Studio tour
- Informative commentary

**Open:** 8:30am – 4pm daily except Christmas Day

	Adult	Child 8-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$102*</b>	<b>\$92*</b>



**WARNER BROS. STUDIO TOUR HOLLYWOOD – CLASSICS**

Learn about Warner Bros. Golden Age of film and television on the Warner Bros. Studio Tour Hollywood Classics tour, from the early days of the studio through to the 1970's. Start your evening with a champagne toast to the classics. Then you will be guided through the Studio Tour themed to your favourite classic movies and TV shows. Retrace the footsteps of Audrey Hepburn, Joan Crawford, James Cagney and many more. Get up close and personal to costumes from the Warner Bros. archive.

**Includes:**

- Admission to Warner Bros. Studio Hollywood
- 3 hours and 30 minute Classic tour
- Informative commentary

**Open:** 8:30am – 4pm daily except Christmas Day

	Adult	Child 8-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$102*</b>	<b>\$92*</b>



**WARNER BROS. STUDIO TOUR HOLLYWOOD – DELUXE**

Enjoy the ultimate Hollywood experience with a five hour Deluxe tour. Walk in the footsteps of Hollywood royalty with an expert guide, who will give you an in-depth look behind-the-lens of how TV and movie magic is brought to life on screen. Visit the costume department and property department. Get an inside look into the studio's history in the private screening room. Enjoy lunch at the Commissary Fine Dining Room, where producers, actors, writers and studio executives discuss the latest projects!

**Includes:**

- Admission to Warner Bros. Studio Hollywood
- 5 hour Deluxe tour • Breakfast, lunch
- Informative commentary

**Open:** 8:30am – 4pm Mon to Fri

	Adult/Child
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$530*</b>



**SIPS OF OLD HOLLYWOOD**

Take an early evening stroll along the 'Walk of Fame' and soak up the atmosphere of Old Hollywood at its iconic bars, lounges, speakeasies and mobster hangouts. Admire the Art Deco architecture and opulent theatres flanking Hollywood Boulevard, while hearing tales of Hollywood folklore and Golden Age gossip. Fuel yourself along the way with a few drinks and a local street food snack. By the end of the evening, you'll know where the locals go to eat and drink.

**Includes:**

- Street food snack
- Select drinks
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Los Angeles at 5:30pm

**Not suitable for children under 12 yrs.**

	Adult
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$128*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$134*</b>



**DOWNTOWN LA TACO TREK**

Uncover LA's rich Latin American heritage as you taste delicious tacos. Learn all about the birthplace of Los Angeles while enjoying a freshly made taquito. Explore colourful Olvera street, the oldest street in Los Angeles and home to a lively Mexican marketplace. Sample two types of tacos from locally-loved vendors. Soak up the vibes at Grand Central Market, a city institution since 1917 and a food-lover's dream.

**Includes:**

- Taco tastings
- Informative commentary
- Local guide

**Duration:** 2 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Los Angeles at 11am

	Adult	Child 6-11 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$83*</b>	<b>\$68*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$87*</b>	<b>\$71*</b>



**CITADEL OUTLET SHOPPING**

Citadel Outlets, is LA's choice for outlet shopping with more than 130 top, brand-name stores offering 30%-70% off retail prices every day. Discover a variety of fashions and accessories from well-known labels.

**Includes:**

- USD20 gift card per adult, USD15 gift card per child
- Discount card
- Citadel gift bag
- Complimentary baggage check
- Foreign currency exchange
- Return transfers from selected Los Angeles accommodation

**Duration:** 5 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Los Angeles at 9:30am

	Adult	Child 3-9 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$142*</b>	<b>\$110*</b>
Citadel Outlet	<b>\$142*</b>	<b>\$110*</b>
Add on VIP Lounge Access	<b>\$51*</b>	<b>\$34*</b>

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# LOS ANGELES TOURS



## DISNEYLAND DAY TOUR

Enjoy a full day at *Disneyland* when staying in Los Angeles. Get picked up from your hotel and travel down to Anaheim, where you can spend the day at the 'Happiest Place on Earth!'

Spend a full fun-filled day exploring *Disneyland Resort*, *Disney California Adventure Park* or both! Meet your favourite characters, stay for the fireworks and wander along Main Street USA.

### Includes:

- Admission to *Disneyland Resort* or *California Adventure Park*
- Return transfers from Los Angeles accommodation

**Duration:** Various times

**Departs:** Daily from Los Angeles between 7:30am – 11:30am

1 Day Park Hopper Ticket prices also available.

	Adult	Child 3-9 yrs
1 Day 1 Park	\$356* <sup>^</sup>	\$306* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>Prices subject to seasonal surcharges.



## HOLLYWOOD DAY PASS

Get your ultimate Hollywood fix with this great value pass – a 30% saving over the regular individual ticket price! The Hollywood Pass is your ticket to all the top Hollywood attractions. This combo package includes the signature Movie Star Homes Tour, 24 hours of access to the Hop-On Hop-Off Double Decker City Tour and admission to the world famous Madame Tussauds Hollywood wax museum. Bundle these three fantastic Tinseltown adventures and save 30% off the regular price!

### Includes:

- 24 Hour Hop-On Hop-Off Double Decker City tour
- Movie Star Homes tour departing from TCL Chinese Theatre every 30 minutes
- Admission to Madame Tussauds Hollywood
- Valid for 9 days from day of first use

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$136*	\$95*



## CELEBRITY HOMES ELECTRIC BIKE TOUR

Experience more than 30 jaw-dropping estates and landmarks in West Hollywood and Beverly Hills. As you ride along see exclusive homes that are currently or formerly owned by some of the world's famous stars. Explore boutiques and gourmet restaurants of the Rodeo Drive Triangle. Take a walking tour of Greystone Mansion and stop at the iconic Beverly Hills sign.

### Includes:

- Use of electric bike, helmet and travel bag
- Bottle of water • Expert guide
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from selected Los Angeles accommodation

**Duration:** 2 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Los Angeles at 8:45am

	Adult/Child
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$166*



## LA CITY TO SURF TOUR

Experience the sun, sea, sand and stars while seeing the best LA has to offer. Highlights include the TCL Chinese Theatre, Walk of Fame, Hollywood Sign, Dolby Theater, Sunset Strip, Santa Monica Pier, Third Street Promenade, Venice Beach, Movie Stars' Homes, Bel Air, Rodeo Drive, Microsoft Theater, L.A. Live, Staples Center, plus more.

### Includes:

- Downtown Los Angeles
- Hollywood
- Beverly Hills
- Santa Monica
- Venice Beach
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 5 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Los Angeles at 9:30am

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$103*	\$79*



## LOS ANGELES BY NIGHT

Enjoy an evening of sightseeing through the 'City of Angels'. Los Angeles comes alive after dark, with its sparkling city lights and shimmering avenues creating an unmistakable air of glamour and romance. Experience this vibrant city after nightfall, with highlights including, Beverly Hills, Rodeo Drive, Avenue of the Stars, Downtown LA, Hollywood, TCL Chinese Theatre and the Sunset Strip.

### Includes:

- Griffith Observatory • Beverly Hills
- Hollywood Walk of Fame
- TCL Chinese Theatre
- Sunset Strip
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Departs:** Tue, Thu, Fri, Sat from Los Angeles at 6pm

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$79*	\$63*



## CELEBRITY HOMES & WARNER BROS. STUDIO TOUR

Take a tour of the iconic Warner Bros. Studios before trying to get a glimpse of your favourite celebrities. Enjoy a walking tour of the back lot sets used in many Hollywood blockbuster films and television shows including, *Gremlins*, *Spiderman*, *Seinfeld* and *True Blood*. Visit sound stages of popular sitcoms such as *The Big Bang Theory* and *The Ellen Show*.

### Includes:

- Warner Bros. Studio Tour
- Drive by movie stars' homes
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 5 hours and 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Los Angeles at 9:30am

	Adult	Child 8-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$169*	\$135*

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



## HOLIDAY INN LOS ANGELES AIRPORT ◆◆◆



9901 South La Cienega Blvd,  
Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 16 **From \$306\***

- ◆ Lobby and guest rooms renovated in 2019
- ◆ Complimentary shuttle to and from LAX Airport
- ◆ California cuisine served at Taste LA

**Includes airport shuttle service.**

**Location:** Just over two kilometres from LAX and close to the attractions in Downtown LA. Distances: LA Airport 2.8km, L.A. Live 18km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), Free airport shuttle bus, 405 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



## HYATT REGENCY LOS ANGELES INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ◆◆◆



6225 West Century Boulevard,  
Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 21 **From \$303\***

- ◆ Closest hotel to LAX
- ◆ Rooms feature sound-proof windows
- ◆ 24 hour open-market

**Includes airport shuttle service.**

**Location:** One block away from LAX and only a short drive from all major LA attractions. Distances: LA Airport 550m, L.A. Live 19.1km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Fitness centre, Shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 580 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes and slippers.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



## LOS ANGELES AIRPORT MARRIOTT ◆◆◆◆



5855 West Century Boulevard,  
Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 25 **From \$255\***

- ◆ Complimentary airport shuttle to LAX
- ◆ Resort-style pool and 24 hour gym
- ◆ Iconic hotel celebrates nostalgia of Hollywood

**Includes airport shuttle service.**

**Location:** Near LAX and close to The Forum, the LA Coliseum, Venice Beach and Santa Monica. Distances: LA Airport 1.6km, L.A. Live 18.6km.

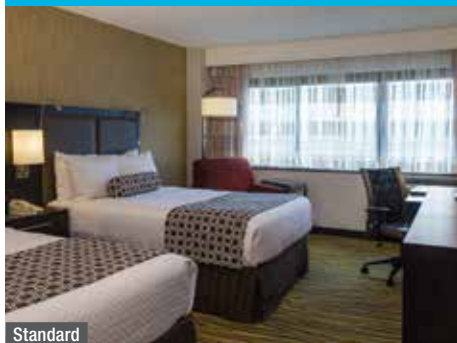
**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant (2), Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Guest laundry, Free airport transfers (available if pre-booked), 1004 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Smart TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



## CROWNE PLAZA LOS ANGELES AIRPORT ◆◆◆◆



5985 West Century Boulevard,  
Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 9 **From \$310\***

- ◆ Variety of food and beverage options
- ◆ Oversized rooms with plush bedding
- ◆ Complimentary 24 hour airport shuttle service

**Includes airport shuttle service.**

**Location:** Adjacent to LAX and only minutes from LA beaches, world-class shopping and dining and Downtown LA. Distances: LA Airport 1.2km, L.A. Live 18.6km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Room service, Restaurants (3), Bars (2), Gym, Parking (extra charge), 613 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



## HILTON LOS ANGELES AIRPORT ◆◆◆◆



5711 West Century Boulevard,  
Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 15 **From \$299\***

- ◆ Traditional American buffet breakfast served at The Café
- ◆ Beautiful outdoor garden area

**Includes airport shuttle service.**

**Location:** Close to LAX, LA beaches and Downtown LA. Distances: LA Airport 1.7km, L.A. Live 18.4km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Sundeck, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 1234 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House/Executive Tower – 4.



## RENAISSANCE LOS ANGELES AIRPORT ◆◆◆◆



9620 Airport Boulevard, Los Angeles  
(LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 29 **From \$256\***

- ◆ Boutique style hotel
- ◆ Local craft beer and California cuisine served at Studio 12

**Includes airport shuttle service.**

**Location:** Near LAX and within easy access to explore Downtown LA, Manhattan Beach and Hollywood. Distances: LA Airport 1.7km, L.A. Live 18km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Lift, Non Smoking, Parking (extra charge), 502 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Guest – 4.



# DOWNTOWN LOS ANGELES HOTELS

## RESIDENCE INN LOS ANGELES L.A. LIVE ♦♦♦



901 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 1 **From \$578\***

- ♦ Fully-serviced apartments for your convenience
- ♦ Rooftop heated outdoor pool
- ♦ Table 901 serves American cuisine

**Includes breakfast daily.**

**Location:** At the centre of LA's most vibrant entertainment and sports district with over a dozen restaurants just steps away. Distances: L.A. Live 290m.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated rooftop), Bar, Day spa, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 219 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Studio King – 2.



## DOUBLETREE BY HILTON LOS ANGELES DOWNTOWN ♦♦♦♦



Run of House

120 South Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 10 **From \$438\***

- ♦ Spacious, rooms boast Asian-fusion décor
- ♦ Hearty food and craft beer served at Justice Urban Tavern

**Location:** Close to major attractions including the Los Angeles Convention Center and the Staples Center. Distances: L.A. Live 2.7km.

**Property Features:** Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Boutique, Fitness centre, 434 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.



## SHERATON GRAND LOS ANGELES ♦♦♦



711 South Hope Street, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 30 **From \$440\***

- ♦ Farm-to-table menu at District on the Bloc
- ♦ Sheraton Sleep Experience Bed
- ♦ 24 hour fully-equipped gym

**Location:** Close to the Staples Center, Dodger Stadium and the Fashion District. Distances: L.A. Live 900m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Convenience store, Dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), Non smoking, 496 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional – 4.



## COURTYARD LOS ANGELES L.A. LIVE ♦♦♦♦



901 West Olympic Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 8 **From \$423\***

- ♦ Access to shared facilities with the Residence Inn Los Angeles L.A. Live
- ♦ Rooms feature large windows

**Location:** Close to the energy and excitement of L.A. Live, the Staples Center and the Microsoft Theater. Distances: L.A. Live 300m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Rooftop pool, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 169 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Guest – 4.



## THE LINE HOTEL ♦♦♦♦



Standard Double/Double

3515 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 23 **From \$392\*^**

- ♦ Sunlit pool perfect for sipping cocktails
- ♦ Rooms feature handmade furnishings with floor-to-ceiling windows

**Location:** In Koreatown neighbourhood, central to restaurants and bars with the metro across the street. Distances: L.A. Live 4.7km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (2), Café, Bar, Room service, Shop, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 383 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard Double/Double – 4.

**^Price includes USD23.26 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## HOTEL INDIGO LOS ANGELES DOWNTOWN ♦♦♦♦



899 Francisco Street, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 19 **From \$430\***

- ♦ Breathtaking views from the cocktail lounge
- ♦ Outdoor terrace with cabanas, firepits and games
- ♦ The restaurant serves locally inspired dishes

**Location:** Only one block from the entertainment district of L.A. Live. Distance: L.A. Live 450m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Cabanas, Gym, Restaurant, Bar, Valet parking (extra charge), 350 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King – 2.



BEVERLY HILLS MARRIOTT



1150 South Beverly Drive, Los Angeles (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 5 **From \$414\***

- ❖ Rooms feature artwork by local artists
- ❖ Classic American cuisine served at the restaurant
- ❖ Outdoor pool, spa and gym

**Location:** Near the famous Rodeo Drive and within a short distance to many of LA's attractions. Distances: Rodeo Drive 1.5km, L.A. Live 13km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, 260 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King – 2, Standard Double – 4.



THE BEVERLY HILTON



Standard

9876 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 6 **From \$603\***

- ❖ Host hotel for the Golden Globe Awards for the past 50 years
- ❖ Laze by the largest hotel pool in Beverly Hills

**Location:** At the crossroads of Wilshire and Santa Monica Boulevards. Distances: Rodeo Drive 1.5km, L.A. Live 14.8km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Pool deck with cabanas, Restaurants, Gym, Salon, Shops, 569 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard/Deluxe/Studio Suite – 4.



LUXE RODEO DRIVE HOTEL



North Rodeo Drive, Beverly Hills (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 26 **From \$689\***

- ❖ Only private boutique hotel on Rodeo Drive
- ❖ Open-air fitness centre
- ❖ World-class shopping at your doorstep

**Includes light breakfast daily, drinks and canapés each evening, 24 hour coffee and beverage bar.**

**Location:** On Rodeo Drive with only a 20 minute drive to Santa Monica and Venice Beach. Distances: Rodeo Drive 280m, L.A. Live 13.5km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Fitness centre, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge), 84 rooms.

**Room Features:** Coffee pod machine, Docking station, In-room movies (pay to view), Bathrobes and slippers, Ironing facilities, Tablet, Smart TV, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Superior Queen – 2, Deluxe – 4.



BEVERLY WILSHIRE, A FOUR SEASONS HOTEL



Signature King

9500 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 7 **From \$1153\***

- ❖ Iconic hotel featured in the Pretty Woman movie
- ❖ Mediterranean-style outdoor pool
- ❖ Michelin-starred restaurant CUT by Wolfgang Puck

**Location:** On the corner of Wilshire Boulevard and Rodeo Drive, within walking distance to the shopping and dining of Beverly Hills. Distances: Rodeo Drive 60m, L.A. Live 13.3km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Spa, Restaurants, Bars, Day spa, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 395 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Mini bar, Cable TV, DVD player, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Signature King – 2.

WALDORF ASTORIA BEVERLY HILLS



9850 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 35 **From \$1360\***

- ❖ Panoramic views from the rooftop bar and pool
- ❖ Oversized rooms boast private balconies
- ❖ Signature cocktails served at the hotel bar

**Location:** On the corner of Wilshire and Santa Monica Boulevard and only a 10 minute walk from Rodeo Drive and Century City. Distances: Rodeo Drive 1.1km, L.A. Live 14.4km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Restaurants (2), Bars (2), 24 hour room service, Rooftop terrace, Day spa, Boutique, 170 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Coffee pod machine, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe 2 Queens – 4.



VICEROY L'ERMITAGE BEVERLY HILLS



9291 Burton Way, Beverly Hills (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 33 **From \$1212\***

- ❖ Rooftop pool with 360 degree views of the city
- ❖ Runway-like dressing rooms in each room
- ❖ French cuisine served at Avec Nous

**Location:** On a tree-lined residential street in peaceful surroundings, close to Rodeo Drive. Distances: Rodeo Drive 1km, L.A. Live 13.4km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated rooftop), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Day spa, Poolside cabana, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 116 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Dressing room.

**Max Capacity:** Viceroy Junior Suite/Viceroy Burton Suite/Viceroy Skyline Suite – 2, Viceroy Studio Double Suite – 4.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# HOLLYWOOD, UNIVERSAL CITY & NORTH HOLLYWOOD HOTELS

## HILTON GARDEN INN LOS ANGELES HOLLYWOOD ◆◆◆



Run of House

2005 North Highland Avenue, Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 14 **From \$472\***

- ◆ Easy access to the Hollywood Bowl and Universal Studios Hollywood™
- ◆ Local American fare available at the restaurant

**Location:** In the centre of Hollywood and an easy stroll to attractions such as the Hollywood Walk of Fame, the TCL Chinese Theatre and more. Distances: Hollywood Boulevard 900m, L.A. Live 12.6km.


**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Shop, Guest laundry, 160 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.



## HOLLYWOOD ROOSEVELT ◆◆◆◆



Deluxe King

7000 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 17 **From \$526\***

- ◆ Historic hotel in the heart of Hollywood
- ◆ Exclusive cocktail lounge
- ◆ Each room features hardwood floors


**Location:** On the Hollywood Walk of Fame and opposite the TCL Chinese Theatre. Distances: Hollywood Boulevard 10m, L.A. Live 12.6km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge), 300 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe King/Cabana Non View/Cabana Balcony – 2, Deluxe – 4, King Suite – 3.

## LOEWS HOLLYWOOD HOTEL ◆◆◆◆



1755 North Highland Drive, Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 24 **From \$613\***

- ◆ Great views from the rooftop pool
- ◆ Retro rooms with mid-century artwork
- ◆ Yoga studio

**Location:** In the heart of Hollywood next to the Dolby Theatre, the Hollywood Walk of Fame and the TCL Chinese Theatre. Distances: Hollywood Boulevard 700m, L.A. Live 12.5km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Café, Yoga studio, Day spa, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge), 628 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King – 2, City View – 4.



## BEST WESTERN PLUS HOLLYWOOD HILLS ◆◆◆



6141 Franklin Avenue, Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 3 **From \$425\*^**

- ◆ American cuisine served at 101 Coffee Shop, a diner-style restaurant
- ◆ Outdoor pool

**Location:** Just steps away from many of Hollywood's most famous attractions. Distances: Hollywood Boulevard 1.3km, L.A. Live 11.2km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Café, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge), 86 rooms.


**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Docking station.

**Max Capacity:** 2 Queen Beds Room – 4.

**^Price includes USD5 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## SHERATON UNIVERSAL HOTEL ◆◆◆



King Guest

333 Universal Hollywood Drive, Universal City (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 31 **From \$367\***

- ◆ Known as the 'Hotel of Stars'
- ◆ Complimentary shuttle to Universal Studios Hollywood™

**Location:** Close to Universal Studios Hollywood™, Universal CityWalk, Warner Bros. Studio and the Hollywood Bowl. Distances: Universal CityWalk 900m, L.A. Live 19km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Sundeck, Restaurant, Gym, Parking (extra charge), Free shuttle bus to Universal Studios Hollywood™, 457 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities.

**Max Capacity:** King Guest – 2.

## THE GARLAND, NORTH HOLLYWOOD ◆◆◆◆



4222 Vineland Avenue, North Hollywood (LAX), MAP PAGE 43 REF. 12 **From \$414\***

- ◆ Complimentary shuttle to Universal Studios Hollywood™
- ◆ Variety of seasonal activities on offer

**Includes free shuttle to Universal Studios Hollywood™ and CityWalk.**

**Location:** In the heart of Los Angeles' cultural attractions and entertainment district, in North Hollywood. Distances: Universal CityWalk 3.3km, L.A. Live 20km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Shop, Seasonal activities including dive-in movies, urban walk with Brady Bunch House, yoga and more (free), Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, 257 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Balcony or terrace, Tea/coffee making facilities, Daily newspaper, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe King – 2, Deluxe Queen – 4.



**BEST WESTERN PLUS SUNSET PLAZA HOTEL** ◆◆◆



8400 Sunset Boulevard, West Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 4 **From \$553\***

- ◆ Close to the famous nightlife on the Sunset Strip
  - ◆ Heated pool and fully-equipped gym
  - ◆ Hearty breakfast served in the breakfast room
- Includes full buffet breakfast daily.**

**Location:** Convenient access to many of Southern California's famous attractions, including the Hollywood Walk of Fame and the Getty Museum. Distances: Sunset Strip 900m, L.A. Live 16.5km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Breakfast room, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, 100 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Smart TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



**RAMADA PLAZA WEST HOLLYWOOD** ◆◆◆◆



8585 Santa Monica Blvd, West Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 28 **From \$451\***

- ◆ Kitchen24 is open 24 hours a day 7 days a week
- ◆ Guest laundry available
- ◆ Relax around the outdoor pool

**Location:** On Santa Monica Boulevard, with live entertainment, trendy shopping and hip hangouts just steps away. Distances: Sunset Strip 1.3km, L.A. Live 15.8km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Sundek, Restaurant, 24 hour room service, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 176 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard/Loft Suite – 4, Executive Suite – 2.



**GRAFTON ON SUNSET** ◆◆◆◆



862 West Sunset Blvd, West Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 13 **From \$449\***

- ◆ Murals of rock concerts in each room
  - ◆ Nightly live entertainment at Bar20
  - ◆ Largest swimming pool on Sunset Boulevard
- Includes breakfast daily for 2 adults, wine hour daily.**

**Location:** In West Hollywood, on the Sunset Strip and steps from the famous Whiskey A Go Go. Distances: Sunset Strip 650m, L.A. Live 16.1km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, 24 hour reception, Non smoking, Valet parking (extra charge), 108 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** King – 2.



**LE PARC SUITE HOTEL** ◆◆◆◆



733 North West Knoll Drive, West Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 22 **From \$507\***

- ◆ All-suite boutique hotel
- ◆ The Skydeck, a rooftop oasis boasts poolside cabanas and views of the Hollywood Hills

**Includes wine hour daily.**

**Location:** In the heart of West Hollywood and nestled between Melrose Avenue and Santa Monica Boulevard. Distances: Sunset Strip 1.6km, L.A. Live 16.4km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Rooftop terrace, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Sauna, Tennis court, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 154 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Balcony, Limited cooking facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Studio King Suite – 4.



**MONTROSE WEST HOLLYWOOD** ◆◆◆◆



900 Hammond Street, West Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 27 **From \$484\***

- ◆ Exclusive guests-only restaurant
- ◆ Rooftop pool, bar and tennis court
- ◆ Residentially-styled oversized suites

**Includes wine hour daily.**

**Location:** On a tree-lined street and just steps away from the famous Sunset Strip and Beverly Hills. Distances: Sunset Strip 350m, L.A. Live 13.8km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Rooftop bar, Room service, Tennis court, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, Valet parking (extra charge), 133 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe King Suite/Superior King Suite – 4, Superior Queen Queen – 6.



**ANDAZ WEST HOLLYWOOD** ◆◆◆◆



8401 Sunset Blvd, West Hollywood (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 2 **From \$544\*^**

- ◆ Historic Hollywood hotel
- ◆ Sweeping views of the Hollywood Hills from the rooftop pool

**Includes coffee and pastries, wine hour daily. ^Resort Fee includes selected discounts and more.**

**Location:** In the heart of West Hollywood, steps from the Sunset Strip and a short drive to Melrose Avenue. Distances: Sunset Strip 850m, L.A. Live 14.5km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Rooftop deck, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge), 239 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 2.

**^Price includes USD23.10 Destination Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# SANTA MONICA HOTELS

## HOTEL CARMEL BY THE SEA

◆◆◆



Run of House

201 Broadway, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 18

From **\$391\***

- ❖ Historic classic Southern California hotel
  - ❖ Close to Santa Monica's 3rd Street Promenade
  - ❖ Beautiful lobby with fireplace and high ceilings
- Includes coffee served in the lobby 6:30am to 10am.**

**Location:** In the centre of Santa Monica and only a block from the world famous Santa Monica Pier and the beach. Distances: Santa Monica Pier 600m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Valet parking (extra charge), 90 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4, Family/Suite – 6.

## WYNDHAM SANTA MONICA – AT THE PIER



Standard City View

120 Colorado Avenue, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 36

From **\$556\***

- ❖ Hire a bike and explore Santa Monica Beach
- ❖ Open-concept restaurant
- ❖ Outdoor heated pool

**Location:** Across from the world famous Santa Monica Pier and beach. Distances: Santa Monica Pier 350m.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Bicycle hire, Restaurant, Gym, Guest laundry, Valet parking (extra charge), 132 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes, Beach towels, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard City View/Deluxe Ocean View – 4.



## HOTEL SHANGRI-LA SANTA MONICA



1301 Ocean Avenue, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 20

From **\$705\*^**

- ❖ Art Deco design building
- ❖ Only indoor/outdoor rooftop bar in Santa Monica
- ❖ Maritime themed rooms

**^Amenity Fee includes Wi-Fi access, beach towels, welcome drink and more.**

**Location:** Within walking distance to the beach, Santa Monica Pier, shopping restaurants and local attractions. Distances: Santa Monica Pier 750m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 70 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Smart TV.

**Max Capacity:** Shangri-La City/Deluxe Ocean – 2.

**^Price includes USD25 Amenity Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## SHORE HOTEL

◆◆◆◆



1515 Ocean Avenue, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 32

From **\$824\*^**

- ❖ Chic and sustainable rooms
- ❖ Solar heated pool boasts views of the beach
- ❖ Mexican cuisine served at the Blue Plate Taco

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, welcome drink on arrival, selected discounts and more.**

**Location:** Within walking distance of downtown Santa Monica and just steps from Third Street Promenade. Distances: Santa Monica Pier 350m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Room service, Gym, Shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 164 rooms.

**Room Features:** Balcony or patio, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Docking station, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House/City View/Ocean View – 4.

**^Price includes USD28.62 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## VICEROY SANTA MONICA

◆◆◆◆



1819 Ocean Avenue, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 34

From **\$998\*^**

- ❖ Elegant rooms feature bespoke furnishings
- ❖ Outdoor cabanas
- ❖ Enjoy a healthy menu at the Cast restaurant

**^Amenity Fee includes Wi-Fi access, welcome drink on arrival, bicycle hire and more.**

**Location:** One block from the beach and high-end shopping. Distances: Santa Monica Pier 800m.

**Property Features:** Pools (2), Restaurant, 24 hour room service, Sun lounge, Gym, Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 162 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Juliet balcony, Mini bar, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Viceroy City View King – 3, Viceroy City View Double – 4.

**^Price includes USD37.69 Guest Amenity Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## FAIRMONT MIRAMAR HOTEL & BUNGALOWS



101 Wilshire Blvd, Santa Monica (SMO) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 11

From **\$1011\*^**

- ❖ Set atop the bluffs overlooking the ocean
- ❖ Californian cuisine on offer at Fig Restaurant
- ❖ Variety of activities available at the beach club

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, bike hire, shuttle service, use of gym and more.**

**Location:** Within walking distance to the Third Street Promenade. Distances: Santa Monica Pier 1.2km.

**Property Features:** Beach club, Pool, Spa, Restaurants (2), Bar, Day spa, Gym, Barber, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 302 rooms.

**Room Features:** Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Fairmont Room Palisades/Fairmont Suite – 4, Deluxe/Deluxe Ocean View/Premier Ocean View/Signature Bungalow – 2.

**^Price includes USD30 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



# SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BEACHES HOTELS

## PACIFIC EDGE HOTEL, LAGUNA BEACH ◆◆◆



647 South Coast Highway, Laguna Beach (LAG) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 40 **From \$389\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Beachfront resort
- ❖ Waterfront dining at The Deck on Laguna Beach
- ❖ Rooms are bright and individually decorated

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, use of beach amenities and more.**

**Location:** In the heart of Laguna Beach and a 10 minute walk to Gallery Row and Main Beach Park. Distances: Beachfront.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Gym, 109 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 2.

**^Price includes USD16.16 Resort Fee per room per night.**



## THE KINNEY – VENICE BEACH ◆◆◆



737 West Washington Blvd, Venice Beach (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 37 **From \$442\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ The Quad is a relaxed social area, perfect to mingle with locals and fellow guests
- ❖ Bold and bright hotel rooms with modern amenities

**Location:** Just minutes from shops, bars and restaurants and a short walk to Venice Beach. Distances: Venice Beach Boardwalk 2km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Bar, Breakfast room, Fire pit, Ping pong tables, Fitness centre, Valet parking (extra charge), 68 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King – 2.



## HOTEL ERWIN, VENICE BEACH ◆◆◆◆



1697 Pacific Avenue, Venice Beach (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 37 **From \$568\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ The High Rooftop Lounge is the only rooftop bar in Venice Beach
- ❖ SoCal-inspired dishes served at restaurant

**Location:** Just steps from the Venice Beach Boardwalk with the beach directly across the road. Distances: Venice Beach Boardwalk 210m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Use of beach towels, 119 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 2.



## HYATT REGENCY LONG BEACH ◆◆◆◆



200 South Pine Avenue, Long Beach (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 39

**From \$295\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ All rooms boast ocean or harbour views
- ❖ Modern eclectic menu at Tides Restaurant
- ❖ Heated outdoor pool with firepit

**Location:** In the centre of downtown Long Beach, steps from Long Beach Convention Center and a short walk to the beach. Distances: Long Beach 1km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge), Free local shuttle bus, 528 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard/Harbor View – 4.



## RITZ-CARLTON MARINA DEL REY ◆◆◆◆



4375 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey (LAX) MAP PAGE 43 REF. 41

**From \$697\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ LA's only waterfront saltwater pool
- ❖ Waterfront dining at Cast & Plow
- ❖ All rooms feature a balcony with marina views

**Location:** Set along the waterfront at Marina del Rey and a short drive to Venice Beach and Santa Monica. Distances: Waterfront.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Pool, Poolside cabana, Restaurants (2), Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Tennis courts (2), Gym, Valet parking (extra charge), 304 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Balcony, Coffee pod machine, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** King – 4.



# HUNTINGTON BEACH HOTELS

## HYATT REGENCY HUNTINGTON BEACH RESORT & SPA ◆◆◆◆◆



Resort View



21500 Pacific Coast Highway, Huntington Beach (HHB)  
MAP PAGE 43 REF. 38

From **\$615** \*^

- ◆ Direct access to the beach via a pedestrian bridge
- ◆ Coastal-style chic rooms with balconies overlooking Huntington Beach
- ◆ Lagoon-style pools, spas and water playground

**^Resort Fee includes half day bike hire for 2 per stay, 2 bottles of water per day, local phone calls, beach amenities and more.**

**Location:** Across the road from the beach and a short walk to Huntington Beach Pier.  
Distances: Huntington Beach Pier 1.5km.

**Property Features:** Pools (2), Poolside cabanas, Beach bonfires, Water playground, Restaurants (5), Café, Pizzeria, Bars (4), Room service, Kids club 3-12 years (extra charge), Beach yoga, Day spa, Gym, Games room, Outdoor equipment hire, Free shuttle bus to *Disneyland* (seasonal), 517 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Resort View/Partial Ocean/Oversized King – 4.

**^Price includes USD34.20 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you. Minimum 2 night stay applies.**



## PASÉA HOTEL & SPA, HUNTINGTON BEACH ◆◆◆◆◆



Ocean View

21080 Pacific Coast Highway, Huntington Beach (HHB)  
MAP PAGE 43 REF. 38

From **\$860** \*^

- ◆ Panoramic ocean views at Tanner's Treehouse, a chic rooftop lounge
- ◆ Balinese-inspired day spa
- ◆ Luxurious bath products feature in all rooms

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, bottle of wine, use of beach cruisers in local area, use of beach chairs, umbrellas and beach towels and more.**

**Location:** Adjacent to Huntington Beach and just a 13 minute walk to the pier.  
Distances: Huntington Beach Pier 1km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Yoga, 250 rooms.

**Room Features:** Ocean views, Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Bathrobes.

**Max Capacity:** Ocean View – 4.

**^Price includes USD39.97 Resort Fee per room per night.**

# AN ENDLESS SUMMER AWAITS.



## SURF CITY USA®

Located in Orange County, California, Huntington Beach is the closest beach to *Disneyland* Resort and offers the ultimate Southern California adventure.

It's laidback, it's iconic, it's Huntington Beach.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.





Palm Desert, Palm Springs

# GREATER PALM SPRINGS

Located on the edge of the Coachella Valley, Palm Springs is a sun drenched paradise with a relaxed vibe. Wander the palm tree lined streets in search of antiques, vintage clothing and modern furnishings. Play a round of golf at one of the renowned courses offering scenic views. Explore the 20,000 hectares of wilderness at the Joshua Tree National Park.

## SEE

- Admire the spectacular views from the Palm Springs Aerial Tramway

## DO

- Play a round of golf on one of more than 100 courses

## EAT & DRINK

- Enjoy breakfast at Cheeky's Palm Springs, a popular local favourite

## WHAT'S ON

**Coachella Valley Music & Arts Festival**  
10 to 12 April, 17 to 19 April

**Indian Wells Masters**  
March (dates to be confirmed)



Palm Springs Aerial Tramway



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Hyatt Regency Indian Wells Resort & Spa ◆◆◆◆	57
2	Parker Palm Springs ◆◆◆◆	57
3	Renaissance Palm Springs ◆◆◆◆	57

## HYATT REGENCY INDIAN WELLS RESORT & SPA ◆◆◆◆



44600 Indian Wells Lane, Indian Wells (PSP) MAP PAGE 57 REF. 1 **From \$288\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Seven pristine pools, including waterside
- ❖ Variety of dining options available
- ❖ 36 hole Indian Wells Golf Resort

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, towel and umbrella service, local phone calls and more.**

**Location:** On 45 acres of lush gardens, within the exclusive Indian Wells community. Distances: Palm Canyon Drive 26km.

**Property Features:** Pools (7), Waterslide, Restaurants (3), Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Golf course, Tennis court, Gym, Bicycle hire, 530 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King – 2.

**^Price includes USD46.10 Resort Fee per room per day to be paid directly to the hotel by you. Minimum 2 night stay applies.**



## PARKER PALM SPRINGS ◆◆◆◆



4200 East Palm Canyon Drive, Palm Springs (PSP) MAP PAGE 57 REF. 2 **From \$634\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Open-air terrace restaurant, ideal for breakfast
- ❖ Many activities available including petanque
- ❖ Four stunning pools

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, daily newspaper, access to 24 hour gym and more.**

**Location:** Nestled on 13 acres of stunning gardens and only a five minute drive to Moorten Botanical Gardens and the San Jacinto Mountains. Distances: Palm Canyon Drive 6.6km.

**Property Features:** Pools (4), Restaurants (2), Bars (2), Petanque, Tennis courts (4), Bicycle hire, Day spa, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge), 144 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Estate/Lanai – 2.

**^Price includes USD40.84 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## RENAISSANCE PALM SPRINGS ◆◆◆◆



888 Tahquitz Canyon Way, Palm Springs (PSP) MAP PAGE 57 REF. 3 **From \$207\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ One of the area's largest outdoor pools
- ❖ Bathrooms feature spa-inspired amenities
- ❖ Hand crafted cocktails served at the chic Rocks

**Location:** Set at the foot of the San Jacinto Mountains with easy access to museums, art galleries and other popular attractions. Distances: Palm Canyon Drive 5.5km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 410 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard Deluxe – 4.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF  
*Chillspiration*

Come for the laid-back luxury and midcentury modern cool.  
Stay for the hot springs, Joshua trees and sparkling pools.  
An easy drive from Los Angeles and San Diego, this Southern  
California resort oasis offers the holiday you've always imagined.  
Here, arrival is a welcome departure.





San Diego



Balboa Park



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	ANDAZ San Diego ◆◆◆◆	61
2	Best Western Plus Island Palms Hotel & Marina ◆◆◆	61
3	The Dana on Mission Bay ◆◆◆◇	61
4	Handlery Hotel San Diego ◆◆◆	61
5	LEGOLAND® Hotel, Carlsbad ◆◆◆◇	61
6	Pendry San Diego ◆◆◆◆◆	61

# SAN DIEGO

With a seemingly endless summer and an array of eclectic districts, San Diego has something for everyone. Families will be entertained by the city's big attractions – LEGOLAND® California Resort, Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo. Wander the Gaslamp Quarter where historic buildings house theatres, galleries and boutiques. Soak up the charm and small-town feel when you visit the island town of Coronado.

## SEE

- See cities built entirely out of LEGO at LEGOLAND® California Resort

## DO

- Spend the day exploring Balboa Park

## EAT & DRINK

- Dine on authentic tacos at La Puerta in the heart of the Gaslamp Quarter

## WHAT'S ON

### Comic Con International

23 to 26 July

### San Diego County Fair

May to July (dates to be confirmed)



## LEGOLAND® CALIFORNIA RESORT

Opening USA's Spring time in 2020, LEGOLAND® California Resort will launch a brand new land, based on THE LEGO® MOVIE™. Discover new attractions, character experiences, and more in THE LEGO® MOVIE™ WORLD, where the hit movies come to life. Experience THE LEGO® MOVIE™ MASTERS OF FLIGHT...the biggest attraction in THE LEGO® MOVIE™ WORLD. Join Master Builders on a Triple Decker Flying Couch, as cutting edge technology transports you all over THE LEGO® MOVIE™ universe. Surrounded by a full-dome virtual screen, you'll feel like you're flying through a world created completely from LEGO® bricks.

The Resort offers more than 60 rides, shows and attractions, where families will make memories that last a lifetime. Join the crew on the LEGO® CITY: Deep Sea Adventure submarine ride to discover real sea creatures and LEGO treasures. Train like a ninja at NINJAGO® World. Then, enter the world of knights and princesses to conquer the Dragon Coaster. Get a Driver's License in Fun Town. Marvel at cities built entirely out of millions of LEGO bricks in Miniland USA. The Resort is also home to LEGOLAND Water Park, SEA LIFE® aquarium, and the amazing LEGOLAND Hotel is just steps away from the park entrance packed with interactive play areas, LEGO themed rooms, and nightly entertainment.

**Open:** 10am – 5pm daily (seasonal variations)

**LEGOLAND Water Park open seasonally (Mar – Sep).**



	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21		
One Day Admission	<b>\$142*</b>	<b>\$133*</b>
Resort Hopper Ticket plus 2nd day FREE^	<b>\$178*</b>	<b>\$170*</b>
LEGOLAND®/SEA LIFE® Hopper Ticket plus 2nd day FREE^	<b>\$170*</b>	<b>\$161*</b>

**^2nd visit must be used within 9 days of the first visit.**

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# SAN DIEGO TOURS



## GO SAN DIEGO ALL-INCLUSIVE PASS

The Go San Diego All-Inclusive Pass is the best choice for maximum savings and flexibility. Save up to 55% off retail prices on admission to over 40 top attractions and activities for one low price, including the San Diego Zoo, LEGOLAND® California, Safari Park, and more.

All 3, 5, or 7 day passes include a bonus choice of one day admission to Speed Boat Adventures or a 3 Day Hop-On Hop-Off San Diego Trolley Ticket. Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions as you go and do as much as you want each day.

	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21		
1 Day Go Card	<b>\$162*</b>	<b>\$150*</b>
3 Day Go Card	<b>\$348*</b>	<b>\$318*</b>
5 Day Go Card	<b>\$467*</b>	<b>\$407*</b>



## SAN DIEGO ZOO & SAFARI PARK

An urban paradise for all ages, the San Diego Zoo is a must see in Southern California, with more than 4,000 rare and fascinating animals. See giant pandas, Komodo dragons, gorillas, tigers, flamingos, Polar bears and many more. Discover the wonders of wildlife with animal encounters, interactive experiences and exciting animal presentations and shows.

Step into an adventure like no other at the San Diego Zoo Safari Park! Your exciting safari experience includes seeing herds of rhinos, giraffes, antelope and zebras. See roaming natural habitats, a choice of guided safari expeditions and beautiful walking trails.

**Open:** Times vary seasonally

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20		
San Diego Zoo	<b>\$119*</b>	<b>\$97*</b>
Safari Park	<b>\$119*</b>	<b>\$97*</b>



## OLD TOWN TROLLEY TOUR

Explore San Diego on an Old Town Trolley tour, as you discover the city at your own pace. Visit the Old Town San Diego State Historic Park and experience Mexican and early American life in the 19th century. Tour the Midway Aircraft Carrier Museum and learn about the Navy's longest serving carrier. Enjoy shopping and dining at Seaport Village and explore the historic Gaslamp Quarter. Take the trolley to Coronado, home of the famous Hotel del Coronado. See Balboa Park and stroll along El Prado.

**Includes:**

- 10 stops to hop-on and hop-off
- Travel on an Old Town Trolley
- Map with day planner
- Discount voucher booklet

**Duration:** 24 hours

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily from 9am

	Adult	Child 0-12 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$70*</b>	<b>\$42*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$74*</b>	<b>\$45*</b>



## BALBOA PARK & HIGHLIGHTS

Explore one of the country's best urban cultural parks. Balboa Park has a bit of everything, including grand architecture, diverse museums, cultural institutions and captivating gardens. Discover the inspiring, fascinating and quirky history of one of the nation's largest urban cultural parks. Uncover more than 2,100 types of vibrant plants in the botanical gardens. See the park's beautiful Spanish colonial revival architecture. Learn about the early 20th century expositions that shaped Balboa Park.

**Includes:**

- One beverage at a coffee art
- Local guide

**Duration:** 2 hours

**Departs:** Mon to Sat from Balboa Park at 10am

	Adult/Child
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$168*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$177*</b>



## USS MIDWAY MUSEUM

Prepare yourself for a lifetime memory aboard one of San Diego's top attractions. Explore a floating city at sea and relive nearly 50 years of world history aboard the longest-serving Navy aircraft carrier of the 20th century.

Take a self-guided audio tour to over 60 exhibits throughout the historic aircraft and 29 restored aircrafts. See a range of exhibits including the crew's sleeping quarters, massive galley, engine room, the ship's jail, officer's country, post office, machine shops, pilot's ready rooms, primary flight control and the bridge high in the island over the flight deck.

**Includes:**

- Admission to USS Midway Museum
- Self-guided audio tour

**Open:** 10am – 5pm daily except Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day

	Adult	Child 0-12 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$40*</b>	<b>\$18*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$42*</b>	<b>\$19*</b>



## CORONADO BAY & THE BEACH

Get a taste for charming Coronado, just a ferry ride away from downtown San Diego!

Stroll around beautiful streets lined with cafés, boutiques and multi-million dollar homes, then dip your toes in the sandy beaches along the Pacific Ocean. End your morning with a taste of the luxe life and a visit to the iconic Hotel del Coronado.

**Includes:**

- Admission to historic Hotel de Coronado
- Light refreshment
- Local guide

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Wed to Sun from Harbor Drive, San Diego at 8:30am

	Adult	Child 6-11 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$165*</b>	<b>\$165*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$174*</b>	<b>\$174*</b>

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

**BEST WESTERN PLUS ISLAND PALMS HOTEL & MARINA** ◆◆◆



2051 Shelter Island Drive, San Diego (SAN) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 2 **From \$246\***

- ❖ Overlooks private yacht marina
- ❖ Waterfront restaurant offers a seafood menu
- ❖ Spacious rooms with coastal-style décor

**Location:** On the waterfront close to Ocean Beach and overlooking San Diego Bay, in the idyllic Shelter Island neighbourhood. Distances: Gaslamp Quarter 11km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Tennis court, Bicycle hire (free), Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 227 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Fan, Kitchen with microwave (Suite), Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Cable TV.

**Max Capacity:** King – 2, Island Palms Suite – 6.



**HANDLERY HOTEL SAN DIEGO** ◆◆◆



Traditional Double

950 Hotel Circle North, San Diego (SAN) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 4 **From \$320\***

- ❖ Expansive pool surrounded by tropical gardens
- ❖ Complimentary shuttle to San Diego's major attractions

**Includes full breakfast for 2 adults daily.**

**Location:** In Mission Valley and adjacent to the Riverwalk Golf Club. Distances: Gaslamp Quarter 8km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Beauty salon, Parking (free), Free shuttle bus to San Diego Zoo and Old Town, 217 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional Double/Premier Double – 4, Traditional King/Premier King – 2.



**THE DANA ON MISSION BAY** ◆◆◆◆



1710 West Mission Bay Drive, San Diego (SAN) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 3 **From \$451\*^**

- ❖ Access to private marina
- ❖ Kayaks and bikes available for hire
- ❖ Firefly Eatery & Bar overlooks pool

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily. ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, bike hire and more.**

**Location:** On the waterfront, less than one mile to Mission Beach and minutes from San Diego's most popular attractions. Distances: Gaslamp Quarter 12.3km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pools (2), Pool bar (seasonal), Day spa, Private marina, Watersport rentals, Guest laundry, 271 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV.

**Max Capacity:** Standard/King – 2.

**^Price includes USD36.64 Resort Fee per room per night.**



**ANDAZ SAN DIEGO** ◆◆◆◆



ANdAZ Queen

600 F Street, San Diego (SAN) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 1 **From \$382\***

- ❖ Panoramic views from The Rooftop by STK
- ❖ Rooftop pool parties held on weekends with renowned DJs

**Includes wine, craft beer or coffee upon check-in, wine and beer tasting hour.**

**Location:** In the Gaslamp Quarter district, a short distance to the San Diego Convention Center and nightlife. Distances: Gaslamp Quarter 100m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (3), Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 159 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** ANdAZ Queen – 2.



**PENDRY SAN DIEGO** ◆◆◆◆



550 J Street, San Diego (SAN) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 6 **From \$713\*^**

- ❖ Rooftop pool & lounge boasts great city views
- ❖ Spacious rooms offer bay and downtown views
- ❖ Bespoke cocktails served at Fifth & Rose bar

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, tea & coffee service, local phone calls and more.**

**Location:** In the heart of the historic Gaslamp Quarter and just blocks from the San Diego Convention Center, bars, restaurants, shopping, nightlife and beaches. Distances: Gaslamp Quarter 270m.

**Property Features:** Art gallery, Pool, Restaurants (3), Bars (3), 24 hour room service, Rooftop terrace, Day spa, 317 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

**Max Capacity:** Superior King – 2.

**^Price includes USD33.75 Resort Fee per room per night.**



**LEGOLAND HOTEL, CARLSBAD** ◆◆◆◆



1 Legoland Drive, Carlsbad (CLD) MAP PAGE 59 REF. 5 **From \$470\*^**

- ❖ Themed hotel with interactive LEGO features
- ❖ Exclusive early access to LEGOLAND® California
- ❖ Resort-style pool feature LEGO soft bricks

**Includes buffet breakfast daily. ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, use of pool towels and more.**

**Location:** At the main entrance of LEGOLAND® California, close to Carlsbad Premium Outlets and 30 minutes from San Diego. Distances: San Diego 56.2km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service, Gym, Parking (free), 500 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar (free), Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard Theme/Fully Theme – 2 adults/3 children.

**^Price includes US\$31.56 Resort Fee per room per night.**



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# CALIFORNIA'S PACIFIC COAST

An absolute must-do is the drive along California's Pacific Coast Highway between Los Angeles and San Francisco. You can drive straight through in 10 hours but to truly experience this beautiful part of the US, allow a few days.

Stop at Santa Barbara, the 'American Riviera', explore Hearst Castle in San Simeon and admire the views from the iconic Bixby Creek Bridge on the Big Sur coast.

## DO

- Stroll along historic Cannery Row in Monterey
- Browse the many one-of-a-kind boutiques on Ocean Avenue in Carmel

## EAT & DRINK

- Have dinner in one of the bubble-gum pink booths at Alex Madonna's Gold Rush Steak House in San Luis Obispo – worth a visit for the eye-popping décor alone

## WHAT'S ON

### Monterey Jazz Festival

18 to 20 September

### Santa Barbara International Film Festival

February (dates to be confirmed)



17 Mile Drive, Monterey



Hearst Castle, San Simeon

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Cavalier Oceanfront Resort, San Simeon ◆◆◆	62
2	Harbor View Inn, Santa Barbara ◆◆◆◆◇	62
3	Hilton Garden Inn Monterey ◆◆◆◆◇	62

## HARBOR VIEW INN, SANTA BARBARA ◆◆◆◆◇



28 West Cabrillo Boulevard, Santa Barbara (SBA) MAP PAGE 62 REF. 2

From **\$511\***

- ❖ Family-friendly resort-style hotel
- ❖ Artisan espresso and fresh pastries available at State Street Café

**Location:** Close to the shops and restaurants along State Street and a short walk to Stearn's Wharf. Distances: State Street 1.9km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Day spa, 149 rooms.

**Room Features:** Balcony, Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Resort/City View King – 2.



## CAVALIER OCEANFRONT RESORT, SAN SIMEON ◆◆◆



9415 Hearst Drive, San Simeon (SSN) MAP PAGE 62 REF. 1

From **\$312\***

- ❖ Only oceanfront property in San Simeon
- ❖ Panoramic ocean views from the hotel restaurant

**Location:** Nestled on a seaside bluff overlooking the Pacific Ocean and near the famous Hearst Castle. Distances: Hearst Castle 6.2km.

**Property Features:** Pools (2 – heated), Restaurant, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Parking (free), 90 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.



## HILTON GARDEN INN MONTEREY ◆◆◆◆◇



1000 Aguajito Road, Monterey (MRY) MAP PAGE 62 REF. 3

From **\$280\***

- ❖ All rooms feature a balcony
- ❖ Coastal California cuisine served at the Pacific Grille Restaurant

**Location:** Set among pines and just blocks from Monterey, enjoy easy access to Highway 1 and the beautiful Monterey beaches. Distances: Cannery Row 3.6km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated outdoor), Restaurant, Room service, Convenience shop, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 204 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.





Lombard Street



# SAN FRANCISCO

San Francisco is home to a little bit of everything! Ride a cable car to Union Square, the heart of the city, or to Chinatown, the oldest and one of the largest in the USA. If you're feeling energetic walk down the 'Crookedest Street in the World', Lombard Street. Waterfront marketplaces and sea lions basking in the sun are just part of the attraction at Fisherman's Wharf. Tour the historical and eerie Alcatraz and head to Vista Point for the best views of the Golden Gate Bridge.

## SEE

- Marvel at the views of the Bay Area from Twin Peaks
- Watch the sea lions basking in the sun on PIER 39

## DO

- Walk or cycle across the Golden Gate Bridge
- Take a ride on a cable car

## EAT & DRINK

- Try clam chowder in a bread bowl at Boudin Sourdough at Fisherman's Wharf
- Sample steamed pork buns at Good Mong Kok Bakery in Chinatown

## WHAT'S ON

**Union Street Festival**  
June (dates to be confirmed)

**San Francisco Pride Festival**  
29 to 30 June

**Chinese New Year's Parade**  
February (dates to be confirmed)

## TRANSFERS

**San Francisco Airport to/from San Francisco one way (22km):**  
By shared van: **\$33\*** per person.  
Private vehicle prices also available.

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Argonaut Hotel ◆◆◆◇	68
2	Fairmont San Francisco – 5 star	69
3	Handlery Union Square Hotel ◆◆◆◇	69
4	Holiday Inn Express Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆	68
5	Holiday Inn Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆	68
6	Hotel Whitcomb ◆◆◆◇	69

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
7	Hotel Zoe Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆◆	68
8	Hyatt Centric Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆◆	68
9	Kimpton Sir Francis Drake Hotel ◆◆◆◆	69
10	The Marker San Francisco ◆◆◆◆	69
11	San Francisco Marriott Fisherman's Wharf ◆◆◆◆	68
12	The Westin St Francis San Francisco ◆◆◆◆	69



Golden Gate Bridge

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# SAN FRANCISCO TOURS



## SAN FRANCISCO HOP-ON HOP-OFF

Discover the key sights of San Francisco on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as the Golden Gate Bridge, Golden Gate Park, PIER 39, Sausalito and many more. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. In the evening, enjoy the San Francisco Night Tour. Plus you have the option to add on return ferry and admission to San Francisco's most famous attraction 'The Rock', Alcatraz.

### San Francisco Double Decker Bus Tour Includes:

- The best of San Francisco from the top of a double decker bus
- Fully narrated sightseeing tours with 24 stops to Hop-On and Hop-Off
- Official City Tour (with 1 Day option)
- Official City Tour & Sausalito Tour+ and Night Tour (with 1 Day PLUS and 2 Day option)
- Valid for 24 or 48 hours from time of first use

### 'The Rock' – Alcatraz Island Ticket Includes:

- Transportation to and from the island with pre-booked departure
- 45 minute audio tour 'Doing Time: The Alcatraz Cellhouse Tour' featuring prisoners and correctional officers who used to live and work on Alcatraz
- Orientation video presented by the Discovery Channel
- Abundant wildlife and historic gardens

**Duration:** 24 or 48 hours

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily

\*Sausalito tour operated by single level open top vehicle.

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 5-11 yrs
1 Day Pass	<b>\$83*</b>	<b>\$63*</b>
1 Day PLUS	<b>\$98*</b>	<b>\$78*</b>
2 Day Pass	<b>\$117*</b>	<b>\$93*</b>
2 Day Pass with Alcatraz	<b>\$240*</b>	<b>\$160*</b>

## SAN FRANCISCO NIGHT TOUR

Experience San Francisco's most vibrant neighbourhoods and spectacular views from the top of an open double decker bus at night.

Travel along the vibrant pier, through Russian Hill and Nob Hill with its impressive Grace Cathedral. Continue through Chinatown, then cross Bay Bridge and admire the spectacular art installation of lights. Head to Treasure Island for the best views of the San Francisco skyline.

### Includes:

- 1 hour and 30 minute San Francisco Night tour
- Open double decker bus
- Local guide
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 1 hour 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from San Francisco at 6:30pm, 7pm

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 5-11 yrs
	<b>\$53*</b>	<b>\$38*</b>

## MEGA PASS

Build your own San Francisco experience and save. This valuable San Francisco MEGA pass includes 3, 4, or 5 options. Choose from over 20 of San Francisco's most popular tours and attractions for your own itinerary and explore the city at your own pace. The tours and attractions include City Night Tour, San Francisco Bay Cruise, 3 hour bike rental, SF MONA, Walt Disney Family Museum and many more.

### Includes:

- Choice of 3, 4 or 5 tours and attractions
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 7 days

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 5-11 yrs
Pick 3	<b>\$120*</b>	<b>\$90*</b>
Pick 4	<b>\$150*</b>	<b>\$120*</b>
Pick 5	<b>\$173*</b>	<b>\$140*</b>

## PIER 39 ATTRACTION PASS

From amazing views and a sea of sea lions to chowder bread bowls and California wines, your visit to San Francisco starts with the PIER 39 Attraction Pass. PIER 39 offers two levels of dining, entertainment, shopping and attractions, all surrounded by unbeatable views of the Golden Gate and Bay Bridges, Alcatraz, Angel Island and the famous city skyline.

### Includes:

- Aquarium at the Bay
- The Flyer – San Francisco
- 7D Experience Ride
- Blue & Gold Fleet Bay Cruise
- Big Bus San Francisco (1 Day Classic Hop-On Hop-Off)
- Magowan's Mirror Maze
- PIER 39 savings passport with discounts and 2 hours free parking

1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	Adult	Child 5-11 yrs
	<b>\$196*</b>	<b>\$142*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 5-11 yrs
	<b>\$206*</b>	<b>\$149*</b>



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



# SAN FRANCISCO TOURS



## SAN FRANCISCO CITY TOUR

Enjoy this half day guided tour of San Francisco, from the bay to the ocean. Enjoy great views and visit famous attractions, including the Golden Gate Bridge. Stop at Twin Peak for breathtaking 360 degree views. Travel through Golden Gate Park and see the city's iconic Victorian homes. You will also have the opportunity to add on an hour San Francisco Bay cruise.

### Includes:

- 60 minute Bay Cruise (Cruise option)
- Informative commentary
- Pick up from San Francisco accommodation

**Duration:** 3 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from San Francisco at 9am

**Cruise can be taken before or after the city tour.**

1 Apr 20 – 21 Mar 21	Adult	Child 5-11 yrs
San Francisco City Tour	<b>\$82*</b>	<b>\$47*</b>
With Cruise	<b>\$122*</b>	<b>\$77*</b>



## BIKE THE GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE

This three hour tour begins in Fisherman's Wharf. Ride along the National Park Bike Path over the Golden Gate Bridge to Sausalito with a return trip by ferry (extra charge). This ride is mostly flat with the last five kilometres downhill. Highlights include Fisherman's Wharf, the Golden Gate Bridge, Sausalito shops, Alcatraz, Angel Island and more. An experienced tour guide will share fun and interesting information about each sight.

### Includes:

- Use of bicycle and helmet
- Professional guide

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Daily at 9:30am

1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	Adult	Child 0-11 yrs
Comfort Bike	<b>\$78*</b>	<b>\$50*</b>
Electric Bike	<b>\$120*</b>	<b>N/A</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 0-11 yrs
Comfort Bike	<b>\$86*</b>	<b>\$55*</b>
Electric Bike	<b>\$132*</b>	<b>N/A</b>



## SAN FRANCISCO HELICOPTER TOURS

Board a Bell Jet helicopter for an exciting adventure above San Francisco. Musical background accompanies narration by a professionally trained pilot. Take in the hills of San Francisco and the striking cityscape. See famous landmarks including, Alcatraz and the city's spectacular bridges.

### Includes:

- Scenic helicopter flight
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

**Duration:** 2 hours (20 minutes flight time for Vista tour, 30 minutes for Vista Grande tour)

**Departs:** Daily at 10am, 12:30pm, 3pm

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 2-12 yrs
Vista Tour	<b>\$344*</b>	<b>\$269*</b>
Vista Grande Tour	<b>\$448*</b>	<b>\$336*</b>



## SAN FRANCISCO CITY TOUR WITH ALCATRAZ

Discover the great city of San Francisco and infamous Alcatraz prison. Board the ferry to Alcatraz Island, where you will enjoy an audio guide and hear stories from actual guards and inmates. In the afternoon, see San Francisco's popular sights including Lombard Street, Coit Tower, the Palace of Fine Arts and cross the iconic Golden Gate Bridge. See the city's rugged coastline and stop cliff-side for views of the 'City by the Bay'.

### Includes:

- Admission to Alcatraz Island
- San Francisco City tour
- Return ferry transfers to Alcatraz Island
- Drop off at selected San Francisco accommodation

**Duration:** 10 hours

**Departs:** Daily from San Francisco at 7:45am

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 5-11 yrs
	<b>\$248*</b>	<b>\$182*</b>



## RED & WHITE FLEET CRUISES

Sail along San Francisco's breathtaking waterfront, under the Golden Gate Bridge and around Alcatraz. Discover this city's colourful history and world famous landmarks through personal headphone audio narration. Choose from the popular one hour Golden Gate Bay Cruise or opt for the Bridge 2 Bridge Cruise. This 90 minute cruise takes in both the Golden Gate Bridge and the Bay Bridge.

### Includes:

- Cruise by Golden Gate Bridge and Alcatraz
- Personal headphone audio narration

**Duration:** Golden Gate Bay: 1 hour  
Bridge 2 Bridge: 1 hour 30 minutes

**Departs:** Several sailings daily

### Other Tour Options:

California Sunset Cruise from **\$120\*** per adult, **\$80\*** per child.

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 5-17 yrs
Golden Gate Bay Cruise	<b>\$42*</b>	<b>\$36*</b>
Bridge 2 Bridge Cruise	<b>\$60*</b>	<b>\$48*</b>



## ESCAPE FROM THE ROCK CRUISE

After sailing under the Golden Gate Bridge, circle Alcatraz Island and see every angle of this mysterious island. With sound effects and stories about famous inmates like Al Capone, Billy Cook the Killer and Clyde Johnson's famous escape attempt, gain a clear picture of what life was like in this maximum security prison when it was the most feared institution in the American penal system. Hear chilling tales of escape attempts and unscripted accounts of life on the rock.

### Includes:

- Ferry journey around Alcatraz Island
- Informative commentary
- Souvenir binoculars for children

**Duration:** 1 hour 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from San Francisco at 11:30am, 3:30pm

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 5-11 yrs
	<b>\$84*</b>	<b>\$56*</b>

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# SAN FRANCISCO TOURS



## MUIR WOODS EXPEDITION & SAUSALITO

Travel across the Golden Gate Bridge and through the rugged mountains of Marin County. Stop at Muir Woods National Monument, where ancient groves of Giant Redwoods tower over Redwood Creek. Next, visit the beautiful coastal town of Sausalito, a gorgeous Mediterranean-style village, with quaint shops, art galleries and waterfront restaurants. Have the option to return from Sausalito by ferry.

### Includes:

- Up to 1 hour and 30 minutes in Muir Woods
- Golden Gate Bridge stop
- Giant Redwoods
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Departs:** Daily from San Francisco at 9am

	Adult	Child 0-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$148**	\$102**

\*\*Price includes USD15 park entrance fee payable direct.



## REDWOODS & WINE COUNTRY TOUR

Muir Woods is home to some of the oldest and tallest trees in the world. Enjoy California's native coastal flora and fauna: ferns, oak trees, clover, squirrels and the occasional deer. A short drive north and you'll spend a relaxing afternoon wine tasting in California's renowned wine country. Indulge in crisp, fine wines and take in the exceptional views. On the journey back to San Francisco make one last stop at a scenic lookout point with sweeping views of the Golden Gate Bridge and Alcatraz.

### Includes:

- Wine tasting at 3 stops
- Barrel room tour (subject to availability)
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

**Duration:** 10 hours

**Departs:** Daily from San Francisco at 8:30am

	Adult	Child 0-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$230**	\$158**

\*\*Price includes USD15 per person National Park Entrance Fee.



## YOSEMITE & GIANT SEQUOIAS

This is a great way to get the most out of your Yosemite tour spending at least five hours in the park. In the Yosemite Valley, stop to see El Capitan, Half Dome, Yosemite Falls, Bridalveil Falls and Inspiration Point (aka Tunnel View). Drive to higher altitudes and lesser travelled parts of Yosemite National Park. Have the chance to hike in the evergreen forest to see a Tuolumne Grove of Giant Sequoias (weather permitting).

### Includes:

- Up to 5 hours in Yosemite National Park
- Informative commentary
- National park fees
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

**Duration:** 14 hours

**Departs:** Daily from San Francisco at 6am

	Adult	Child 0-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$306**	\$284**
With lunch	\$354**	\$332**

\*\*Price includes USD10 per person National Park Entrance Fee



## MONTEREY, CARMEL & 17 MILE

Travel California's scenic Pacific Coast Highway 1 to the beautiful Monterey Peninsula, famous for its spectacular ocean views, abundant wildlife and historical past. Stop at Cannery Row and visit shops and restaurants overlooking the Pacific and the Monterey Aquarium. Travel the famous 17 Mile Drive, see Pebble Beach Golf Course and make some photo stops along this gorgeous drive. The tour continues to Carmel-by-the-Sea, a charming town dotted with beautiful architecture.

### Includes:

- 17 Mile Drive
- Cannery Row in Monterey
- Pick up from San Francisco accommodation

**Duration:** 10 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily (Apr – Oct), Thu – Sun (Nov – Mar) from San Francisco at 8am

	Adult	Child 5-11 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Oct 20	\$125*	\$77*
1 Nov 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$111*	\$63*



## NAPA & SONOMA WORLD CLASS WINE TOUR

Taste Napa and Sonoma Valley wines on this fun and educational tour. Drive over the Golden Gate Bridge and through the Marin Headlands into California's amazing and beautiful Wine Country. In Sonoma, embark on a tram tour of Benziger Family Winery to see their fermentation facilities and wine caves. Follow the winemaking process from roots to glass and see how wine is made, bottled, aged, and distributed. Enjoy a picnic lunch and more wine tasting in Sonoma and Napa.

### Includes:

- 3 wine tastings • Benziger Tram guided tour
- Lunch • Maximum 13 passengers • Expert guide
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

**Duration:** 10 hours

**Departs:** Sun, Tue, Thu, Sat from San Francisco at 8am

	Adult/Child
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$299*



## SILICON VALLEY TECH TOUR

Explore the incomparable Silicon Valley, global centre of technology and innovation. Learn about the history and context as you visit the world famous Apple campus and the Computer History Museum. See some of the first mega-computers and commercially-produced machines. In the afternoon, take a selfie at the Google Campus and see the iconic Facebook 'thumbs up' sign, before commuting back to San Francisco.

### Includes:

- Admission to Computer History Museum
- Google Campus
- Expert guide
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

**Duration:** 9 hours

**Departs:** Wed to Sat from San Francisco at 7:30am

	Adult	Child 0-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$194*	\$179*

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



Yosemite National Park

## YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK 2 DAYS

### Day 1: San Francisco to Yosemite National Park

Depart San Francisco and head for the San Joaquin Valley. Begin the climb to the foothills through Gold Country, then into the Sierra Nevada Mountains and Yosemite National Park.

Explore the many breathtaking sights of the park on a guided tour. Be amazed by El Capitan, the Tunnel View, Half Dome, Yosemite Falls and more. Hike to Bridalveil Falls and take in the stunning views, where you will have ample photo stops along the way. There are many optional tours on offer for you to fully enjoy the park. Choose to raft down the Merced River, learn rock climbing on the beautiful Yosemite granite cliffs, or relax on an open tram tour of Yosemite Valley (extra charge).

Check into your hotel and spend the evening at leisure. Enjoy dinner at the hotel restaurant, then take advantage of the hotel's facilities. Overnight in the Yosemite National Park area.

### Day 2: Yosemite National Park to San Francisco

Spend the morning exploring more of the park. Enjoy one or two of the shorter hikes including, Mirror Lake or Lower Yosemite Falls. Alternatively, join a Valley Floor tour (extra charge).

Enjoy lunch, before departing Yosemite National Park to start your journey back to San Francisco. Descend the Sierra Nevada Mountains while taking in more of the stunning scenery, then stop for an early dinner.

Admire views of the sunset over the East Bay hills, the Peninsula or the city lights, before returning to San Francisco.

From **\$502<sup>\*^</sup>** per person twin share

### 2 DAYS | SAN FRANCISCO TO SAN FRANCISCO

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Semi-guided

**DEPARTS:** Daily

#### HIGHLIGHTS

- Enjoy plenty of photo opportunities around Yosemite Valley
- Marvel at the stunning Bridalveil Falls, El Capitan, Half Dome and Yosemite Falls
- Stop at the Sierra Nevada Mountains

#### INCLUDES

- 1 night 2 star accommodation
- Half day guided tour
- National park fees
- Return transfers from San Francisco accommodation

<sup>^</sup>Price based on Cedar Lodge accommodation, valid Sun – Thu 26 Oct – 11 Dec 20, Mon – Sun 2 Jan – 6 Mar 21. Price includes USD10 per person National Park Entrance Fee. View Lodge and Yosemite Valley Lodge prices also available. Child prices also available.



Lake Tahoe

## YOSEMITE & TAHOE SIERRAS 4 DAYS

### Day 1: San Francisco to Yosemite National Park

Depart San Francisco and head through California's Gold Rush Country, high in the Sierra Nevada Mountains. Arrive at Yosemite National Park and admire the majestic views from Yosemite Valley with some of America's tallest waterfalls and towering cliffs from the valley floor. Choose to meander or bike along the paths, hike the trails or visit the Ansel Adams Gallery. Overnight in the Yosemite National Park area.

### Day 2: Yosemite National Park to Mammoth Lakes

Today set off for Yosemite High Country and marvel at the stunning views. Dine among the giant Sequoia trees, that reach over 90 metres high and are older than 1,000 years old! This afternoon, ascend to almost 3,000 metres as you traverse Yosemite's Tioga Pass. Arrive at Mammoth Lakes where you will have time to explore the beautiful surroundings. Try your hand at mountain biking or take a scenic gondola ride for stunning 360 degree views (extra charge). Overnight at Mammoth Lakes.

### Day 3: Mammoth Lakes to Lake Tahoe

This morning hike in the Ansel Adams Wilderness and around one of the many stunning lakes. Optionally, see the Devil's Postpile National Monument, formed less than 10,000 years ago, then head to Rainbow Falls.

After lunch, drive to the stunning waters of Lake Tahoe, stopping at Bodie Ghost Town along the way. Spend the afternoon out on the water or visit one of the casinos in town. Overnight in Lake Tahoe.

### Day 4: Lake Tahoe to San Francisco

Enjoy a guided hike along famous Emerald Bay State Park and experience the many activities on offer. Try kayaking, stand-up paddle boarding or visit the historic Vikingsholm mansion. Leave Lake Tahoe and head back to San Francisco, passing through Sacramento, California's capital city on the way.

From **\$1405<sup>\*^</sup>** per person twin share

### 4 DAYS | SAN FRANCISCO TO SAN FRANCISCO

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Small group

**DEPARTS:** Tuesdays (May – Sep)

#### HIGHLIGHTS

- Pass through California's Gold Rush Country
- Dine among the giant Sequoia trees
- Admire the stunning natural wonders of Yosemite National Park
- Explore Lake Tahoe by kayak, stand-up paddleboard or bike

#### INCLUDES

- 3 nights hotel 2 star accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- National park fees
- Expert guide

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 4 Jun – 8 Oct 20. Sole use prices also available.



# SAN FRANCISCO HOTELS

## HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS FISHERMAN'S WHARF ◆◆◆



550 North Point Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 4 **From \$428** \*^

- ◆ Only a four minute walk to Fisherman's Wharf
- ◆ All comfortable rooms feature black-out shades, plush bedding and pillow menu

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily.**

**Location:** In the heart of the wharf district and just two blocks from the cable car lines. Distances: Union Square 2.4km, Fisherman's Wharf 300m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant (breakfast), Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 252 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), ironing facilities, Bath, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** King – 2, Double Queen – 4.



## HOLIDAY INN FISHERMAN'S WHARF ◆◆◆



495 Beach Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 5 **From \$464** \*^

- ◆ Surrounded by diverse dining options
- ◆ Well-equipped gym
- ◆ Comfortable rooms with modern amenities

**^District Fee includes discounts at Fisherman's Wharf Attractions and Grab and Go snacks.**

**Location:** Within walking distance to many of the city's attractions including Fisherman's Wharf and PIER 39. Distances: Union Square 2.5km, Fisherman's Wharf 350m.

**Property Features:** Gym, Guest laundry, 585 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.

**^Price includes USD22.12 District Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## HOTEL ZOE FISHERMAN'S WHARF ◆◆◆◆



425 North Point Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 7 **From \$552** \*^

- ◆ Traditional Italian cuisine served at Pescatore
- ◆ Bar Zoe offers signature 'Zocktails'
- ◆ Chic rooms feature luxe amenities

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, USD10 food credit, local phone calls, bike hire and more.**

**Location:** In the centre of Fisherman's Wharf and easy access to the waterfront, Ghirardelli Square and PIER 39's sea lion colony. Distances: Union Square 2.3km, Fisherman's Wharf 500m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Guest lounge, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 221 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe 1 Bed – 2.

**^Price includes USD33.77 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## HYATT CENTRIC FISHERMAN'S WHARF ◆◆◆◆



555 North Point Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 8 **From \$433** \*^

- ◆ Outdoor heated pool with sun lounges
- ◆ Two unique dining experiences at The Wardroom and Brick & Beam

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, bike hire, selected discounts and more.**

**Location:** In the heart of Fisherman's Wharf and close to the city's top attractions. Distances: Union Square 2.4km, Fisherman's Wharf 350m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Gym, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 316 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Coffee pod machine, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** King Room – 2, Double – 4.

**^Price includes USD29.55 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## SAN FRANCISCO MARRIOTT FISHERMAN'S WHARF ◆◆◆◆



1250 Columbus Avenue, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 11 **From \$388** \*^

- ◆ Fresh seafood dishes served at Red Fin Restaurant
- ◆ Well-equipped 24 hour fitness centre
- ◆ Stylish guest rooms with pillow-top beds

**Location:** In the middle of North Beach, San Francisco and close to PIER 39 and Ghirardelli Square. Distances: Union Square 2.3km, Fisherman's Wharf 350m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Guest laundry, 285 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer Safe.

**Max Capacity:** King – 2.



## ARGONAUT HOTEL ◆◆◆◆◆



495 Jefferson Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 1 **From \$616** \*^

- ◆ Boutique hotel set in a historic building
- ◆ Fresh seafood and top-shelf wine on offer at Blue Mermaid Restaurant

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, USD10 food & beverage credit, bike hire and more.**

**Location:** In Fisherman's Wharf near PIER 39 and boasting epic views of the city. Distances: Union Square 2.7km, Fisherman's Wharf 240m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Bicycle hire, Valet parking (extra charge), 252 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard with 1 Bed – 2, Standard with 2 Beds – 4.

**^Price includes USD33.77 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



**HANDLERY UNION SQUARE HOTEL** ◆◆◆◆



351 Geary Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 3

From **\$487\***

- ❖ Central city location
  - ❖ Year-round pool and sun lounges
  - ❖ Restaurant serves classic American comfort food
- Includes full breakfast for 2 adults daily.**

**Location:** In the heart of downtown San Francisco with Union Square just metres from your doorstep. Distances: Union Square 210m, Fisherman's Wharf 2.6km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Restaurant, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 377 rooms.

**Room Features:** Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes and slippers, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Historic/Premier – 4, Historic Family Suite – 5.



**HOTEL WHITCOMB** ◆◆◆◆



1231 Market Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 6

From **\$306\*^**

- ❖ Elegant historic boutique hotel
- ❖ Starbucks coffeeshop
- ❖ Beautiful décor and furnishings in all rooms

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls, access to 24 hour gym and more.**

**Location:** On Market Street with easy access to SoMa, Union Square and Nob Hill. Distances: Union Square 1.3km, Fisherman's Wharf 3.6km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Café, Gym, 460 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard Double – 2.

**^Price includes USD35 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



**KIMPTON SIR FRANCIS DRAKE HOTEL** ◆◆◆◆



450 Powell Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 9

From **\$448\*^**

- ❖ Hotel newly renovated in 2019
- ❖ Iconic hotel with Beefeater doormen
- ❖ Rustic Italian meals served at Scala's Bistro

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, USD10 dining credit, local phone calls and more.**

**Location:** Just steps from world famous shopping and dining in Union Square. Distances: Union Square 170m, Fisherman's Wharf 2.4km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Hosted evening wine reception, Bicycle hire (free), Parking (extra charge), 416 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Classic – 4.

**^Price includes USD25.62 Resort Fee per room per night.**

**THE MARKER SAN FRANCISCO** ◆◆◆◆



501 Geary Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 10

From **\$304\*^**

- ❖ Rustic-styled Italian dishes and traditional Italian cocktails served at Tratto
- ❖ 24 hour well-equipped gym

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, wine hour daily, bike hire, local phone calls and more.**

**Location:** Just blocks from Union Square and close to nightlife, arts and cultural district. Distances: Union Square 500m, Fisherman's Wharf 2.7km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Yoga mat (on request), Bicycle hire, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 208 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe Queen – 2, Deluxe Double – 4.

**^Price includes USD34.19 Resort Fee per room per night.**



**THE WESTIN ST FRANCIS SAN FRANCISCO** ◆◆◆◆



335 Powell Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 12

From **\$421\*^**

- ❖ Only hotel directly located on Union Square
- ❖ American dishes served at The Oak Room
- ❖ Diverse selection of wine available at the ENO

**Location:** In the heart of downtown San Francisco and surrounded by world class shopping, restaurants, theatres and the art district. Distances: Union Square 110m, Fisherman's Wharf 2.5km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (2), Bars (2), Tea service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 1195 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional Queen – 2.

**FAIRMONT SAN FRANCISCO** ◆◆◆◆



950 Mason Street, San Francisco (SFO) MAP PAGE 63 REF. 2

From **\$774\*^**

- ❖ Panoramic views of the city and the bay
- ❖ Three renowned restaurants and lounges
- ❖ Individually decorated rooms

**Location:** Sitting atop Nob Hill and a short cable car ride to Downtown, the Financial District, Union Square and Fisherman's Wharf districts. Distances: Union Square 550m, Fisherman's Wharf 1.9km.

**Property Features:** Restaurants (3), Bar, Day spa, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 606 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

**Max Capacity:** Fairmont/Tower Suite – 2, Fairmont Exterior/Deluxe/Signature – 4, Main Building Suite/Main Building Balcony Suite – 3.

# YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

Located in California's Sierra Nevada mountains, a three and a half hour drive from downtown San Francisco, Yosemite National Park is famous for its giant sequoia trees, Tunnel View – the iconic vista of towering Bridalveil Fall – and the granite cliffs of El Capitan and Half Dome. It's one of America's most popular national parks with some of the best views and hiking trails in the country.

## SEE

- Stop at Tunnel View for awe-inspiring vistas
- See stunning views of El Capitan from Yosemite Valley

## DO

- Try your luck panning for gold along the Merced River
- Trek the popular Half Dome Cable Hike
- Walk among the Giant Sequoias trees in Mariposa Grove

## WHAT'S ON

### Grand Grape Celebration

November to December (dates to be confirmed)

### Bracebridge Dinner

December (dates to be confirmed)



Yosemite National Park



Glacier Point

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Ahwahnee ♦♦♦♦	70
2	Tenaya Lodge at Yosemite ♦♦♦♦◇	70
3	Yosemite View Lodge ♦♦♦	70

## YOSEMITE VIEW LODGE



11136 Highway 140, El Portal (OYS)  
MAP PAGE 70 REF. 3

From **\$256\***

- ❖ Family-friendly accommodation
- ❖ Scenic Merced River views from the restaurant
- ❖ A variety of activities available

**Location:** A short distance from Yosemite National Park and sitting alongside a stretch of the Merced River. Distances: Yosemite National Park 29km.

**Property Features:** Pools (4), Spa, Restaurant, Convenience store, Guest laundry, Guest lounge, Parking (free), 336 rooms.

**Room Features:** Limited cooking facilities, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, All rooms non smoking.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 2.



## THE AHWAHNEE



1 Ahwahnee Drive, Yosemite National Park (OYS) MAP PAGE 70 REF. 1

From **\$1071\***

- ❖ National Historic landmark hotel
- ❖ Known for stunning architecture and design
- ❖ Heated outdoor pool

**Location:** In main valley inside Yosemite National Park, near the base of Half Dome and Glacier Point. Distances: Yosemite National Park 19km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Tennis court, Resort shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (free), 123 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Classic – 2.



## TENAYA LODGE AT YOSEMITE



1122 Highway 41, Fishcamp (OYS)  
MAP PAGE 70 REF. 2

From **\$500\*^**

- ❖ Extensive on-site resort activities
- ❖ Variety of dining options
- ❖ Family-friendly, poolside movies during summer

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, valet parking, access to fitness centre, sauna and more.**

**Location:** Two minutes from Yosemite National Park and nestled in California's High Sierra Vistas. Distances: Yosemite National Park 5km.

**Property Features:** Pools (3), Restaurants (5), Bar, Day spa, Games room, Mountain bike hire, Fitness centre, Convenience store, Guest laundry, 302 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Balcony, Microwave, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Premium/Cottage – 4.

**^Price includes USD30 Resort Fee per room per night.**





Napa Valley Wine Train



Napa Valley



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	ANdAZ Napa ◆◆◆◆	71
2	Fairmont Sonoma Mission Inn & Spa ◆◆◆◆	71
3	Farmhouse Inn, Sonoma ◆◆◆◆	71

## FAIRMONT SONOMA MISSION INN & SPA ◆◆◆◆



100 Boyes Boulevard, Sonoma (NMO) MAP PAGE 71 REF. 2 **From \$592\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Michelin-starred restaurant, Santé Restaurant
- ❖ Geo-thermal mineral-fed pools
- ❖ Access to Sonoma Golf Club

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls, shuttle service and wine on arrival.**

**Location:** In the heart of the Sonoma Valley and just one hour north of San Francisco. Distances: Sonoma 4km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Spa, Restaurants (2), Bars (2), Daily wine tasting, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 226 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Fan, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

**Max Capacity:** Fairmont/Mission Suite – 2, Deluxe/Deluxe with Fireplace – 4.

**^Price includes USD30.99 Resort Fee per room per night.**

## FARMHOUSE INN, FORESTVILLE ◆◆◆◆



7871 River Road, Forestville (STS) MAP PAGE 71 REF. 3 **From \$1456\***

- ❖ Rooms boasts curated wine refrigerators
- ❖ Wine tastings on offer each evening
- ❖ Seasonal menu at Dinner at the Farmhouse Inn

**Location:** Close to the Sonoma and Napa Valleys and settled on six rural acres in California Wine Country. Distances: Sonoma 56km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free), 25 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** King Cottage Suite/King Standard Cottage/King Luxury Suite/King Deluxe – 2.



# CALIFORNIA WINE COUNTRY

Just 45 minutes north of San Francisco, Sonoma County is the birthplace of both California wine and the farm-to-table dining movement. Travel to Napa Valley, the first American wine region to gain international attention. Drive or cycle the Silverado Trail to reach dozens of world renowned wineries. Explore the charming villages including St Helena for boutique shopping and Yountville for fine dining.

## SEE

- See the largest collection of Peanuts cartoon strips at the Charles M. Schulz Museum

## DO

- Take a ride on the historic Napa Valley Wine Train
- Walk around the historic Sonoma Plaza with its charming shops and popular restaurants

## EAT & DRINK

- Visit St Francis Winery & Vineyards for artisan wines and breathtaking views of the Sonoma Valley

## WHAT'S ON

### Napa Valley Jazz Getaway

10 to 13 June

### Taste of Sonoma

August (dates to be confirmed)

## ANDAZ NAPA ◆◆◆◆



1450 First Street, Napa (ZNP) MAP PAGE 71 REF. 1 **From \$558\***

- ❖ Boutique hotel
- ❖ Rooms boast hardwood floors and soaking baths
- ❖ Outdoor lounge features firepits and cabanas

**Location:** In the centre of Napa surrounded by world class restaurants and wine tasting rooms. Distances: Napa 270m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Wine tasting, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 141 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar (free), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** ANdAZ King/ANdAZ Loft/ANdAZ Large Loft – 2.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# LAKE TAHOE

Lake Tahoe, the largest alpine lake in North America, is deep and wide, bluer than blue and surrounded by the Sierra Nevada Mountains. In summer, experience the many watersports on offer including stand-up paddle boarding, river rafting or kayaking. In winter don't miss the chance to go skiing, sledding or ice skating.

## SEE

- Drive to Inspiration Point for stunning views of Emerald Bay

## DO

- Hike the Cascade Falls Trail for sensational vistas
- Try the many watersports on offer at Kings Beach on the North Shore of Lake Tahoe
- Take a scenic gondola ride for panoramic views of Lake Tahoe
- Ride Lake Tahoe's premier bike trail, the Flume Trail

## WHAT'S ON

### Lake Tahoe Shakespeare Festival

July (dates to be confirmed)

### Lake Tahoe Music Festival

August (dates to be confirmed)

### Great Reno Balloon Race

11 to 14 September



Lake Tahoe



Emerald Bay, Lake Tahoe

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Hyatt Regency Lake Tahoe Resort Spa & Casino ♦♦♦♦	72
2	The Landing Resort & Spa ♦♦♦♦	72
3	The Ritz-Carlton, Lake Tahoe ♦♦♦♦	72

## HYATT REGENCY LAKE TAHOE RESORT, SPA & CASINO ♦♦♦♦



111 Country Club Drive, Incline Village (RNO) MAP PAGE 72 REF. 1 **From \$402\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Lake Tahoe's only waterfront property
- ❖ Access to a pristine private beach
- ❖ World class casino

**^Resort Fee includes welcome drink, shuttle service, local phone calls and more.**

**Location:** Set on 26 acres and surrounded by the Sierra Nevada Mountains. Distances: Lakefront.

**Property Features:** Private beach, Casino, Pools (2), Spa, Restaurants (4), Bars (3), Room service, Camp Hyatt Kids Club 5-12 years (conditions apply), Day spa, Convenience store, 422 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** King – 2.

**^Price includes USD41.81 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## THE LANDING RESORT & SPA ♦♦♦♦



4104 Lakeshore Boulevard, South Lake Tahoe (TVL) MAP PAGE 72 REF. 2 **From \$486\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Well-appointed rooms with chic furnishings
- ❖ Exceptional spa treatments on offer at The Spa
- ❖ Outdoor firepits

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, shuttle service and access to sauna.**

**Location:** On the south shore of Lake Tahoe, just across the street from the lake and a private beach. Distances: Lake Tahoe 270m.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Spa, Restaurant, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Sauna, Dry cleaning service, 77 rooms.

**Room Features:** Fireplace, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Superior King/Premium Lake Front Suite – 2, Superior Lake/Premium – 4.

**^Price includes USD40.34 Resort Fee per room per night.**

## THE RITZ CARLTON, LAKE TAHOE ♦♦♦♦



3031 Ritz Carlton Highlands Court, Lake Tahoe (TVL) MAP PAGE 72 REF. 3 **From \$705\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Access to the waterfront Lake Club
- ❖ Enjoy numerous recreational activities
- ❖ Rooms feature floor-to-ceiling windows

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, newspaper daily, local phone calls and more.**

**Location:** Between the lake and the mountains along the North Shore of Lake Tahoe. Distances: Lake Tahoe 13km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurants (2), Bars (3), Room service, Day spa, Use of watersports, Spa, Sauna, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge), 180 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Fireplace, Tea/coffee making facilities, Bathrobes, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe Guest/Mountain View Deluxe – 2.

**^Price includes USD50.40 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**





Grand Canyon National Park

# USA'S NATIONAL PARKS

The USA is home to more than 400 national parks, wildlife refuges and monuments covering over 89 million acres of land. Marvel at the breathtaking vastness of the Grand Canyon, one of the wonders of the world. Admire impressive rock formations, incredible sunsets, ghost towns, old ranches and iconic landmarks you've seen in many classic western movies.

## SEE

- See Old Faithful erupt at Yellowstone National Park
- Marvel at the four US Presidents faces at Mount Rushmore National Memorial

## DO

- Walk along the glass floor of the Grand Canyon Skywalk
- Hike the Navajo-Queen's Garden Trail in Bryce Canyon

## WHAT'S ON

**Grand Canyon Star Party**  
13 to 20 June

**Bryce Canyon Astronomy Festival**  
17 to 20 June

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn ◆◆◆	73
2	Best Western Ramkota Hotel ◆◆◆	74
3	Best Western Ruby's Inn ◆◆◆	74
4	Gouldings Lodge, Monument Valley ◆◆◆	74
1	Grand Canyon Plaza Resort ◆◆◆	73
5	Little America Hotel ◆◆◆	73
6	Old Faithful Snow Lodge ◆◆◆◇	74
7	The Ranch at Death Valley ◆◆◆	74
8	Zion Lodge, Zion National Park ◆◆◆	74



## BEST WESTERN PREMIER GRAND CANYON SQUIRE INN ◆◆◆



Highway 64, Grand Canyon (GCN) **From \$192\***  
MAP PAGE 73 REF. 1

- ❖ Families will love the on-site bowling alley and arcade
- ❖ Indoor and outdoor pools

**Location:** In a small village just outside the Grand Canyon National Park. Distances: Grand Canyon Village 11km.

**Property Features:** Pools (2), Restaurants (2), Bars (2), Gym, Tennis court, Bowling alley, Games room, Shop, Guest laundry, Parking (free), Local shuttle bus, 318 rooms.

**Room Features:** Microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional – 2, Deluxe – 4.



## GRAND CANYON PLAZA HOTEL, GRAND CANYON ◆◆◆



406 Canyon Plaza Lane, Grand Canyon (GCN) **From \$186\***  
MAP PAGE 73 REF. 1

- ❖ Family buffet-style, JJK's Restaurant on-site
- ❖ Complimentary Grand Canyon Airport transfers
- ❖ Seasonal outdoor pool

**Location:** A short distance to the Grand Canyon's famous South Rim, the perfect gateway to explore one of the Natural Wonders of the World. Distances: Grand Canyon Village 11km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bars (2), Guest laundry, Parking (free), 232 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe/Suite – 4.



## LITTLE AMERICA HOTEL, FLAGSTAFF ◆◆◆



2515 East Butler Avenue, Flagstaff (FLG) **From \$294\***  
MAP PAGE 73 REF. 5

- ❖ Exceptional dishes served at Silver Pine Restaurant & Bar
- ❖ Outdoor pool features a garden deck

**Location:** Nestled on 500 acres of Ponderosa pine forest at the base of San Francisco Peaks. Distances: Flagstaff 3.2km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Shop, Children's playground, Parking (extra charge), 247 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

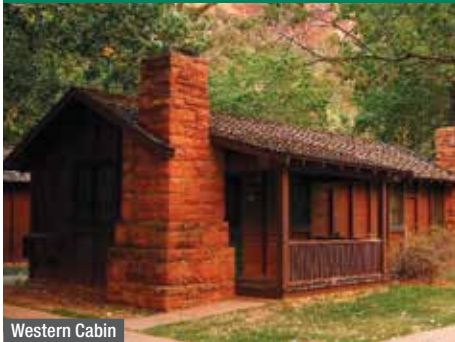
**Max Capacity:** Guest – 4.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# USA'S NATIONAL PARKS HOTELS

## ZION LODGE, ZION NATIONAL PARK ◆◆◆



Western Cabin

1 Zion Canyon Scenic Drive, Springdale (ZPK) MAP PAGE 73 REF. 8

From **\$428\***

- ◆ Only property inside Zion National Park
- ◆ Red Rock Grill boasts magnificent views
- ◆ Variety of outdoor activities on offer

**Location:** Within Zion National Park and surrounded by 146,000 acres of cliffs and canyons. Distances: Zion National Park 6.7km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Resort shop, 24 hour reception, Parking (free), 121 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Western Cabin – 4.



## BEST WESTERN PLUS RUBY'S INN, BRYCE CANYON ◆◆◆



Run of House

Highway 63, Bryce Canyon (BCE) MAP PAGE 73 REF. 3

From **\$176\***

- ◆ Closest hotel to Bryce Canyon National Park
- ◆ Indoor and outdoor pools
- ◆ Ample outdoor activities to enjoy

**Includes buffet breakfast.**

**Location:** Just over two kilometres from Bryce Canyon National Park and a short drive to other surrounding landmarks. Distances: Bryce Canyon National Park 2.2km.

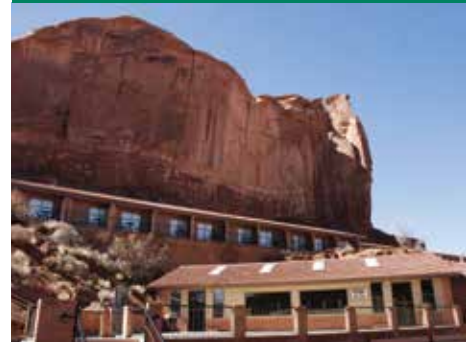
**Property Features:** Pools (2), Restaurants (2), Bicycle hire, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 370 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.



## GOULDINGS LODGE, MONUMENT VALLEY ◆◆◆



1000 Main Street, Monument Valley (GMV) MAP PAGE 73 REF. 4

From **\$220\***

- ◆ Panoramic views from the Stagecoach Restaurant
- ◆ Each room boasts a private balcony
- ◆ Grocery store on-site

**Location:** On the Arizona and Utah border, only a short distance from the Monument Valley Navajo Tribal Park. Distances: Monument Valley 3km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool (heated indoor), Restaurant, Sundeck, Convenience store, Fitness centre, Resort shop, Parking (free), 63 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 2, Suite – 4.

## THE RANCH AT DEATH VALLEY ◆◆◆



Standard

Highway 190, Death Valley (DTH) MAP PAGE 73 REF. 7

From **\$376\*^**

- ◆ Spring-fed pool
- ◆ Communal fire pits
- ◆ Horseback and wagon rides available

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls, shuttle service and more.**

**Location:** Inside Death Valley National Park and adjacent to the National Park Service Center. Distances: Death Valley National Park 100m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge – common areas), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Tennis court, Parking (free), 224 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

**Max Capacity:** Standard/Deluxe – 4.

**^Price includes USD13.44 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## BEST WESTERN RAMKOTA HOTEL, RAPID CITY ◆◆◆



2111 North LaCrosse Street, Rapid City (RAP) MAP PAGE 73 REF. 2

From **\$145\***

- ◆ Largest indoor waterpark in the Black Hills
- ◆ On-site casino with video lottery
- ◆ American cuisine served at the hotel restaurant

**Location:** Close to Mount Rushmore, Crazy Horse Memorial, the Badlands National Park and Custer State Park. Distances: Mount Rushmore 43km.

**Property Features:** Waterpark, Pool (indoor), Casino, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free), 267 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** 2 Queen Beds – 4.



## OLD FAITHFUL SNOW LODGE, YELLOWSTONE ◆◆◆◆



2305 Old Faithful, Yellowstone National Park (YWE) MAP PAGE 73 REF. 6

From **\$1005\***

- ◆ Western-inspired furnishings in all rooms
- ◆ Variety of activities on offer
- ◆ Fireplace in the lounge

**Includes Firehole Basin Adventure tour.**

**Location:** Inside Yellowstone National Park, close to Old Faithful and Castle Geyser. Distances: Old Faithful Geyser 750m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (2), Bar, Shop, Parking (extra charge), 134 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Premium – 4.

**The lodge does not have televisions.**





Bryce Canyon

## NATIONAL PARKS 3 DAYS

### Day 1: Las Vegas to Bryce Canyon (L)

Depart Las Vegas and arrive at Zion National Park. Marvel at the impressive Navajo sandstone cliffs, that tower over 600 metres above the canyon floor. Explore the park on the many enchanting walks and hikes throughout the area. Stroll around the Emerald Pools, explore the Temple of Sinawava, the Great White Throne and Weeping Rock. Visit the interpretive Human History Museum for an entertaining ranger talk. This afternoon, head to Bryce Canyon, a giant natural amphitheatre. Marvel at the geological structures called 'hoodoos'. Admire the unique red, orange and white spires. Overnight in Bryce Canyon.

### Day 2: Bryce Canyon to Monument Valley (L)

Leave Bryce Canyon and pass Lake Powell for an optional visit to Antelope Canyon (extra charge). Wind through more of the Southwest's spectacular scenery to Monument Valley. The valley has been the backdrop

for many famous western movies and home to the Navajo Indians. Enjoy a Navajo guided 4WD jeep tour of Monument Valley. Overnight in Monument Valley.

### Day 3: Monument Valley to Las Vegas

Visit a traditional Navajo trading post and follow the mighty Colorado River through the Painted Desert. Arrive at the Grand Canyon and take an optional helicopter ride (extra charge). Perhaps, stroll along the rim or hike into the canyon, one of the deepest and most diverse canyons on earth. Alternatively, simply relax in one of the cafés, situated along the rim to admire the magnificent view, before heading back to the bright city lights of Las Vegas.

(L = lunch)

From **\$1111**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share



**3 DAYS | LAS VEGAS TO LAS VEGAS**

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Small group

**DEPARTS:** Mon, Thu, Sat (Apr – Oct)

### HIGHLIGHTS

- Hike through Zion National Park
- Explore the magnificent 'hoodoos' of Bryce Canyon
- Experience the real Wild West at Monument Valley
- Stroll along the mighty Grand Canyon's South Rim
- Be amazed at the unique rock formations at Antelope Canyon

### INCLUDES

- 2 nights camping accommodation
- Meals as specified
- National park fees
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 11 Apr – 31 Oct 20. Hotel prices also available. Not suitable for children under 7 years.



Canyonlands National Park

## SOUTHWEST HIGHLIGHTS 7 DAYS

### Day 1: Las Vegas to Zion National Park

Leave the bright lights of Las Vegas and head out to Utah's Zion National Park. Admire the massive canyon walls and red sandstone cliffs, then hike the narrow ridge line to Angels Landing. Explore the pristine emerald pools or take a river hike deep in the narrows. Overnight in Zion National Park.

### Day 2: Zion National Park to Bryce Canyon

On arrival at Bryce Canyon take a stroll along the rim and marvel at the unique sandstone spires. Get up close to the hoodoos as you hike down into the natural amphitheatre. Overnight in Bryce Canyon.

### Days 3-4: Bryce Canyon to Moab

This morning visit Arches National Park, home to over 2,000 arches and hike to Delicate Arch. Explore Canyonlands National Park, where the Green River meets the Colorado River. Spend the next two nights in Moab.

### Day 5: Moab to Monument Valley

Travel through more of Southwest's spectacular scenery to Monument Valley. This area was used for many classic western movies and is home to the Navajo Indians. Join a Navajo guided 4WD jeep tour. Overnight in Monument Valley.

### Day 6: Monument Valley to the Grand Canyon

This morning enjoy an optional tour to Antelope Canyon. Take a scenic walk to view Horseshoe Bend, then follow the mighty Colorado River through the Painted Desert, before arriving at the Grand Canyon. Choose an optional scenic helicopter ride for a unique bird's eye view. Stroll along the rim, hike down deep into the canyon or admire the view from one of the cafés. Overnight in the Grand Canyon.

### Day 7: The Grand Canyon to Las Vegas

Travel along the historic Route 66, before arriving back in Las Vegas.

From **\$2430**<sup>\*^</sup> per person twin share



**7 DAYS | LAS VEGAS TO LAS VEGAS**

**TRAVEL TYPE:** Small group

**DEPARTS:** Selected Sundays

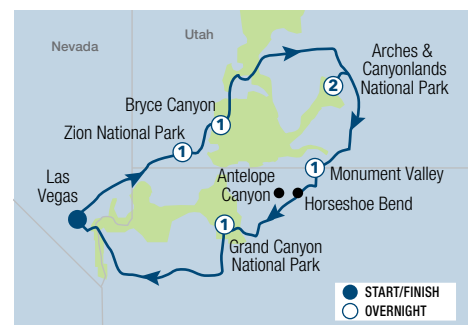
### HIGHLIGHTS

- Travel along Historic Route 66
- Experience the bright lights of Las Vegas
- Hike down into the 'hoodoos' in Bryce Canyon
- Explore the landscapes of Monument Valley, Arches and Canyonlands National Parks
- Walk along the South Rim at the Grand Canyon

### INCLUDES

- 6 nights camping accommodation
- Tours and transfers as per itinerary
- National park fees
- Expert driver/guide

<sup>^</sup>Price valid 12 Apr – 18 Oct 20. Price includes Food Kitty of USD80 per person to be paid directly to the tour operator by you on the day of the tour. Hotel accommodation prices also available. Not suitable for children under 7 years.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



Las Vegas

## LAS VEGAS

It's no wonder Las Vegas is often referred to as the 'Entertainment Capital of the World'. With incredible nightlife, spectacular shows, world-class dining, shopping, spas and an endless array of activities both on and off the Strip, Las Vegas really does have something for everyone.

### SEE

- Be mesmerised by the famous Fountains of Bellagio
- See flamingos in the Wildlife Habitat at The Flamingo, the oldest hotel on the Strip
- Ride the High Roller Observation Wheel for 360 degree views of the city

### DO

- Take a selfie at the Las Vegas Welcome Sign, the most iconic attraction in Vegas
- Shop til you drop at The Forum Shops at Caesars, home to more than 160 stores

### EAT & DRINK

- Try a Verbena cocktail at the three-storey Chandelier Bar at The Cosmopolitan – one of the most stunning bars on the Strip

### WHAT'S ON

#### Viva Las Vegas

9 to 12 April

#### World Series of Poker

June to July (dates to be confirmed)

#### NASCAR South Point 400 Weekend

27 September

#### NASCAR Pensuul 400 Weekend

February (dates to be confirmed)



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE	REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	ARIA Resort & Casino ◆◆◆◆	83	13	The Mirage Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◆◇	83
2	Bellagio Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	84	14	New York-New York Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◆	81
3	Caesars Palace Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	84	15	Paris Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	82
4	Circus Circus Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆	80	16	Park MGM Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	81
5	The Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	84	17	Planet Hollywood Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◆	82
6	Excalibur Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆	80	18	Sahara Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	82
7	Flamingo Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	81	19	The Signature at MGM Grand ◆◆◆◆	85
8	Harrah's Las Vegas Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◇	80	20	Treasure Island ◆◆◆◆	82
9	Hilton Grand Vacations on the Las Vegas Strip ◆◆◆◆	81	21	Tropicana – A DoubleTree by Hilton ◆◆◆◆	83
10	Luxor Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◇	80	22	Vdara Hotel & Spa ◆◆◆◆	85
11	Mandalay Bay Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◆	84	23	The Venetian Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	85
12	MGM Grand Hotel & Casino ◆◆◆◆◇	83	24	Wynn Las Vegas ◆◆◆◆	85



## SHARED AIRPORT TRANSFERS

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared coach transfer service.

Convenient transfers are available from Las Vegas International Airport to Las Vegas accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Las Vegas International Airport to the city is approximately 11 kilometres.

	Adult/Child
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$31*<sup>^</sup></b>

<sup>^</sup>Price based on return Las Vegas Airport to/from the Las Vegas Strip.



## PRIVATE TRANSFERS

Arrive in style with a private vehicle transfer.

Private transfers are available from Las Vegas International Airport to Las Vegas accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and enjoy the passing scenery as you are transferred in air-conditioned comfort.

Travel distance from Las Vegas International Airport to the city is approximately 11 kilometres.

Hotel to Las Vegas Airport transfer price also available.

1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	
Sedan (1-3 people)	<b>\$258*<sup>^</sup></b>
SUV (1-4 people)	<b>\$298*<sup>^</sup></b>
Stretch Limo (1-5 people)	<b>\$338*<sup>^</sup></b>
Super Stretch Limo (1-12 people)	<b>\$658*<sup>^</sup></b>
Limo Coach Party Bus (1-16 people)	<b>\$658*<sup>^</sup></b>

<sup>^</sup>Price based on per vehicle one way from Las Vegas Airport to hotel.



## LAS VEGAS MONORAIL

Hop on the Las Vegas Monorail and connect to the glitz and glam that the city has to offer. From luxury hotels to exotic shows and high-end casinos to Michelin starred restaurants, get the full experience of Vegas without the hassle of hailing a taxi. With seven stations located throughout Las Vegas you're just a stop away from anywhere you want to go. Trains arrive every four to eight minutes.

The Las Vegas Monorail is your gateway to many of Las Vegas' exhilarating and famous venues.

**Operates:** 7am – 12 midnight (Mon),  
7am – 2am (Tue to Thu),  
7am – 3pm (Fri to Sun)

**Pass valid for unlimited travel for a 24 hour period from time of first use.**

	Adult/Child
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	
1 Day Pass	<b>\$20*</b>
2 Day Pass	<b>\$35*</b>
3 Day Pass	<b>\$44*</b>



## GO LAS VEGAS EXPLORER PASS

The Go Las Vegas Explorer Pass is the best choice for maximum savings and flexibility. Save up to 55% off retail prices on admission to the number of attractions purchased.

Choose from a list of over 35 top attractions and shows including, Big Bus Day Tour, Madame Tussauds, High Roller, Vegas Rockstar Club Tour, The Stratosphere, The Ultimate Variety Show and more. Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions as you go and take up to 30 days to use your pass. Choose from three, four, or five attractions including: Vegas! The Show, the High Roller Observation Wheel and Madame Tussauds.

### Includes:

- Admission to over 35 attractions and shows
- Fast track entry • Bus tour ticket

	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21		
3 Choice	<b>\$141*</b>	<b>\$126*</b>
4 Choice	<b>\$175*</b>	<b>\$158*</b>
5 Choice	<b>\$200*</b>	<b>\$183*</b>



## AFTERNOON CULINARY ADVENTURES

Enjoy the afternoon eating and exploring the best introduction to Las Vegas. Pass iconic fountains and glitzy venues to the best restaurants the city has to offer. Get whisked to your VIP tables at each stop and enjoy three to four signature dishes plus mouth-watering desserts for a memorable afternoon.

### Includes:

- 4 stops with minimum of 10 dishes
- Informative commentary
- Local guide
- Gratuities

**Duration:** 2 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Las Vegas at 2:30pm

	Adult/Child
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$212*</b>



## SAVOURS OF THE STRIP

Spend the evening dining at four of Las Vegas' most glamorous and highly acclaimed restaurants.

Be ushered to the best tables immediately. Savour signature dishes at each restaurant as your guide explains each one in detail. Enjoy a guided walking tour in between stops, seeing the city's popular sights along the way.

### Includes:

- 4 stops with minimum 12 dishes
- Informative commentary
- Local guide
- Gratuities

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Las Vegas at 6pm

	Adult/Child
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$308*</b>

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

## LAS VEGAS TOURS



### GRAND CANYON DELUXE WITH HUMMER TOUR

Fly to the Grand Canyon for an exciting sightseeing day tour. Begin with a picturesque airplane flight with views of Hoover Dam, Lake Mead and the Colorado River. Land at the South Rim and set off in an open-air Hummer tour within Grand Canyon National Park. Discover stunning sights of some of the most recognisable regions of the Grand Canyon as well as the lush Kaibab Forest spreading across the horizon. Return to the South Rim for your flight back to Las Vegas.

#### Includes:

- Scenic flight to the Grand Canyon
- 2 hour ground Hummer tour
- Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

**Duration:** 9 hours and 30 minutes

**Departs:** Various departures daily (except 25 Dec 20)

**Duration time is approximate.**

	Adult	Child 2-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$744*</b>	<b>\$734*</b>



### DRIFTING RIDE-ALONG & DRIFTING DRIVING EXPERIENCE

Ever wanted to know what it feels like to drive a supercar on a racetrack? Choose from largest fleet of exotic supercars including Ferrari F430, Lamborghini Gallardo, Porsche GT3, Audi R8 V10+, Acura NSX or AMG GT-R.

Get an adrenaline shot with a Drifting Ride-Along experience in a Dodge Charger SRT Hellcat. A professional driver will take you as a passenger for the ultimate full speed drifting experience. Feel the rush of the 707 horse power, V8 drifting sideways, tire-smoking thrill ride.

Or for the ultimate Driving Experience, take the wheel of one of these incredible machines yourself and push their performance to the limit with one-on-one coaching from a professional racing instructor.

#### Includes:

- 2 laps in a Dodge Charger SRT Hellcat as a passenger (Drifting Ride-Along)
- 5 laps in an 'Exotic' car as a driver (Driving Experience)
- Use of helmet
- Insurance
- Return transfers from Aria Resort & Casino

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily

**Minimum age for ride along experience is 11 years and a minimum of 36 kilos and 149 centimetres.**

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult/Child
Drifting Ride-Along	<b>\$149*^</b>
Driving Experience	<b>\$374*^+</b>

**^Price based on a Nissan GT-R Premium. + Drivers must be 18 years or older and hold a valid driver's licence.**



### GRACELAND WEDDING CHAPEL

Getting married in Las Vegas could not be easier! The Graceland Wedding Chapel has graced the Strip for over 50 years and is one of the most recognised wedding chapels in the world.

#### Includes:

- Use of the chapel with wedding music provided
- Bride's rose bouquet and groom's boutonhole
- 12 wedding photos taken by a professional photographer
- Marriage certificate holder
- Marriage licence
- Gratuities

**Operates:** Daily from 9am to 11pm

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	
Let's Get Hitched	<b>\$724*^</b>
Loving You Elvis Wedding	<b>\$937*^</b>

**^Price based on per couple. Conditions apply.**



### LAS VEGAS SHOWS – CIRQUE DU SOLEIL

Las Vegas is truly the 'Entertainment Capital of the World' with its endless entertainment options, celebrity headliners, off-Broadway musicals and seven resident Cirque du Soleil shows.

Within their own permanent, custom-built theatres, Cirque du Soleil creates larger-than-life productions that showcase elaborate and expressive concepts and unlimited creativity. Cirque du Soleil continues to evolve to deliver memorable experiences that integrate state-of-the-art technology and concepts.

There are shows for all tastes. Enjoy Michael Jackson ONE, an electrifying fusion of acrobatics, dance and visuals immersing the audience into the world of Michael Jackson's music. See The Beatles LOVE which celebrates the Fab Four's music and take in Zumanity, a sensual spectacle show. Be awed by KÀ, an unprecedented, gravity-defying production with a dynamic theatrical landscape. O™ is a breathtaking show inspired by the elegance of water's pure form, at the Bellagio Las Vegas. To see which show is right for you, ask your travel agent.

	Adult
The Beatles LOVE	<b>\$260*^</b>
KÀ	<b>\$202*^</b>
Michael Jackson ONE	<b>\$182*^</b>
O™+	<b>\$194*^</b>
Zumanity+	<b>\$182*^</b>

**^From price based on lowest available ticket category and may fluctuate. + Not suitable for children 18 years and under.**



## GOLDEN EAGLE HELICOPTER TOUR

Experience the Grand Canyon in the most special and unforgettable way possible, by helicopter!

Take in the astonishing views of stately Hoover Dam, the volcanic Black Mountains and the jagged edges of the Grand Wash Cliffs as you approach the West Rim.

### Includes:

- 1 hour 10 minute helicopter flight
- Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

**Duration:** 3 hours 30 minutes – 4 hours

**Departs:** Various departures daily (except 25 Dec 20)

	Adult	Child 2-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$518* <sup>^</sup>	\$508* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>A surcharge applies for departures between 9am – 11:30am.



## GRAND CELEBRATION HELICOPTER TOUR

Embark on an unforgettable, narration flight from the Las Vegas area to the floor of the Grand Canyon.

Enjoy the breathtaking beauty of the Grand Canyon as you descend 4,000 feet towards the exclusive landing site. Touch down by the banks of the historic Colorado River and explore pristine native American land. Enjoy a delightful picnic.

### Includes:

- 1 hour 10 minute helicopter flight
- Champagne picnic
- Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

**Duration:** 4 hours – 4 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** Various departures daily (except 25 Dec 20)

	Adult	Child 2-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$714* <sup>^</sup>	\$704* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>A surcharge applies for departures between 9am – 11:30am.



## JACK OF LIGHTS STRIP HELICOPTER FLIGHT

Get your heart pumping as you soar above the lights during the 'magic hour' of sunset. Fly over legendary landmarks such as the New York-New York, the fountains of Bellagio and the Eiffel Tower of Paris. See the towering Stratosphere rising more than 1,000 feet into the air and Downtown's 'Glitter Gulch', where Las Vegas began.

### Includes:

- 10 – 12 minute helicopter flight
- Glass of champagne
- Return limousine transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

**Duration:** 1 hour 30 minutes

**Departs:** Various late afternoon departures daily (except 25 Dec 20)

Flights do not operate after dusk.

	Adult	Child 2-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21		
Without transfer	\$158*	\$148*
With transfer	\$170*	\$160*



## ANTELOPE CANYON TOUR

See beautiful Lake Powell and the stunning Glen Canyon from above while flying to Page, Arizona. Take advantage of the endless unique photo opportunities Antelope Canyon and Horseshoe Bend have to offer. Enjoy a guided tour of the mystical Antelope Canyon that displays a colourful array of sandstone rock formations. Take in spectacular views of Horseshoe Bend from multiple lookout points.

### Includes:

- Scenic flight with views of Hoover Dam, Lake Mead, Vermilion Cliffs, Lake Powell and Glen Canyon
- Antelope Canyon guided tour
- Horseshoe Bend self-guided hiking tour
- Light lunch
- Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

**Duration:** 11 – 12 hours

**Departs:** Various morning departures daily (except 25 Dec 20)

	Adult	Child 2-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$837*	\$827*



## VISIONARY AIR TOUR

Experience an air only 'Flightseeing' excursion to the Grand Canyon by airplane.

Take in the aerial views of the majestic Hoover Dam and the largest reservoir in the United States – Lake Mead. Soar over the West Rim of the Grand Canyon where you will see the Colorado River carve its way through this ancient landscape. Relax and enjoy this incredible airplane tour as you gaze above Guano Point, Eagle Point and the Colorado River before returning to the Las Vegas area.

### Includes:

- 1 hour 10 minute scenic flight
- Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Departs:** Various departures daily (except 25 Dec 20)

Duration time is approximate.

	Adult	Child 2-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$288*	\$278*



## INDIAN COUNTRY ADVENTURE

Begin with a 30 to 40 minute fixed-wing flight to the Grand Canyon with views of Lake Mead and Hoover Dam. The West Rim offers a Hop-On Hop-Off shuttle service making it easy to move between the various points of interest including Eagle Point and Guano Point. Eagle Point is home to the Skywalk Bridge as well as a Native American cultural village. A light meal is provided before the flight back.

### Includes:

- Scenic flight to Grand Canyon
- Self-guided ground tour • Meal
- Skywalk Bridge (with Skywalk option)
- Return transfers from Las Vegas accommodation

**Duration:** 7 hours

**Departs:** Various departures daily (except 25 Dec 20)

Duration time is approximate.

	Adult	Child 2-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21		
Indian Country Adventure	\$478*	\$468*
With Skywalk	\$528*	\$518*

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# LAS VEGAS HOTELS

## CIRCUS CIRCUS HOTEL & CASINO

◆◆◆



Manor King

2880 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 4

From **\$94** \*^

- ◆ The world's largest permanent circus with circus acts and a carnival
- ◆ Adventuredome, a five acre indoor theme park with rides and skating rink
- ◆ Multiple dining options

^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** At the northern end of the Las Vegas Strip and just a five minute drive to Las Vegas North Premium Outlets. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 2.6km, T Mobile Arena 4.6km.

**Property Features:** Pools (3), Spa, Restaurants (8), Bars (6), Shops, Theme park, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 3767 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Manor King – 2, Casino Tower/West Tower/Skyrise Tower – 4.

^Price includes USD36.28 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

## EXCALIBUR HOTEL & CASINO

◆◆◆



Resort Tower

3850 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 6

From **\$102** \*^

- ◆ Stunning pools feature a water slide, cabanas and an adults only area
- ◆ Families will love the medieval-themed dinner-show Tournament of Kings
- ◆ State-of-the-art gym overlooking the pool

^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** In Las Vegas and within a 10 minute walk of Park Theater and the T Mobile Arena. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 2.6km, T Mobile Arena 400m.

**Property Features:** Casino, Pools (4 heated), Restaurants (8), Theatre restaurant, Medieval village, Food court, Bars (4), Nightclub, Shops, Day spa, Gym, Beauty salon, 3981 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Resort Tower/Standard/Royal Tower – 4.

^Price includes USD39.68 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

## HARRAH'S LAS VEGAS HOTEL & CASINO

◆◆◆◆



2 Queens

3475 Las Vegas Boulevard, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 8

From **\$161** \*^

- ◆ Personalised host service at The Pool when you hire a cabana or day bed
- ◆ Popular Las Vegas lounge acts perform at the Piano Bar nightly
- ◆ The Signature Bar offer speciality beer cocktails

^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls, access to gym and more.

**Location:** At the centre of the Las Vegas Strip, steps from LINQ Promenade and within easy access to the Flamingo Wildlife Habitat and the Miracle Mile shops. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 500m, T Mobile Arena 2.4km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Casino Restaurants (3), Bars (2), Food hall, Room service, Day spa, Sauna, Shops, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 2526 rooms.

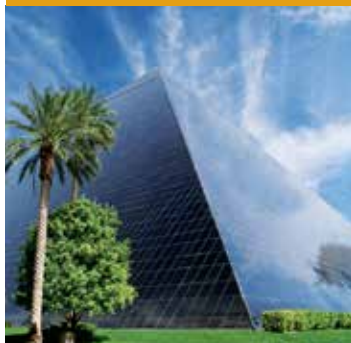
**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** 2 Queens – 4.

^Price includes USD39.68 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

## LUXOR HOTEL & CASINO

◆◆◆◆



Pyramid Queen

3900 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 10

From **\$113** \*^

- ◆ Housed in a 107 metre high onyx-hued pyramid
- ◆ Wide variety of shops, from unique gifts to designer boutiques
- ◆ Cirque du Soleil® show and other world class productions performed nightly

^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** Set right on the Las Vegas Strip, in the middle of Las Vegas. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 3.1km, T Mobile Arena 1km.

**Property Features:** Pools (4), Day spa, Golf, Restaurants (12), Café, Food court, Bars (4), Nightclubs (2), Shops, 4400 rooms.

**Room Features:** Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Pyramid Queen/Tower Premium – 4, Tower 1 Bedroom Suite – 3.

^Price includes USD39.68 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.



**FLAMINGO LAS VEGAS**



Deluxe King

3555 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 7

From **\$143**\*^

- ❖ Flamingo Wildlife Habitat, home to Chilean flamingos and other exotic birdlife
  - ❖ GO Pool, a 15 acres Caribbean-style water playground
  - ❖ Casino with over 1600 slot games, black jack and roulette
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** In the heart of the Strip on the famous four corners of Las Vegas Boulevard and Flamingo Road. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 600m, T Mobile Arena 2km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Restaurants (7), Bars (4), 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Tennis court, Sauna, Parking (extra charge), 3460 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe King – 2, Go Deluxe – 4.

^Price includes USD39.68 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

**HILTON GRAND VACATIONS ON THE LAS VEGAS STRIP**



Studio King

2650 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 9

From **\$238**\*^

- ❖ Spacious rooms with cooking facilities
  - ❖ Six treatment rooms and rainfall Swiss showers at Eforea: Spa
  - ❖ Poolside cabanas and barbecues
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, DVD NOW, 2 bottles of water per day, 10% off spa treatments and local phone calls.

**Location:** Next to Circus Circus Hotel & Casino and within walking distance to the hustle and bustle of the Strip. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 3km, T Mobile Arena 4.9km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Deli, Bars (2), Room service, Day spa, Convenience store, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 1228 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities, Tea/coffee making facilities, DVD player, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Studio King – 2, 1 Bedroom Suite – 4, 2 Bedroom Suite – 6.

^Price includes USD28.35 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.



**PARK MGM LAS VEGAS**



Park MGM King

3770 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 16

From **\$171**\*^

- ❖ The NoMad Pool Party occurs every Friday, Saturday and Sunday
  - ❖ The largest collection of gin in Las Vegas served at the Juniper Cocktail Lounge
  - ❖ Deluxe aromatherapy sets and luxury bed linen towels in all rooms
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** Set in the heart of the Strip, steps from the T Mobile Arena and the Park outdoor entertainment space. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 2.3km, T Mobile Arena 650m.

**Property Features:** Pools (4 including wave pool, easy river ride, children's), Poolside cabanas, Restaurants (9), Bars (7), Nightclub, Day spa, Beauty salon, Parking (extra charge), 2700 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Park MGM King – 2, Park MGM Queen – 4.

^Price includes USD41.95 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

**NEW YORK-NEW YORK HOTEL & CASINO**



Park Avenue King

3790 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 14

From **\$145**\*^

- ❖ Home to replicas of the Brooklyn Bridge and the Statue of Liberty
  - ❖ Unique live entertainment, including Cirque du Soleil's Zumanity
  - ❖ The Big Apple Coaster boasts the world's first 180 degree 'heartline' twist
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** On Las Vegas Strip and a 15 minute walk to Park Theater and the T Mobile Arena. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 2.4km, T Mobile Arena 600m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Restaurants, Café, Bar, Salon, Casino, High speed roller coaster, Shops, Valet parking (free), 2024 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Park Avenue King – 2, Park Avenue Premium View/Madison Avenue – 4, Spa Suite – 3.

^Price includes USD41.95 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# LAS VEGAS HOTELS

## PARIS LAS VEGAS



2 Queen Beds

3655 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 15

From **\$217**\*^

- ❖ Amazing views of the Strip from the 50-storey replica of the Eiffel Tower
  - ❖ Over 1700 themed slot machines
  - ❖ Each room is distinctly chic European with Versailles-style fixtures
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** On the Las Vegas Strip, and just steps from the Miracle Mile shopping and only minutes from McCarran International Airport. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 1km, T Mobile Arena 1.7km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Restaurants (13), Bar, Las Vegas monorail stop, Live entertainment, Shops, 2916 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, In-room movies.

**Max Capacity:** 2 Queen Beds – 4, Double King – 2.

^Price includes USD41.95 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

## PLANET HOLLYWOOD HOTEL & CASINO



Ultra Hip Room

3667 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 17

From **\$184**\*^

- ❖ Each room features one-of-a-kind movie memorabilia
  - ❖ Home to various music, dance and comedy entertainment
  - ❖ Multiple dining options
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** Encircled by the Miracle Mile shops and situated in the middle of the Strip. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 1.4km, T Mobile Arena 1.2km.

**Property Features:** Pools, Restaurants (9), Bars (3), Nightclub, Day spa, Gym, Shops, Golf, Weddings, Casino, Live entertainment, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 2494 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning.

**Max Capacity:** Ultra Hip Room/Ultra Resort – 4.

^Price includes USD39.68 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

## SAHARA LAS VEGAS



Run of House

2535 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 18

From **\$144**\*^

- ❖ Hotel rooms situated in three distinctive towers Grand, World and Story
  - ❖ Wide variety of dining choices
  - ❖ Poolside games at the rooftop pool
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** Close to the Las Vegas Convention Center and the Las Vegas North Premium Outlets. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 3.6km, T Mobile Arena 5.6km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pools (2), Poolside cabanas, Restaurants (7), Bars (4), Nightclubs (2), 24 hour room service, Casino, Day spa, Shops, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 1615 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.

^Price includes USD43.03 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

## TREASURE ISLAND



Deluxe

3300 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 20

From **\$202**\*^

- ❖ Tropical pool area features live DJs, double chaise lounges and ottomans
  - ❖ Home to Mystère, the original Cirque du Soleil® show
  - ❖ Easy access to some of the best shopping on the Las Vegas Strip
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, 2 for 1 cocktails per stay, access to gym and more.

**Location:** Connected by a pedestrian bridge to the Fashion Show shopping mall, the Grand Canal Shoppes and walking distance to the Venetian. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 2.1km, T Mobile Arena 3.2km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Party spa (50 seat), Casino, Restaurants (8), Café, Bars, Room service, Nightclub, Live shows, Day spa, Shops, Gym, Wedding chapel, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 2884 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe/Deluxe Strip View – 4.

^Price includes USD44.22 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

TROPICANA – A DOUBLETREE BY HILTON



Double Deluxe

3801 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 21

From **\$183**\*^

- ❖ Swim-up black jack tables and cabanas in the tropical pool area
- ❖ Expansive vibrant casino with a wide selection of popular games
- ❖ Variety of dining options available

^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, parking, happy hour drink specials, discounted show tickets and more.

**Location:** Only minutes from Las Vegas Airport and top entertainment venues. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 4km, T Mobile Arena 1km.

**Property Features:** Casino, Pool, Restaurants (5), Bars (4), Day spa, Theatre, Evening entertainment, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 1470 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Docking station, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Double Deluxe – 4, Suite – 2.

^Price includes USD41.95 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.



MGM GRAND HOTEL & CASINO



West Wing King

3799 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 12

From **\$163**\*^

- ❖ Star-studded events performed at the Grand Garden Arena
- ❖ Six and half acres of swimming pools, cascading waterfalls and spas
- ❖ Home to the world famous Hakkasan Nightclub with celebrity DJs

^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** On the Las Vegas Strip and only a 10 minute walk to the T Mobile Arena and close to the Las Vegas Airport. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 2.8km, T Mobile Arena 900m.

**Property Features:** Pools (5), Restaurants (13), Bars (6), Nightclubs (5), Day spa, Gym, Saunas, Steam rooms, Spas, Wedding chapel, 5044 rooms.

**Room Features:** Mini bar, Ironing facilities Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** West Wing King/Tower Spa Suite – 2, Grand/Stay Well/Executive Suite – 4.

^Price includes USD41.95 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

THE MIRAGE HOTEL & CASINO



Resort King

3400 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 13

From **\$174**\*^

- ❖ The iconic Volcano erupts nightly at the front of the hotel
- ❖ See The Beatles LOVE by Cirque du Soleil® show
- ❖ Siegfried & Roy's Secret Garden and Dolphin Habitat

^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** On the Las Vegas Strip and close to the Las Vegas Convention Center and T Mobile Arena. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 800m, T Mobile Arena 4km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (6), Cafés, Bars, Day spa, Salon, Shops, Golf, Casino, Gym, 3044 rooms.

**Room Features:** Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Resort King/Resort Tower King – 2, Resort Queen/Premium View – 4.

^Price includes USD41.95 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

ARIA RESORT & CASINO



Deluxe King

3730 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 1

From **\$279**\*^

- ❖ Three expansive pools
- ❖ Variety of dining options and distinct collection of lounges and bars
- ❖ City views from each room with dressing room

^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls, ARIA Sky Suites receive additional benefits including access to Sky Pool and more.

**Location:** On the Las Vegas Strip and only a five minute drive from the Park Theater and the T Mobile Arena. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 2.1km, T Mobile Arena 1.5km.

**Property Features:** Spa, Restaurants (16), Bars (7), Nightclub, Theatre, Live entertainment, Shops, Beauty salon, Barber shop, Gym, 4004 rooms.

**Room Features:** Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe King/Corner Suite/1 Bedroom ARIA Sky Suite/1 Bedroom Penthouse Sky Suite – 3.

^Price includes USD51.02 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

# LAS VEGAS HOTELS

## BELLAGIO LAS VEGAS



Resort King



3600 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 2

From **\$309**\*<sup>^</sup>

- ❖ Home to the iconic Bellagio fountains
  - ❖ Cirque du Soleil®'s O™ is performed at the 'O' Theater
  - ❖ Five Mediterranean-inspired pools with a garden vista café and private cabanas
- <sup>^</sup>Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** Right on the Strip and a 15 minute walk to the Bellagio Conservatory & Botanical Gardens, with the airport also close by. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 1.3km, T Mobile Arena 1.6km.

**Property Features:** Pools (5), Spas (4), Private cabanas, Restaurants (9), Bars (7), Room service, Casino, Day spa, Beauty salon, Gym, Sauna, Golf, Wedding chapels (2), Shops, The Fountains of Bellagio, Live shows, Parking (extra charge), 3933 rooms.

**Room Features:** Mini bar, Docking station, Bathrobes, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Resort King/Salon Suite – 3, Standard/Fountain View/Deluxe Fountain View/Bellagio Suite/1 Bedroom Penthouse Suite – 4.

<sup>^</sup>Price includes USD51.02 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.



## CAESARS PALACE LAS VEGAS



King Bed

3570 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 3

From **\$317**\*<sup>^</sup>

- ❖ The world's best known resort-casino
  - ❖ Garden of the Gods Pool Oasis feature seven different pool experiences
  - ❖ Home to the Colosseum where many world famous acts perform
- <sup>^</sup>Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** At the heart of the Las Vegas Strip, with the LINQ Promenade and the Miracle Mile Shops close by. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 650m, T Mobile Arena 2.1km.

**Property Features:** Pools (5 heated), Restaurants (26), Bars (9), Nightclubs (6), Shops, Wedding chapels (4), Casino, Theatre, Valet parking (extra charge), 3960 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar.

**Max Capacity:** King Bed – 2, Palace Tower/Octavius Tower Deluxe – 4.

<sup>^</sup>Price includes USD44.21 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

## MANDALAY BAY HOTEL & CASINO



Resort King

3950 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 11

From **\$157**\*<sup>^</sup>

- ❖ The kids will love the Shark Reef Aquarium
  - ❖ Known for the finest restaurants and hottest nightlife in Las Vegas
  - ❖ Home to the world famous Mandalay Bay Beach, an 11 acre aquatic playground
- <sup>^</sup>Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** On the Las Vegas Strip and close to many of the city's popular attractions. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 3.5km, T Mobile Arena 1.7km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, 3209 rooms.

**Room Features:** Mini bar, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Resort King – 3, Resort Queen/Elite King Suite – 4.

<sup>^</sup>Price includes USD41.95 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

## THE COSMOPOLITAN OF LAS VEGAS



City Room

3708 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 5

From **\$230**\*<sup>^</sup>

- ❖ Oversized rooms, some boasting private balconies
  - ❖ Wide range of slot machines and classic tables feature at the casino
  - ❖ The pool areas overlook the heart of the Strip
- <sup>^</sup>Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** At the centre of the Strip and only a short walk to the Miracle Mile Shops and the Park Theater. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 1.4km, T Mobile Arena 1.5km.

**Property Features:** Pools (2), Restaurants (14), Bars (5), Nightclub, Casino, Room service, Day spa, Salon, Shops, Gym, 3041 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Private terrace (some rooms), Kitchen (some rooms).

**Max Capacity:** City Room/Terrace Studio – 4, Wraparound Terrace Suite – 3.

<sup>^</sup>Price includes USD44.22 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

THE SIGNATURE AT MGM GRAND



Signature Deluxe Suite

145 East Harmon Avenue, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 19

From **\$183**\*^

- ❖ Heated pools with cabanas and poolside cocktail service
  - ❖ Each room features full kitchens and lavish bathrooms
  - ❖ Impressive selection of whiskey and hand crafted cocktails at Whiskey Down
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more

**Location:** On the Strip, within a five minute drive to the Park Theater and close to the Las Vegas Convention Center. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 2km, T Mobile Arena 1.2km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Access to MGM Grand Pool Complex, Spa, Restaurants, Café, Deli, Day spa, Bar, Gym, 576 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Kitchen, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Spa bath.

**Max Capacity:** Signature Deluxe Suite/Signature Balcony Deluxe Suite/Signature 1 Bedroom Balcony Suite – 4.

^Price includes USD41.95 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

VDARA HOTEL & SPA



Studio

2600 West Harmon Avenue, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 22

From **\$242**\*^

- ❖ All-suite luxury boutique hotel
  - ❖ European heat treatments on offer at The Spa at Vdara
  - ❖ Fireside cocktails and light snacks served at Vice Versa Patio & Lounge
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls and more.

**Location:** Between ARIA Resort & Casino and the Bellagio Las Vegas. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 2km, T Mobile Arena 1.6km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Cafés (2), Bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Beauty salon, Shop, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge), 1495 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Kitchen, Mini bar, Docking station, Bathrobes, Washer/dryer (except Studio), Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Studio/Deluxe Suite/Deluxe Lake View Suite/Vdara Suite/ City Corner Suite/Panoramic Suite – 4.

^Price includes USD51.02 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

THE VENETIAN LAS VEGAS



Luxury King Suite

3355 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 23

From **\$298**\*^

- ❖ Romantic, authentic Venetian gondola rides on offer
  - ❖ Easy access to the Grand Canal shops
  - ❖ Multiple dining options at your doorstep
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local telephone calls, daily newspaper at café and more.

**Location:** In the heart of the city and only a short drive to the Las Vegas Convention Center and close to the Madame Tussauds Las Vegas. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 650m, T Mobile Arena 2.8km.

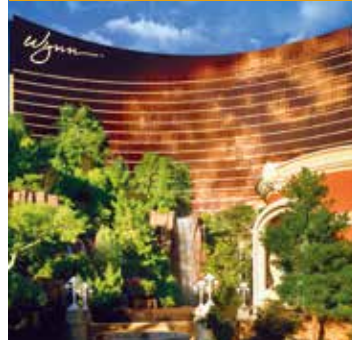
**Property Features:** Pools (10), Casino, Restaurants and bars (20), 24 hour room service, Shops, Day spa, Gym, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (free), 4028 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Bathrobes and slippers, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Luxury King Suite – 2, Bella Suite – 4.

^Price includes USD51.02 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

WYNN LAS VEGAS



Double Deluxe

3131 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas (LAS)  
MAP PAGE 76 REF. 24

From **\$330**\*^

- ❖ Home to Le Reve – the Dream show, set in an aqua theatre-in-the-round
  - ❖ All rooms feature floor-to-ceiling windows for breathtaking views
  - ❖ Ample dining options including the Italian restaurant, Sinatra
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls, digital access to newspapers and magazines and more.

**Location:** On the Las Vegas Strip and a 15 minute walk to Madame Tussauds and the Sands Expo Convention. Distances: High Roller Observation Wheel 1.5km, T Mobile Arena 3.5km.

**Property Features:** Pools, Spas, Poolside cabanas, Casino, Restaurants (15), Golf course (18 hole), Day spas (2), Salon, Art gallery, Shops, Ferrari & Maserati dealership, Theatre, Gyms (2), 2611 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

**Max Capacity:** Double Deluxe/Tower Suite – 4.

^Price includes USD51.02 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# SEATTLE

Located right on the coast in the beautiful Pacific Northwest, surrounded by stunning mountains and lakes, Seattle has a unique and upbeat vibe. The city is home to the iconic Space Needle, the world's first Starbucks coffee shop and is the birthplace of 'Grunge' music.

## SEE

- Watch the famous fish-tossing at Pike Place Market

## DO

- Explore a working Boeing factory at the Future of Flight Aviation Center

## EAT & DRINK

- Enjoy fresh seafood at Ray's Boathouse & Café overlooking Puget Sound

## WHAT'S ON

### Seattle International Film Festival

14 May to 7 June

### Bite of Seattle

17 to 19 July

### Seafair Weekend Festival

31 July to 2 August

## TRANSFERS

### Seatac International Airport to/from Seattle one way (20km):

By coach: **\$40\*** per person.



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Edgewater Hotel Seattle ◆◆◆◆	87
2	Fairmont Olympic Hotel ◆◆◆◆◆	87
3	Hotel Max ◆◆◆	87
4	Mayflower Park Hotel ◆◆◆◇	87
5	Thompson Seattle ◆◆◆◆	87
6	Warwick Seattle ◆◆◆◆	87



SEATTLE  
**CityPASS**

## SEATTLE CITYPASS®

Save 46% or more off admission to five of Seattle's must see attractions.

Save time and money, and experience only the best attractions. CityPASS® tickets are good for nine consecutive days, beginning with the first day of use. Spend less, experience more with Seattle CityPASS

### Includes:

- Shedd Aquarium
- Skydeck Chicago
- Field Museum
- Option Ticket 1: Choose between Adler Planetarium OR Art Institute of Chicago
- Option Ticket 2: Choose between Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago, OR 360 CHICAGO Observation Deck

	Adult	Child 5-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 28 Feb 21	<b>\$177*</b>	<b>\$142*</b>



## SEATTLE HOP-ON HOP-OFF

Discover the key sights of Seattle on a traditional open top double decker bus.

Visit major highlights such as the Space Needle, Puget Sound, Chinatown, Occidental Park and Pike Place Market. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

### Includes:

- Self-guided walking city tour
- Informative commentary
- Valid for 24 or 48 hours

**Duration:** 24 or 48 hours

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily from 10am

	Adult	Child 5-12 yrs
1 May – 10 Oct 20		
1 Day Must See Seattle	<b>\$69*</b>	<b>\$40*</b>
2 Day Must See Seattle	<b>\$88*</b>	<b>\$50*</b>



## BOEING FACTORY

Watch a dramatic time-lapse film of the complete assembly of a Boeing 777 airplane. Stand inside the world's largest building and see the awe-inspiring process of twin-aisle jet assembly. Explore the Aviation Center and Aerospace Gallery through interactive exhibits. The Stratco Deck is where you can view the completed aircraft on the Paine Field flight line.

### Includes:

- Factory tour
- Future of Flight Interpretive Center
- Return transfers from Seattle accommodation

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Departs:** Daily at 9:30am

**Minimum height 122cm.**

	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$150*</b>	<b>\$120*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$158*</b>	<b>\$126*</b>

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

**HOTEL MAX**



620 Stewart Street, Seattle (SEA) **From \$432\*<sup>^</sup>**  
 MAP PAGE 86 REF. 3

- ❖ Boutique hotel
  - ❖ One of Seattle's best restaurant on-site
  - ❖ Original works of art displayed throughout hotel
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, access to gym, local phone calls and more.**

**Location:** Walking distance to Seattle's Pike Place Market and the nearby shopping district. Distances: Space Needle 1.4km.  
**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Bicycle hire, In-room spa treatments, Valet parking (extra charge), 163 rooms.  
**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.  
**Max Capacity:** Modern Queen – 2, Double Double – 4.  
**^Price includes USD23.12 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



**MAYFLOWER PARK HOTEL**



405 Olive Way, Seattle (SEA) **From \$284\*<sup>^</sup>**  
 MAP PAGE 86 REF. 4

- ❖ One of Seattle's most iconic hotels
- ❖ Located near famous Pike Place Market
- ❖ Mediterranean menu at Andaluca Restaurant

**Location:** In heart of downtown and opens directly into the Westlake Center. Distances: Space Needle 1.3km.  
**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry service, Parking (extra charge), 160 rooms.  
**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.  
**Max Capacity:** Classic/Deluxe – 2.



**EDGEWATER HOTEL SEATTLE**



2411 Alaskan Way, Seattle (SEA) **From \$414\*<sup>^</sup>**  
 MAP PAGE 86 REF. 1

- ❖ Seattle's only waterfront hotel
  - ❖ Amazing views of the Olympic Mountains
  - ❖ All rooms have city or Elliott Bay views
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, access to fitness centre, newspaper daily and more.**

**Location:** On the Seattle waterfront at Pier 67 and an easy walk to the downtown district. Distances: Space Needle 1.1km.  
**Property Features:** Restaurant, Boutique, Fitness centre, 223 rooms.  
**Room Features:** Fireplace (gas), Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities.  
**Max Capacity:** Cityside Lodge – 2, Garden Deluxe – 4.  
**^Price includes USD22.02 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**

**THOMPSON SEATTLE**



110 Stewart Street, Seattle (SEA) **From \$447\*<sup>^</sup>**  
 MAP PAGE 86 REF. 5

- ❖ Deluxe boutique hotel
  - ❖ Iconic rooftop bar and cocktail lounge
  - ❖ Rooms feature floor-to-ceiling windows
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, glass of wine on arrival, coffee & tea daily and more.**

**Location:** Near the Puget Sound waterfront and within walking distance to Pike Place Market. Distances: Space Needle 1.5km.  
**Property Features:** Restaurant, Rooftop bar, Fitness centre, Parking (extra charge), 158 rooms.  
**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Docking station, Bathrobes, Safe.  
**Max Capacity:** Superior King – 2.  
**^Price includes USD25 Resort Fee per room per night.**



**WARWICK SEATTLE**



401 Lenora Street, Seattle (SEA) **From \$292\*<sup>^</sup>**  
 MAP PAGE 86 REF. 6

- ❖ Floor-to-ceiling windows with Juliet balconies
  - ❖ Fine dining experience at Margaux Restaurant
  - ❖ Heated indoor pool
- ^Urban Retreat Fee includes Wi-Fi access, bottle water, access to pool and 24 hour gym and more.**

**Location:** On the border of the Belltown district and downtown Seattle. Distance: Space Needle 1km.  
**Property Features:** Pool (indoor heated), Spa, Restaurant, 24 hour room service, Guest lounge, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 231 rooms.  
**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Juliet balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Bluetooth multi-media centre, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.  
**Max Capacity:** Classic/Deluxe – 4.  
**^Price includes USD17.34 Urban Retreat Fee per room per night.**



**FAIRMONT OLYMPIC HOTEL**



411 University Street, Seattle (SEA) **From \$795\*<sup>^</sup>**  
 MAP PAGE 86 REF. 2

- ❖ One of Seattle's most historic hotels
  - ❖ Pacific Northwest cuisine served at The Georgian
  - ❖ Lavish bedding and amenities in each room
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, bottle water daily, local phone calls and more.**

**Location:** In the heart of the city and close to the waterfront pier, including Pike Place Market. Distances: Space Needle 1.8km.  
**Property Features:** Pool (heated indoor), Restaurants (2), Bar, Fitness centre, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning services, Parking (extra charge), 450 rooms.  
**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.  
**Max Capacity:** Deluxe King – 2, Deluxe Double – 4.  
**^Price includes USD23.12 Resort Fee per room per night.**



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# PORTLAND

Set against the backdrop of snow-capped Mount Hood, Portland offers a quirky yet cosmopolitan atmosphere. This hip, eco-focused city is known for its small-town warmth, craft beer, indie music scene, as well as its many restaurants and food trucks. Portland offers a large array of shop-lined streets and expansive malls where the shopping is tax-free!

## SEE

- See the beautiful Ming Dynasty-style gardens at Lan Su Chinese Garden

## DO

- Wander through the largest bookstore in the world, Powell's City of Books

## EAT & DRINK

- Taste some of the most innovative doughnuts in the world at Voodoo Doughnut
- Head to Cartopia, just one of many food cart pods throughout the city

## WHAT'S ON

### Portland Rose Festival

22 May to 7 June

### Waterfront Blues Festival

2 to 5 July

### The Big Float

11 July



Willamette River



Voodoo Doughnut

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Benson Hotel ◆◆◆◆	89
2	The Duniway Hotel, A Hilton Hotel ◆◆◆◆	89
3	Hotel Lucia ◆◆◆◆	89
4	Hotel Rose ◆◆◆	89
5	Hotel Zags Portland ◆◆◆	89
6	The Nines, Portland ◆◆◆◆	89



## PORTLAND CITY TOUR

Learn about the city of Portland's fascinating array of history, culture, and diversity on this half day tour.

Travel through downtown Portland, the Cultural District and Waterfront Park. Visit all the must-see attractions including the well-preserved French Renaissance Pittock Mansion, the Pearl District, Lan Su Chinese Garden and the fragrant International Rose Test Garden.

### Includes:

- Admission to Pittock Mansion, Lan Su Chinese Garden and the International Rose Test Garden
- Informative commentary
- Local guide

**Duration:** 3 hours and 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Portland at 9am, 2pm

	Adult/Child
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$98*</b>



## OREGON WINE TASTING TOUR

Taste the best Oregon has to offer on this unforgettable full day wine tasting tour. Visit Oregon's famous Willamette Valley, one of the best wine regions in the world for Pinot Noir, and the best Pinot Gris in the country. Taste a diverse range of wine, including whites, reds, sparkling and rosé. Learn about Willamette Valley wines, all while relaxing and taking in the incredible views of the countryside.

### Includes:

- Wine tastings
- Light snacks
- Experienced guide
- Return transfers from selected Portland accommodation

**Duration:** 5 hours and 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Portland at 12:30pm

	Adult
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$180*</b>



## MULTNOMAH FALLS & GORGE WATERFALLS TOUR

Explore the beauty of Multnomah Falls and Gorge on this half day tour. Travel along the historic Columbia River National Scenic Byway, where you will visit Portland Women's Forum Crown Point Vista House, Latourell Falls and Bridal Veil Falls. Stop at Multnomah Falls, a 189 metre waterfall and Oregon's major natural attraction. Every twist and turn brings stunning vistas, from majestic waterfalls to astounding views of the mountain ranges and forests.

### Includes:

- Local guide
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- Return transfers from Portland accommodation

**Duration:** 3 hours and 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Portland at 9am, 2pm

	Adult/Child
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$98*</b>

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



**HOTEL ROSE**



50 SW Morrison Street, Portland (PDX) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 4 **From \$262\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Creative local fare served at Bottle + Kitchen
  - ❖ Bicycle hire is available
  - ❖ Plush European-style bedding in all rooms
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, bottle water, bike rental and more.**

**Location:** Across from the Tom McCall Waterfront Park on the Willamette River and close to Powell's City of Books. Distances: Pioneer Place 200m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Bicycle hire, Dry cleaning service, Non smoking, Parking (extra charge), 140 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Coffee pod machine, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.

**^Price includes USD23.60 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



**HOTEL ZAGS PORTLAND**



515 Southwest Clay Street, Portland (PDX) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 5 **From \$184\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Hotel newly renovated in 2019
- ❖ Bicycle, scooter and skateboard hire available
- ❖ Expansive courtyard with firepits

**Location:** In downtown Portland, surrounded by fine restaurants, art galleries and entertaining nightlife. Distances: Pioneer Place 600m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Courtyard, Restaurant, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Non smoking, 174 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Bathrobes.

**Max Capacity:** 2 Double Beds – 4.



**THE BENSON HOTEL**



Run of House

309 Southwest Broadway, Portland (PDX) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 1 **From \$359\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Historic hotel
- ❖ Complimentary Starbucks coffee and tea each morning in the hotel lobby

**Location:** Within walking distance to shopping, dining and the city's major attractions. Distances: Pioneer Place 450m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Room service, Gym, 287 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Docking station, Hair dryer, Bathrobes and slippers, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.

**THE DUNIWAY HOTEL, A HILTON HOTEL**



545 Southwest Taylor Street, Portland (PDX) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 2 **From \$462\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Stylish and spacious boutique hotel rooms
- ❖ Heated indoor, waveless lap pool
- ❖ Private rooftop terrace

**Location:** In the heart of Portland and steps away from premier tax-free shopping and the vibrant nightlife. Distances: Pioneer Place 130m.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated indoor), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, In-room spa treatments, Convenience store, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning facilities, 327 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe – 4.



**HOTEL LUCIA**



400 South West Broadway, Portland (PDX) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 3 **From \$309\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Renowned photography collection in the lobby
- ❖ Nightly craft beer hour
- ❖ Complimentary bicycle hire

**^Resort Fee includes morning coffee service, craft beer hour, local phone calls and more.**

**Location:** In the centre of downtown Portland, close to trendy shops and first class restaurants. Distances: Pioneer Place 400m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Bicycle hire (free), Fitness centre, Parking (extra charge), 127 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Pillow menu, Docking station, Bathrobes, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe – 4.

**^Price includes USD27.62 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



**THE NINES, PORTLAND**



525 South West Morrison, Portland (PDX) MAP PAGE 88 REF. 6 **From \$365\*<sup>^</sup>**

- ❖ Two of Portland's finest restaurants on-site
- ❖ 24 hour fitness centre
- ❖ Library with billiards table

**Location:** In the city centre and steps from Pioneer Square and nearby boutiques. Distances: Pioneer Place 40m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (2), Fitness centre, Library, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 331 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Docking station, DVD player, Bathrobes.

**Max Capacity:** Superior/Atrium View – 4.



# HOUSTON

Houston is a cosmopolitan city where Southern hospitality meets urban chic. Take a stroll through the historic Heights neighbourhood, spend the day exploring the Museum District or head to the Houston Space Center. Explore the eclectic culture of the city's neighbourhoods which all offer their own unique vibe. The ever-evolving food scene will leave you wanting more.

## SEE

- See the largest collection of moon rocks at the Houston Space Center
- Admire the colourful street art located throughout the city

## DO

- Shop at The Galleria, Texas' largest shopping centre

## EAT & DRINK

- Try authentic Southern-fried crispy chicken at Frenchy's Chicken

## WHAT'S ON

### Houston Barbecue Festival

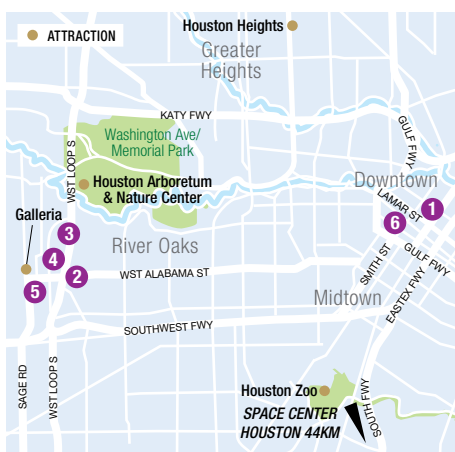
13 April

### Houston Livestock Show and Rodeo

March (dates to be confirmed)



Houston



Space Center Houston

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Four Seasons Hotel Houston ◆◆◆◆	91
2	Hotel Derek ◆◆◆◆	91
3	Marriott Houston West Loop ◆◆◆	91
4	Royal Sonesta Hotel ◆◆◆◆	91
5	Westin Galleria Houston ◆◆◆◆	91
6	The Whitehall Houston ◆◆◆	91



HOUSTON  
**CityPASS**

## HOUSTON CITYPASS

See five of Houston's best attractions for one great price! Skip most ticket lines and save up to 49% off the combined admission prices. Whether it's 'out west' or outer space, Houston is a city about exploration.

### Includes:

- Space Center Houston
- Downtown Aquarium
- Houston Museum of Natural Science
- Option Ticket 1: Choose between Houston Zoo OR Museum of Fine Arts – Houston
- Option Ticket 2: Choose between Children's Museum of Houston OR Kemah Boardwalk All-Day Ride Pass

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 April 20 – 28 Feb 21	<b>\$112*</b>	<b>\$94*</b>



## HOUSTON HOP-ON HOP-OFF

Discover the key sights of Houston on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as the Convention Center area, Historic Market Square, Houston City Hall and Hermann Park. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please.

You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

### Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Valid for 24 hours

**Duration:** 24 hours

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily from 10am

	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$48*</b>	<b>\$32*</b>



## HOUSTON CITY TOUR WITH NASA SPACE CENTER

Uncover the mysteries of outer space, see enthralling exhibitions of full-size rockets and rock samples and marvel at the real Apollo 17 space shuttle.

Then enjoy a sightseeing open-top bus tour. Learn about Houston's history and see the city's most popular attractions and landmarks including, the Convention Center, Stadiums-Historic district, Main Street, City Hall and the Aquarium.

### Includes:

- Admission to Space Center Houston
- Houston City tour
- Return transfers from Houston accommodation

**Duration:** 6 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Houston at 10am

	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$128*</b>	<b>\$112*</b>

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

## MARRIOTT HOUSTON WEST LOOP ◆◆◆



1750 West Loop South, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 90 REF. 3

From **\$192\***

- ❖ Rooms boast floor-to-ceiling windows
- ❖ Complimentary shuttle service to The Galleria
- ❖ Southwestern dishes served at 17Fifty Bistro

**Location:** In uptown Houston and just minutes from great shopping and dining at The Galleria. Distances: The Galleria 1.8km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Parking (extra charge), Guest laundry, Free shuttle bus to Galleria Mall, 301 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Guest – 4.



## THE WHITEHALL HOUSTON ◆◆◆



1700 Smith Street, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 90 REF. 6

From **\$346\***

- ❖ Authentic Southern hospitality experience
- ❖ Three restaurants serving local cuisine
- ❖ Oversized rooms with modern comforts

**Location:** In the heart of the city and is close to the city's popular attractions. Distances: The Galleria 9.7km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (3), Bar, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 259 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard/Deluxe – 4.



## HOTEL DEREK ◆◆◆



2525 West Loop South, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 90 REF. 2

From **\$215\***

- ❖ Tap & Pour, coffee bar by day and craft beer bar by night
- ❖ Families will love the SPLASH pool and movie wall

**Location:** In the fashionable Galleria and River Oaks District in the centre of Houston. Distances: The Galleria 1km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 312 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Docking station, Cable TV, Bathrobe, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King – 2, Sky Deluxe/Superior – 4.



## ROYAL SONESTA HOTEL ◆◆◆



2222 West Loop, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 90 REF. 4

From **\$234\***

- ❖ Complimentary shuttle within four kilometres
- ❖ Axis Lounge serves 'liquid art', a speciality cocktail menu

**Location:** Surrounded by the finest restaurants and entertainment and the perfect hotel to explore the city. Distances: The Galleria 1.1km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, 485 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe – 4.



## WESTIN GALLERIA HOUSTON ◆◆◆



5060 West Alabama Street, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 90 REF. 5

From **\$267\***

- ❖ Connected to The Galleria shopping centre
- ❖ American comfort food served at the Daily Grill
- ❖ Oversized rooms with Westin Heavenly Beds

**Location:** In the Uptown Galleria area of Houston and close to NRG Stadium and Rice University. Distances: The Galleria 44m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Shopping centre, In-room spa treatments, Gym, 24 hour reception, 469 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, In-room movies (pay to view).

**Max Capacity:** Traditional King – 2.



## FOUR SEASONS HOTEL HOUSTON ◆◆◆



1300 Lamar Street, Houston (HOU) MAP PAGE 90 REF. 1

From **\$821\***

- ❖ Topgolf Swing Suite located on the first floor
- ❖ Spacious rooms with city or pool views
- ❖ Rooftop pool with poolside cabanas

**Location:** In the heart of Houston's downtown business district and just steps from the city's renowned cultural attractions. Distances: The Galleria 11km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 468 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Docking station, DVD player, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** City – 4, Executive Junior Suite – 2.



# DALLAS

Dallas has an international reputation for football and the oil business. The city has the best shopping and dining in the Southwest, the largest urban arts district in the nation, at least a dozen entertainment districts each with its own distinct culture and exudes true Southern hospitality. Each autumn, the State Fair of Texas draws in millions of people to experience livestock competitions and big-name entertainers.

## SEE

- Watch the famous Dallas Cowboys play at AT&T Stadium

## DO

- Visit Pioneer Plaza, home to life size sculptures of cowboys and longhorn cattle

## EAT & DRINK

- Try a genuine Texas barbecue at Pecan Lodge in Deep Ellum

## WHAT'S ON

### State Fair of Texas

25 September to 18 October

## TRANSFERS

Dallas Fort Worth Airport to/from Dallas one way (36km):

By coach: **\$38\*** per person.

By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$124\*** per vehicle.



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Fairmont Dallas ◆◆◆◆	93
2	Hilton Garden Inn Downtown Dallas ◆◆◆◇	93
3	Hotel Indigo Dallas Downtown ◆◆◆	93
4	Magnolia Dallas ◆◆◆◇	93
5	Sheraton Dallas Hotel ◆◆◆◆	93
6	The Westin Galleria Hotel ◆◆◆◆	93



## DALLAS CITYPASS®

Discover Dallas' best attractions for one great price. Save 39% on admission to four must see attractions in Dallas!

Save time and money, and experience only the best attractions. CityPASS® tickets are good for nine consecutive days, beginning with the first day of use. Spend less, experience more with Dallas CityPASS.

### Includes:

- Perot Museum of Nature and Science
- Reunion Tower GeO-Deck
- The Sixth Floor Museum at Dealey Plaza
- Option Ticket: Choose between Dallas Zoo OR George W. Bush Presidential Library and Museum



## DALLAS CITY TOUR

Visit one of the most important bronze sculptural in the US, Pioneer Plaza, a tribute to the long horn legacy of this great city. Continue to the historic West End, where buildings are blended with modern constructions preserving a look of old warehouses and brick cellars. Finish your tour at the modern Victory Park area, home to Dallas' sports and entertainment centre, American Airlines Center, before travelling to McKinney Avenue in the vibrant uptown area, full of restaurants, bars and boutiques.

### Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Dallas accommodation

**Duration:** 90 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Dallas at 9am, 12 noon (Jul – Mar)



## JFK DINE & DEALY TOUR

Starting in the historic West End area, be escorted on a walking tour for the ultimate JFK experience. Stand at the grassy knoll assassination site, where you will see the X's on Elm Street that mark where the two shots were fired and look up at the infamous sniper's perch window. Take a moment to reflect in the John F. Kennedy Memorial Plaza. Travel the short distance on a glass enclosed light rail to Uptown Dallas, where you'll begin a food tour. Visit restaurants and local eateries, and finish with a dessert tasting in Dallas' trendy West Village.

### Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Return light rail ticket

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Departs:** Thu from Dallas at 9:30am

	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 28 Feb 21	<b>\$92*</b>	<b>\$64*</b>

	Adult	0-12 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$106*</b>	<b>\$58*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$112*</b>	<b>\$61*</b>

	Adult
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$182*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$191*</b>

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

**HOTEL INDIGO DALLAS DOWNTOWN** ◆◆◆



1933 Main Street, Dallas (DFW) **From \$218\***  
MAP PAGE 92 REF. 3

- ◆ Registered National Historic Landmark
- ◆ The Titches Bar and Bistro offers seasonal, local fare for breakfast and dinner

**Location:** In the centre of the Main Street district, near museums, restaurants and shopping. Distances: Dealey Plaza 1.3km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 170 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** King Leisure – 2.



**HILTON GARDEN INN DOWNTOWN DALLAS** ◆◆◆◆



1600 Pacific Avenue, Dallas (DFW) **From \$343\***  
MAP PAGE 92 REF. 2

- ◆ Bourbon bar and grill
- ◆ Pavilion Pantry open 24 hours a day
- ◆ Outdoor pool and gym

**Location:** Near major Dallas landmarks and the ideal base when exploring the city. Distances: Dealey Plaza 1.1km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Convenience store, Guest lounge, Sundeck, Fitness centre, Valet parking (extra charge), 171 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** King – 2, Queen Queen – 4.



**MAGNOLIA DALLAS** ◆◆◆◆



1401 Commerce Street, Dallas (DFW) **From \$302\***  
MAP PAGE 92 REF. 4

- ◆ Sophisticated restaurant and bar
  - ◆ 24 hour fitness centre
  - ◆ Rooms have high ceilings and plush bedding
- Includes full breakfast daily.**

**Location:** In downtown Dallas and the perfect base to explore all that the city has to offer. Distances: Dealey Plaza 950m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, 325 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe Queen – 2.



**SHERATON DALLAS HOTEL** ◆◆◆◆



400 North Olive Street, Dallas (DFW) **From \$311\***  
MAP PAGE 92 REF. 5

- ◆ Hotel newly renovated in 2019
- ◆ Texas-sized hospitality
- ◆ Outdoor pool with views of downtown Dallas

**Location:** In the vibrant Arts District and easy access to the public transport and the Dallas Convention Center. Distances: Dealey Plaza 1.7km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge), 1840 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** King Guest – 2.

**THE WESTIN GALLERIA HOTEL** ◆◆◆◆



13340 Dallas Parkway, Dallas (DFW) **From \$298\***  
MAP PAGE 92 REF. 6

- ◆ Connected to the Galleria Shopping Complex
- ◆ First class restaurant, The Oceanaire Seafood Room

**Location:** In the Uptown Galleria area of Houston, providing easy access to many shops and restaurants. Distances: Dealey Plaza 17.7km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (2), Bar, Gym, In-room spa treatments, Parking (extra charge), 448 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** 2 Queens – 4.

**FAIRMONT DALLAS** ◆◆◆◆



1717 North Akard Street, Dallas (DFW) **From \$322\***  
MAP PAGE 92 REF. 1

- ◆ Rooftop swimming pool
- ◆ Starbucks located in the lobby
- ◆ Farm-to-table experience at Pyramid Restaurant

**Location:** In the heart of the downtown Arts District, surrounded by fine dining restaurants, shopping, arts and entertainment. Distances: Dealey Plaza 1.4km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Café, Bar, Gym, Shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 545 rooms.

**Room Features:** Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Fairmont Room/Fairmont 1 Bedroom Suite – 4.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# FORT WORTH

Discover your inner cowboy in Fort Worth! The famed Stockyards National Historic District showcases the rich western heritage of the 'City of Cowboys and Culture' with year-round rodeos, old-west style saloons and a twice-daily cattle drive. Enjoy the lively atmosphere and unique style of country music at the world's largest honky-tonk.

## SEE

- See the Fort Worth Herd cattle-drive

## DO

- Visit the Fort Worth Stockyards for a true taste of cowboy country
- Shop and dine at Sundance Square in downtown Fort Worth

## EAT & DRINK

- Try authentic Texas barbecue at Angelo's

## WHAT'S ON

### Mayfest

30 April to 2 May

### Fort Worth Stock Show and Rodeo

January to February (dates to be confirmed)

## TRANSFERS

Dallas Fort Worth Airport to/from Fort Worth one way (40km):

By coach: **\$38\*** per person.

By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$141\*** per vehicle.



Fort Worth Stockyards



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Embassy Suites by Hilton ◆◆◆◆	94
2	Hilton Fort Worth ◆◆◆	95
3	Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fort Worth Downtown ◆◆◆	94
4	Hyatt Place Fort Worth Historic Stockyards ◆◆◆◆	94
5	Omni Fort Worth Hotel ◆◆◆◆	95
6	Sheraton Fort Worth Downtown Hotel ◆◆◆◆	95
7	The Worthington Renaissance Fort Worth ◆◆◆◆	95

## HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS & SUITES FORT WORTH DOWNTOWN ◆◆◆



111 West Lancaster Avenue, Fort Worth (DFW) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 3 **From \$274\***

- ❖ Complimentary shuttle within four kilometres
- ❖ Heated indoor pool
- ❖ Spacious rooms have black out shades

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily.**

**Location:** In the heart of Fort Worth and close to all of Fort Worth's popular landmarks and attractions. Distances: Sundance Square Plaza 1.3km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated indoor), Breakfast room, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 163 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King – 2.



## HYATT PLACE FORT WORTH HISTORIC STOCKYARDS ◆◆◆◆



132 East Exchange Avenue, Fort Worth (DFW) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 4 **From \$332\***

- ❖ Rooms feature plush Hyatt Grand bedding
- ❖ Outdoor pool, perfect to relax in the sun
- ❖ Grab and go snacks available at Gallery Market

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily.**

**Location:** In the centre of the Historic Stockyards and close to Billy Bob's Texas. Distances: Sundance Square Plaza 4.6km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Fitness centre, Non smoking, 101 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King – 2.



## EMBASSY SUITES BY HILTON ◆◆◆◆



600 Commerce Street, Fort Worth (DFW) MAP PAGE 94 REF. 1 **From \$399\***

- ❖ Fitness centre and pool
- ❖ Each room is a two-room suite with separate living and bedrooms

**Includes breakfast daily, manager's reception featuring cocktails and hors d'oeuvres.**

**Location:** In the city centre and steps from the entertainment district and Fort Worth Convention Center. Distances: Sundance Square Plaza 150m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Room service, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, Non smoking, 156 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Suite – 4.



## HILTON FORT WORTH



Double Double

815 Main Street, Fort Worth (DFW)  
MAP PAGE 94 REF. 2

From **\$389\***

- ❖ Historic Fort Worth landmark hotel
- ❖ Succulent steak and fresh seafood menu served at Ruth's Chris Steakhouse
- ❖ 24 hour convenience store

**Location:** Within walking distance from the Sundance Square shopping, the Fort Worth Convention Center just eight kilometres from the famous Fort Worth Stockyard and 30 kilometres to Dallas/Fort Worth Airport. Distances: Sundance Square Plaza 350m.

**Property Features:** Restaurants (2), Café, Bar, Room service, Convenience store, Gym, Laundry service, Parking (extra charge), 294 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Double Double – 4, King – 2.



## OMNI FORT WORTH



Deluxe

1300 Houston Street, Fort Worth (DFW)  
MAP PAGE 94 REF. 5

From **\$336\***

- ❖ Authentic Texas hospitality
- ❖ Walking distance to the city's cultural and restaurant district
- ❖ Whiskey & Rye, a great neighbourhood bar perfect to mingle with the locals

**Location:** In the heart of Fort Worth's exciting downtown area and adjacent to the Fort Worth Convention Center. Distances: Sundance Square Plaza 750m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Restaurants (3), Bars (2), Room service, Day spa, Gym, Non smoking, 614 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Docking station, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe/Premier – 4.



## SHERATON FORT WORTH DOWNTOWN HOTEL



Queen Guest

1701 Commerce Street, Fort Worth (DFW)  
MAP PAGE 94 REF. 6

From **\$353\***

- ❖ American cuisine and crafted cocktails served at Chef's Table
- ❖ All rooms have Sheraton Sleep Experience bedding
- ❖ Indoor heated pool and fitness centre

**Location:** Nearby to the Sundance Square, the restaurant and nightlife district. Distances: Sundance Square Plaza 1km.

**Property Features:** Pool (indoor), Restaurant, Room service, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 429 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Queen Guest – 4.



## THE WORTHINGTON RENAISSANCE FORT WORTH



King Guest

200 Main Street, Fort Worth (DFW)  
MAP PAGE 94 REF. 7

From **\$374\***

- ❖ Outdoor – indoor pool and spa
- ❖ All rooms feature high ceilings and large scenic windows
- ❖ Southwestern dining experience at Vidalias

**Location:** In the centre of downtown and just minutes from the Fort Worth Stockyards, the Museum District and Cowboys Stadium. Distances: Sundance Square Plaza 110m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Café, 24 hour room service, Bar, Spa, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 504 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** King Guest – 4.

# AUSTIN

Known as the Live Music Capital of the World®, Austin is home to renowned festivals such as SXSW®. This down-to-earth yet sophisticated city has over 250 venues featuring live music of every genre. There are more than 1000 food trucks to discover throughout the city, from 'Tex Mex' to tasty Asian-Fusion. Texas' capital also boasts unique attractions, world class museums and outdoor spaces.

## SEE

- Watch the Congress Bridge Bats emerge each night to blanket the sky

## DO

- Visit the Texas State Capitol Building and learn about the history of Texas
- Hire a paddle board and explore Lady Bird Lake

## EAT & DRINK

- Enjoy a cocktail while taking in the city views from the rooftop bar at Maggie Mae's

## WHAT'S ON

### Austin City Limits Music Festival

3 to 11 October

### SXSW

March (dates to be confirmed)



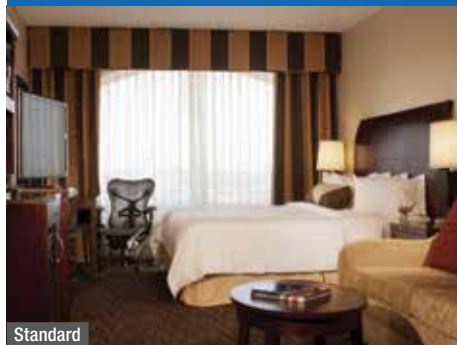
Lady Bird Lake



Texas State Capitol

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Fairmont Austin ♦♦♦♦	96
2	Hilton Garden Inn Austin ♦♦♦♦	96
3	Omni Austin Downtown ♦♦♦♦	96

## HILTON GARDEN INN AUSTIN



500 North Interstate 35, Austin (AUS) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 2 **From \$332\***

- ❖ 18th Over Austin restaurant has skyline views
- ❖ Pantry open 24 hours for snacks and drinks
- ❖ All guest rooms feature king or two queen beds

**Location:** Blocks from the Austin Convention Center, Sixth Street and the Warehouse Entertainment District. Distances: Sixth Street Historic District 400m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Room service, Gym, Guest laundry, Non smoking, Valet parking (extra charge), 254 rooms.

**Room Features:** Microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



## FAIRMONT AUSTIN



101 Red River Street, Austin (AUS) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 1 **From \$340\***

- ❖ Rooftop terrace with heated pool and bar
- ❖ One of Austin's largest day spas
- ❖ Richly appointed rooms with French-style bedding

**Location:** In the CBD, amid Palm Park and Waller Creek area and directly connected to the Austin Convention Center. Distances: Sixth Street Historic District 600m.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Laundry service, Parking (extra charge), 1048 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Tea/coffee making facilities, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Fairmont King/Deluxe King/Deluxe Lakeview King – 2.



## OMNI AUSTIN DOWNTOWN



700 San Jacinto Blvd at 8th Street, Austin (AUS) MAP PAGE 96 REF. 3 **From \$464\***

- ❖ Heated rooftop pool with breathtaking views
- ❖ Southwestern cuisine served at Ancho's
- ❖ Atrium Lounge is the perfect place for cocktails

**Location:** In the heart of the city and close to the Sixth Street entertainment district. Distances: Sixth Street Historic District 400m.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), Non smoking, 392 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe – 4.







San Antonio River Walk

# SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio is a city rich in history, bursting with culture, with spectacular parks and world class dining and shopping. Wander along the famous River Walk which connects many of the city's shops, restaurants, historic landmarks, museums and attractions. Learn about Texan history at the Alamo, a centuries-old mission and the site of the famous Battle of the Alamo in 1836.

## SEE

- See more than 30,000 artefacts and an impressive art collection at the San Antonio Museum of Art

## DO

- Take a river barge ride along the world renowned River Walk
- Wander through the San Antonio Mission National Historical Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site

## EAT & DRINK

- Grab a bite to eat at the Farmers Market in the Pearl District

## WHAT'S ON

### Fiesta San Antonio

16 to 26 April

### Texas Folklife Festival

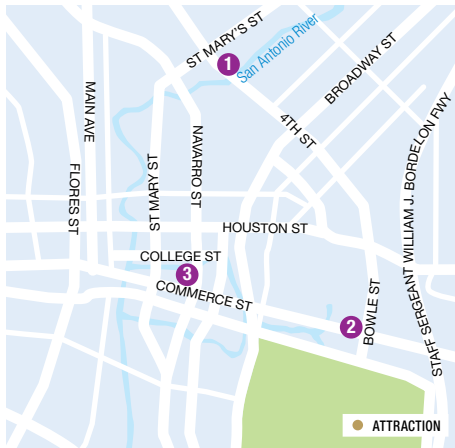
5 to 7 June

### San Antonio Stock Show & Rodeo

February (dates to be confirmed)



The Alamo



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	El Tropicano Hotel ◆◆◆	97
2	Marriott San Antonio Rivercenter ◆◆◆◆	97
3	Omni La Mansión del Rio ◆◆◆◆	97

## EL TROPICANO RIVERWALK HOTEL ◆◆◆



Standard

110 Lexington Avenue, San Antonio (SAN) MAP PAGE 97 REF. 1 **From \$200\***

- ❖ Pool deck and tiki bar
- ❖ Local craft beer and appetisers served at Tiki's Lounge

**Location:** Steps from popular dining, shopping and entertainment district along the San Antonio River Walk. Distances: San Antonio River Walk 850m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning services, Valet parking (extra charge), 306 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 2.



## MARRIOTT SAN ANTONIO RIVERCENTER ◆◆◆◆



101 Bowie Street, San Antonio (SAN) MAP PAGE 97 REF. 2 **From \$341\***

- ❖ Indoor-outdoor pool and well-equipped gym
- ❖ Southwestern cuisine served at Sazo's restaurant
- ❖ Stylish rooms have flat screen TVs

**Location:** Just steps from the San Antonio River Walk and only minutes from the Convention Center and The Alamo. Distances: San Antonio River Walk 700m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Guest laundry, 919 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King – 2



## OMNI LA MANSIÓN DEL RIO ◆◆◆◆



112 College Street, San Antonio (SAN) MAP PAGE 97 REF. 3 **From \$329\***

- ❖ Private oasis features heated pool and courtyard
- ❖ Some chic rooms with French doors
- ❖ City's best margaritas served at El Colegio

**Location:** Along the historic River Walk in downtown San Antonio with easy access to the city's main attractions. Distances: San Antonio River Walk 260m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (2), Bars (2), 24 hour room service, Courtyard, Gym, Day spa, Valet parking (extra charge), 338 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe – 4.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# NEW ORLEANS

Nicknamed the 'Big Easy', New Orleans is known for its round-the-clock nightlife, vibrant live music scene and spicy cuisine reflecting its history as a melting pot of French, African and American cultures. Every year, visitors flock to this eclectic southern city to be a part of the city's iconic Mardi Gras, famed for raucous costumed parades and street parties.

## SEE

- Watch local artists paint at Jackson Square

## DO

- Soak up the atmosphere and excitement of Mardi Gras in January and February
- Hear great jazz at Preservation Hall in the French Quarter

## EAT & DRINK

- Try classic Creole seafood gumbo at Antoine's located in the French Quarter

## WHAT'S ON

### New Orleans Jazz & Heritage Festival

23 to 28 April, 2 to 3 May

### New Orleans Mardi Gras Parade

16 February

## TRANSFERS

### New Orleans Airport to/from New Orleans one way (24km):

By coach: **\$39\*** per person.



French Quarter



Mississippi River

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Aloft New Orleans Downtown ◆◆◆	99
2	The Eliza Jane ◆◆◆◇	99
3	Holiday Inn French Quarter – Chateau LeMoine ◆◆◆	99
4	Hyatt Centric French Quarter New Orleans ◆◆◆◆	99
5	The Maison Dupuy Hotel ◆◆◆	99
6	Wyndham New Orleans French Quarter ◆◆◆	99



## PADDLE & WHEEL COMBO

Absorb the sights and sounds of the world famous French Quarter and historic Jackson Square. Visit one of the cemeteries and learn about this unique above ground burial system. Marvel at stories of Bayou Street. Board the historic Steamboat Natchez, the last authentic steamboat on the Mississippi River. See one of the world's most active ports at its best.

### Includes:

- 2 hour 15 minute city tour
- 2 hour Natchez Harbor cruise

**Duration:** 4 hours 15 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from New Orleans at 9am, 12 noon, 2pm

**Tours can be taken on separate days.**

	Adult	Child 6-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$111*</b>	<b>\$46*</b>



## SWAMP & PLANTATION COMBO TOUR

Visit a River Road plantation, then cruise through the swamps of south Louisiana. Tour Destrehan Plantation, established in 1787, the oldest French Colonial-style house in the lower Mississippi Valley. This majestic antebellum plantation home watches over the banks of the Mississippi River, only a few minutes upriver from New Orleans. Then travel to the Manchac Swamp for a cruise through a privately-owned wildlife refuge, home to the legend 'Rougarou', the Cajun werewolf. Also get up close and personal with some alligators in an area.

### Includes:

- Guided tour of Destrehan Plantation
- Swamp boat cruise
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 5 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from New Orleans at 1pm (Mar – Oct), 11am (Nov – Dec)

	Adult	Child 6-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$78*</b>	<b>\$44*</b>



## GHOSTS & SPIRITS WALKING TOUR

Explore the 'Most Haunted City in America', New Orleans on this evening walking tour of the French Quarter.

Visit several haunted sites throughout the area. Hear ghostly stories about haunted hotels, the courthouse and visit a former slave exchange. Check out the relics of voodoo ceremonies.

### Includes:

- 2 hour Ghost & Spirits walking tour
- Expert guide

**Duration:** 2 hours

**Departs:** Daily from New Orleans at 7:30pm

	Adult	Child 6-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$41*</b>	<b>\$23*</b>

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

## NEW ORLEANS HOTELS

### ALOFT NEW ORLEANS DOWNTOWN ◆◆◆



225 Baronne Street, New Orleans  
(MSY) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 1 **From \$186\***

- ❖ Rooftop pool boasts stunning city skyline views
- ❖ Specialty cocktails and live music feature at WXYZ bar

**Location:** Just steps from major attractions including Bourbon Street, Mercedes-Benz Superdome, Jackson Square and the French Quarter. Distances: Bourbon Street 1.1km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Bar, Gym, Guest laundry, 188 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** King – 2, Queen Queen – 4.



### HOLIDAY INN FRENCH QUARTER – CHATEAU LEMOYNE ◆◆◆



301 Dauphine Street, New Orleans  
(MSY) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 3 **From \$228\***

- ❖ Boutique-style hotel with heated pool
- ❖ Spacious rooms featuring red brick wall and sophisticated furnishings

**Location:** In heart of the French Quarter and steps from Bourbon Street and Jackson Square. Distances: Bourbon Street 600m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool (heated), Restaurant, Bar, Live music, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge), 171 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



### THE MAISON DUPUY HOTEL ◆◆◆



1001 Toulouse Street, New Orleans  
(MSY) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 5 **From \$282\***

- ❖ Located on a quiet residential street
- ❖ One of the largest pools in the French Quarter
- ❖ Musicians perform every Friday at the restaurant

**Location:** Close to the nightlife and entertainment of the French Quarter. Distances: Bourbon Street 400m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Gym, Shop, Parking (extra charge), 200 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



### WYNDHAM NEW ORLEANS FRENCH QUARTER ◆◆◆



124 Royal Street, New Orleans  
(MSY) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 6 **From \$228\***

- ❖ The only hotel in the French Quarter with an indoor heated pool
- ❖ Great city views from the hotel gym

**Location:** In the centre of the excitement and jazz clubs of the French Quarter and near antique shops on Royal Street and the nightlife of Bourbon Street. Distances: Bourbon Street 750m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 374 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, In-room movies, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.



### THE ELIZA JANE ◆◆◆◆



315 Magazine Street, New Orleans  
(MSY) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 2 **From \$279\*^**

- ❖ Elegant rooms feature floor-to-ceiling windows
- ❖ French-style dishes served at Couvart
- ❖ The Press Room, an intimate lounge bar

**Location:** Just two blocks from the French Quarter and steps from the Arts District. Distances: Bourbon Street 800m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Fitness centre, Dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), Non smoking, 196 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King/Deluxe King – 2, Standard Queen/Queen – 4.

**^Minimum 2 night stay applies.**



### HYATT CENTRIC FRENCH QUARTER NEW ORLEANS ◆◆◆◆



800 Iberville Street, New Orleans  
(MSY) MAP PAGE 98 REF. 4 **From \$233\***

- ❖ Secluded courtyard with pool and poolside bar
- ❖ New Orleans cuisine is served at Red Fish Grill
- ❖ Chic and spacious rooms

**Location:** In the French Quarter, adjacent to Bourbon Street and in walking distance to all major landmarks and attractions. Distances: Bourbon Street 100m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (3), Bar, Room service, In-room spa treatments, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 254 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King – 2, Standard Queen – 4.



# MEMPHIS

The birthplace of Elvis Presley, Memphis is the home of the blues and the origin of Rock 'n' Roll. Set by the mighty Mississippi River, the city offers an incredible music scene, wonderful restaurants and jumping bars and nightclubs. You will also enjoy its many museums, monuments and shopping on Peabody Place.

## SEE

- See the famous Peabody Ducks march at the Peabody Hotel
- Watch the amazing Beale Street 'Flippers' perform aerial somersaults and handsprings

## DO

- Visit Graceland, the home of Elvis Presley
- Listen to great live music at B.B. King's Blues Club on Beale Street

## EAT & DRINK

- Try Southern-style soul food at Blues City Café

## WHAT'S ON

### Beale Street Music Festival

1 to 3 May

### Elvis Week

8 to 16 August

## TRANSFERS

**Memphis Airport to/from Memphis one way (16km):**  
By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$286\*** per vehicle, valid 1 Apr – 31 Dec 20.



Beale Street



Sun Studios

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Comfort Inn Downtown Memphis ◆◆◆	101
2	Crowne Plaza Memphis Downtown ◆◆◆	101
3	The Guest House at Graceland ◆◆◆◆	101
4	Holiday Inn Downtown Memphis ◆◆◆	101
5	The Peabody Memphis ◆◆◆◆	101
6	Sheraton Memphis Downtown ◆◆◆	101



## MEMPHIS CITY TOUR WITH SUN STUDIOS

Discover all that Memphis has to offer on this full day tour. See the city's many well-known attractions including the Mississippi River, Beale Street, Cotton Row and the Victorian Village, built in the 1800s. Gaze up at the statues of Elvis Presley and B.B. King and stop at the Peabody Hotel to see the march of the world famous ducks. Then visit Sun Studios, the birthplace of Rock n Roll and home to the 'Million Dollar Quartet'. Learn the history of Sun Studios and see where Elvis Presley, Jerry Lee Lewis, Johnny Cash and many more once recorded.

### Includes:

- Memphis City tour • Admission to Sun Studios
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Memphis accommodation

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Memphis at 9:30am

	Adult	Child 0-12 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$142*</b>	<b>\$122*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$149*</b>	<b>\$128*</b>



## MUSIC CITY TOUR

Discover three important musical attractions of the city of Memphis on this half day tour. Visit Sun Studios, the birthplace of Rock 'n' Roll and where Elvis Presley once recorded. Explore Stax Museum of American Soul Music with its interactive exhibits, vintage musical instruments, stage costumes, photographs and records. Learn about the complete Memphis music story at the Memphis Rock 'n' Soul Museum.

### Includes:

- Admission to Sun Studio, Stax Museum of American Soul Music, Memphis Rock 'n' Soul Museum
- Local guide
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Tue to Sun from Memphis at 10am

	Adult/Child
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$160*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$168*</b>



## ELVIS EXPERIENCE & VIP TOUR

Tour the iconic home of Elvis Presley and see artefacts from the family archives. Take a guided tour of his historic home and see exhibits showcasing his career, automobiles, wardrobe and gold records. You will also have full access to the Elvis Presley Memphis Entertainment Complex. Enjoy themed restaurants and live entertainment.

### Includes:

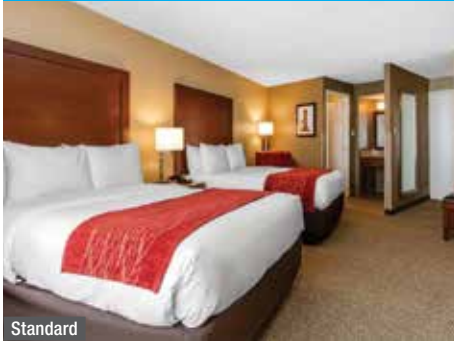
- Admission to Graceland
- Admission to Elvis Presley's Memphis
- Airplane tour
- Audio-guided tour

**Open:** 9am – 4pm daily (seasonal variations)

	Adult	Child 7-12 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20		
Tour + Airplanes	<b>\$104*</b>	<b>\$54*</b>
VIP Tour + Airplanes	<b>\$162*</b>	<b>\$162*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21		
Tour + Airplanes	<b>\$110*</b>	<b>\$57*</b>
VIP Tour + Airplanes	<b>\$170*</b>	<b>\$170*</b>

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

**COMFORT INN DOWNTOWN MEMPHIS** ◆◆◆



Standard  
 100 North Front Street, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 1 **From \$266\***

- ◆ Rooftop pool overlooks the Mississippi River
- ◆ Oversized rooms have river or city views
- ◆ Well-equipped fitness centre

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily.**

**Location:** In the centre of Memphis and close to Beale Street and the city's other major attractions. Distances: Beale Street 1.1km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Fitness centre, Sundeck, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Parking (extra charge), 71 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



**CROWNE PLAZA HOTEL MEMPHIS DOWNTOWN** ◆◆◆



Standard  
 300 North Second Street, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 2 **From \$244\***

- ◆ Unbeatable views of the skyline from each room
- ◆ Outdoor pool and well-equipped fitness centre
- ◆ Southern dishes served at the restaurant

**Location:** Near Beale Street, in the heart of Memphis. Distances: Beale Street 1.5km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 230 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



**HOLIDAY INN DOWNTOWN MEMPHIS** ◆◆◆



160 Union Avenue, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 4 **From \$224\***

- ◆ Restaurant serves American cuisine with a Southern flavour
- ◆ Warm and inviting rooms

**Location:** In the centre of the Beale Street district and just steps from the city's major attractions. Distances: Beale Street 450m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 192 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



**SHERATON MEMPHIS DOWNTOWN** ◆◆◆



250 North Main Street, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 6 **From \$291\***

- ◆ Heated indoor pool and gym
- ◆ Southern fare served at the restaurant
- ◆ Sheraton signature bedding

**Location:** Within walking distance to Beale Street and a short drive to the Memphis Zoo and Graceland. Distances: Beale Street 1.4km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Guest laundry, 600 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



**THE GUEST HOUSE AT GRACELAND** ◆◆◆◆



3600 Elvis Presley Boulevard, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 3 **From \$358\*^**

- ◆ Unique accommodation reflects Elvis' style and the charm of Graceland
- ◆ Classic Southern cooking at Delta's Kitchen

**Location:** Just a few steps from the gates of Graceland and a short drive to Stax Museum of American Soul Music. Distances: Beale Street 14.7km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Spa, Restaurants (2), Café, Bar, Room service, 24 hour reception, Barbecue, Gym, Lift, Parking (extra charge), 430 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.

**^Price includes USD13.25 Resort Fee per room per night.**



**THE PEABODY MEMPHIS** ◆◆◆◆



149 Union Avenue, Memphis (MEM) MAP PAGE 100 REF. 5 **From \$532\*^**

- ◆ Iconic Memphis hotel
- ◆ Home to the world famous 'Peabody Duck' March
- ◆ Rooms feature opulent design and décor

**^Resort Fee includes unlimited local calls, Wi-Fi access, use of Athletic Club and more.**

**Location:** This iconic hotel lies in the heart of downtown Memphis and just blocks from renowned Beale Street. Distances: Beale Street 450m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Gym, 24 hour room service, Parking (extra charge), 464 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional – 4.

**^Price includes USD12.95 Resort Fee per room per night.**

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# NASHVILLE

For country music fans and aspiring songwriters the world over, a trip to Nashville is the ultimate pilgrimage. Enjoy fantastic live music 24/7 plus the world famous honky-tonks in the country music capital of the world. Visit the Country Music Hall of Fame® and Museum, the world's largest popular music museum with exhibits featuring music legends and today's hottest stars.

## SEE

- See a music performance at the historic Ryman Auditorium or the Grand Ole Opry

## DO

- Hear great live country music at Tootsie's, located on Honky Tonk Highway
- Explore Belle Meade Plantation one of the largest private estates in Nashville

## EAT & DRINK

- Try authentic 'Nashville-style' hot chicken at Hattie B's

## WHAT'S ON

### CMA Music Festival

4 to 7 June

### Tennessee State Fair

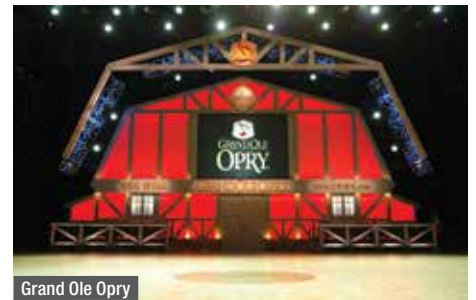
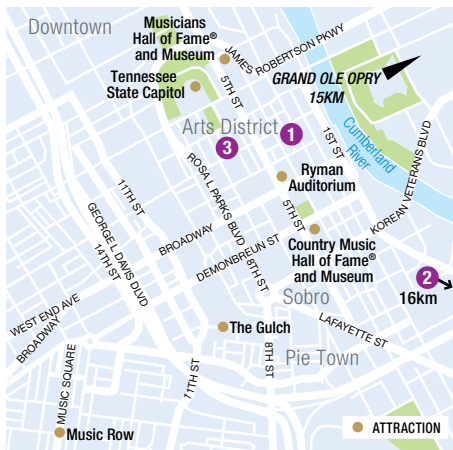
11 to 20 September

### Music City Food & Wine Festival

20 to 22 September



Nashville



Grand Ole Opry

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Courtyard by Marriott Downtown Nashville ◆◆◆	102
2	Hyatt Place Nashville/Opryland ◆◆◆	102
3	Sheraton Grand Nashville Downtown ◆◆◆◆	102

## COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT DOWNTOWN NASHVILLE ◆◆◆



170 4th Avenue North, Nashville (BNA) MAP PAGE 102 REF. 1

From **\$327\***

- ❖ Starbucks located on the 1st floor of the hotel
- ❖ Walking distance to the Ryman Auditorium
- ❖ Variety of dinner options served at The Bistro

**Includes light breakfast daily.**

**Location:** In the downtown area and with the city's top attractions nearby. Distances: Country Music Hall of Fame & Museum 650m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Café, Gym, Guest laundry, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 192 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Guest – 2.



## HYATT PLACE NASHVILLE/OPRYLAND ◆◆◆



220 Rudy's Circle, Nashville (BNA) MAP PAGE 102 REF. 2

From **\$395\***

- ❖ Outdoor pool and gym
- ❖ Plush Hyatt Grand bedding
- ❖ Grab and Go snacks available at Gallery Market

**Location:** In the centre of Music Valley, adjacent to the Gaylord Opryland Hotel and Convention Center Complex. Distances: Country Music Hall of Fame & Museum 17.6km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Grab-and-Go market, Gym, Parking (free), 123 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.



## SHERATON GRAND NASHVILLE DOWNTOWN ◆◆◆◆



623 Union Street, Nashville (BNA) MAP PAGE 102 REF. 3

From **\$425\*^**

- ❖ Full American breakfast served at the restaurant
- ❖ Indoor swimming pool
- ❖ Rooms feature luxury bedding

**Location:** Just a short distance from popular attractions such as the Tennessee State Capitol and Nashville Broadway. Distances: Country Music Hall of Fame & Museum 1km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated indoor), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Parking (extra charge), 482 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** King Guest – 2.

**^ Price includes USD17.29 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**





Lowcountry, Charleston, South Carolina

# THE DEEP SOUTH

Experience lively cities, breathtaking scenery and quiet beach havens as you travel through the Deep South of America. Visit the charming cities of Atlanta and Savannah in Georgia, with their rich history, authentic soul food and friendly Southern hospitality. Charleston in South Carolina is steeped in US history and boasts picturesque beaches and mouth-watering seafood dishes. Explore the scenic tree-line streets in Charleston's Lowcountry region.

## SEE

- See the iconic fountain at Forsyth Park in Savannah

## DO

- Browse the exhibits and pop culture museum at the World of Coca-Cola in Atlanta
- Head to Folly Beach in Charleston for the friendly and laid back atmosphere
- Explore the Martin Luther King Jr. National Historic Site in Atlanta

## WHAT'S ON

### Savannah Music Festival

26 March to 11 April

### Atlanta Jazz Festival

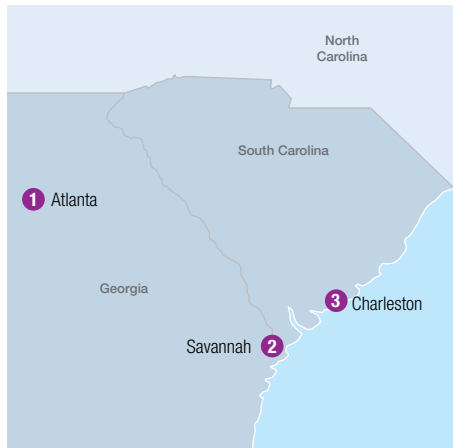
23 to 24 May

### Spoletto Festival

22 May to 7 June



Starr's Mill, Atlanta



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Hyatt Regency Atlanta ◆◆◆◆	103
2	Kimpton Brice Hotel, Savannah ◆◆◆◆	103
3	The Vendue, Charleston's Art Hotel ◆◆◆◆	103

## HYATT REGENCY ATLANTA ◆◆◆◆



265 Peachtree Street, Atlanta (ATL) MAP PAGE 103 REF. 1

From **\$277\***

- ❖ Home to the Atlanta's famous rotating lounge, Polaris
- ❖ Seasonal outdoor pool

**Location:** In the heart of downtown Atlanta and easy access to the city's most popular attractions including Georgia Aquarium and World of Coca-Cola. Distances: City centre 750m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (4), Bar, Room service, Gym, 1260 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Coffee pod machine, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe – 2.



## THE VENDUE, CHARLESTON'S ART HOTEL ◆◆◆◆



Queen

19 Vendue Range, Charleston (CHS) MAP PAGE 103 REF. 3

From **\$430\*^**

- ❖ Each room is uniquely decorated
- ❖ Home to Charleston's most iconic rooftop restaurant

**Location:** Just steps from downtown Charleston's French Quarter and the major shopping and dining district. Distances: City centre 240m.

**Property Features:** Art gallery, Restaurant, Bars (2), Rooftop terrace, Bicycle hire (free), 24 hour reception, 84 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Docking station, Ironing facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Queen – 2.

**^Price includes USD2 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## KIMPTON BRICE HOTEL, SAVANNAH ◆◆◆◆



301 East Bay Street, Savannah (SAV) MAP PAGE 103 REF. 2

From **\$407\***

- ❖ Use of yoga mats in each room
- ❖ Seasonal pool
- ❖ Authentic Italian restaurant

**Location:** In the heart of Savannah's National Historic Landmark District, close to River Street and walking distance to City Market. Distances: City centre 1.8km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge), 145 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Yoga mat, Bathrobes, All rooms non smoking.

**Max Capacity:** 2 Queen Beds Room/Deluxe Queen/Queen – 4, Deluxe King/King Suite – 2.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# CHICAGO

Sitting on the edge of impressive Lake Michigan, Chicago is a sophisticated, dynamic city with an upbeat vibe and a history that is synonymous with jazz and the blues. Take in the spectacular view from the Willis Tower Skydeck, shop along the Magnificent Mile or head to the walking trails along Lake Michigan.

## SEE

- Watch the Chicago Cubs play baseball at historic Wrigley Field
- View the city's stunning architecture from the Chicago Riverwalk

## DO

- Explore Navy Pier on the waters of Lake Michigan

## EAT & DRINK

- Try a slice of Chicago's famous deep-dish pizza at Uno's Pizzeria

## WHAT'S ON

### Chicago Blues Festival

5 to 7 June

### Lollapalooza

30 July to 2 August

## TRANSFERS

Chicago Airport to/from Chicago one way (29km):

By coach: **\$70\*** per person.



Chicago River



Navy Pier

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Drake, a Hilton Hotel ◆◆◆◆	105
2	Palmer House Hilton ◆◆◆◆	105
3	Raffaello Chicago ◆◆◆◆	105
4	The Silversmith Chicago ◆◆◆◆	105
5	Warwick Allerton – Chicago ◆◆◆◆	105
6	The Westin Michigan Avenue Chicago ◆◆◆◆	105



## GO CHICAGO ATTRACTION PASS

The Go Chicago All-Inclusive Pass is the best choice for maximum savings and flexibility.

Save up to 45% off retail prices on admission to over 25 top attractions and tours for one low price. All 1, 2, 3, 5 day passes include attractions such as the Shedd Aquarium, Navy Pier, Skydeck Chicago, The Field Museum, a hop-on hop-off trolley tour, lake and river cruises and more.

Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions when you get to Chicago and do as much as you want each day.

### Includes:

- Admission to over 25 attractions, tours and museums

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Day	<b>\$192*</b>	<b>\$130*</b>
2 Day	<b>\$271*</b>	<b>\$190*</b>
3 Day	<b>\$323*</b>	<b>\$225*</b>
5 Day	<b>\$385*</b>	<b>\$262*</b>



## CHICAGO HOP-ON HOP-OFF

Discover the key sights of Chicago on a traditional open top double decker bus.

Visit major highlights such as Millennium Park, Navy Pier, Adler Planetarium, the Magnificent Mile, the SkyDeck and many more. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

### Includes:

- Guide book
- Informative commentary

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily

1 May – 31 Oct 20	Adult	Child 5-15 yrs
Downtown Tour	<b>\$71*<sup>^</sup></b>	<b>\$31*<sup>^</sup></b>

**<sup>^</sup>Buy 1, get 2nd day free.**



## INSIDE CHICAGO – GRAND TOUR

Check out the Windy City as you travel through both the North Side and South Side districts.

Visit all of the beautiful parks including Lincoln Park, Washington Park and Grant Park. See virtually the entire length of the scenic Outer Drive. Stop at the fascinating Lincoln Park Conservatory and the Museum Campus, known for its breathtaking view.

### Includes:

- Grand bus tour
- Tax and waiter's gratuity
- Return transfers from Chicago accommodation

**Duration:** 4 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Chicago at 9:30am, 11:30am

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 5-14 yrs
	<b>\$94*</b>	<b>\$58*</b>

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



**THE DRAKE, A HILTON HOTEL**



140 East Walton Place, Chicago  
(CHI) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 1

From **\$349\***

- ❖ One of the most iconic hotels in Chicago
- ❖ Direct access to Oak Street Beach
- ❖ Café on Oak overlooks Lake Michigan

**Location:** Close proximity to Chicago's exclusive shopping, nightlife and dining districts and just steps from Lake Michigan. Distances: Magnificent Mile 650m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (4), Bar, Fitness centre, 535 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.



**PALMER HOUSE HILTON**



Run of House

17 East Monroe Street, Chicago  
(CHI) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 2

From **\$246\***

- ❖ Seasonally inspired American cuisine at the Lockwood Restaurant & Bar
- ❖ Beautifully appointed room with modern comforts

**Location:** Within walking distance to many famous Chicago attractions including Millennium Park and the Art Institute of Chicago. Distances: Magnificent Mile 1.8km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Room service, Restaurant, Bar, Café, Gym, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 1641 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.

**RAFFAELLO CHICAGO**



201 East Delaware Place, Chicago  
(CHI) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 3

From **\$228\***

- ❖ Boutique hotel
- ❖ Sweeping views from the rooftop terrace
- ❖ Oversized room with marble bathrooms

**Location:** On Michigan Avenue and the famed Magnificent Mile. Distances: Magnificent Mile 650m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Rooftop terrace, Fitness centre, Valet parking (extra charge), 170 rooms.

**Room Features:** Coffee pod machine, Mini bar, Microwave, Bathrobes, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Elegant King – 2.



**THE SILVERSMITH CHICAGO**



10 South Wabash Avenue,  
Chicago (CHI) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 4

From **\$252\*^**

- ❖ Central city location
- ❖ Creative cuisine and speciality cocktails served at Adamus

**^Destination Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls, access to 24 hour gym and more.**

**Location:** In the city centre and only minutes from the Magnificent Mile on Michigan Avenue. Distances: Magnificent Mile 1.6km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Library, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge), Non smoking, 144 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe King – 2, Deluxe Double – 4.

**^Price includes USD22.05 Destination Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



**WARWICK ALLERTON – CHICAGO**



701 North Michigan Avenue,  
Chicago (CHI) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 5

From **\$342\*^**

- ❖ Landmark Chicago hotel
- ❖ Rooms boast natural light and modern amenities
- ❖ Signature cocktails on offer at M Avenue Lounge

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls, access to gym and more.**

**Location:** On the Magnificent Mile and just steps from premier shopping and dining districts. Distances: Magnificent Mile 49m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 443 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Double Standard – 4.

**^Price includes USD16.54 Facility Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**

**WESTIN MICHIGAN AVENUE**



Traditional

909 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago  
(CHI) MAP PAGE 104 REF. 6

From **\$242\***

- ❖ Fantastic city or lake views from each room
- ❖ Fine dining experience at the Grill on the Alley
- ❖ Luxurious treatments at the day spa

**Location:** On Michigan Avenue across from Bloomingdale's and Water Tower Place. Distances: Magnificent Mile 550m.

**Property Features:** Restaurants (2), Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge), 752 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional/Deluxe/Executive Club – 4.

# BOSTON

Boston is a wonderful blend of stylish sophistication, historic New England charm and is known as the birthplace of American Independence. Renowned for its elite academic institutions, rich history and grand architecture, Boston is a fascinating city to explore.

## SEE

- Admire city skyline views from the Boston waterfront

## DO

- Discover Boston's history when you walk the Freedom Trail
- Wander the grounds of Harvard University
- Have your photo taken on Beacon Hill's Acorn Street, one of the city's most photographed streets

## EAT & DRINK

- Dine at Neptune Oyster for a classic New England lobster roll

## WHAT'S ON

### Boston Marathon

20 April

### Boston Harborfest

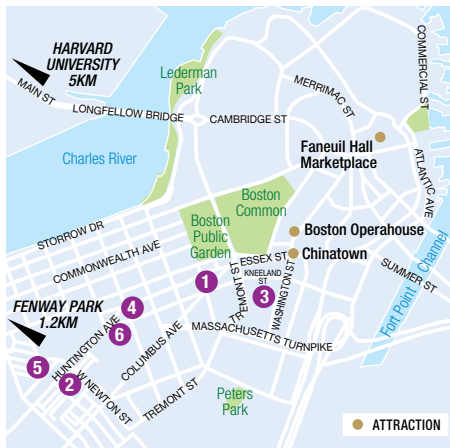
29 June to 2 July

## TRANSFERS

**Boston Airport to/from Boston one way (6km):**  
By private car (1 to 3 people): **\$234\*** per vehicle.



Acorn Street, Beacon Hill



Fenway Park

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Boston Park Plaza ◆◆◆	107
2	The Colonnade Hotel ◆◆◆◆	107
3	DoubleTree by Hilton Boston – Downtown ◆◆◆◇	107
4	Fairmont Copley Plaza ◆◆◆◆◆	107
5	Sheraton Boston ◆◆◆◆	107
6	The Westin Copley Place ◆◆◆◆	107



## GO BOSTON CARD ATTRACTION PASS

Save up to 35% on admission to your choice of 3, 4 or 5 top Boston attractions, tours, museums and more for one low price with a Boston All-Inclusive Pass.

Pay nothing at the gate and choose as you go from 19 attractions, including the New England Aquarium, Hop-On Hop-Off bus tour, Boston Duck tour, Skywalk Observatory, Fenway Park tour, Freedom Trail Walking tour, JFK Presidential Library and Museum and many more. Do as much as you want each day or take up to 30 days to use your pass.

### Includes:

- Admission to 19 attractions, tours and museums
- Dining, shopping and entertainment discounts
- Guide book

	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21		
1 Day	<b>\$106*</b>	<b>\$71*</b>
2 Day	<b>\$145*</b>	<b>\$108*</b>
3 Day	<b>\$212*</b>	<b>\$143*</b>



## TOTAL EXPERIENCE BOSTON

Journey into the historic countryside towns of Cambridge, Lexington and Concord. Travel the famed route of Paul Revere's midnight ride from Boston. Visit the oldest American college, Harvard University, founded in 1636.

In Boston, enjoy free time at Faneuil Hall and Quincy Market before a guided city tour, where you will stop at the USS Constitution.

### Includes:

- Free time at Faneuil Hall and Quincy Market
- Informative commentary
- Return transfers from Boston accommodation

**Duration:** 7 hours

**Departs:** Daily at 9:30am (23 May – 27 Oct 20),  
Thu, Fri, Sat (1 Apr – 17 May, 26 Oct 20 – 31 Mar 21)

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$136*</b>	<b>\$83*</b>



## FROM FOOD TO FREEDOM TRAIL

Discover the local side of Boston's most popular neighbourhood, the North End. Visit Boston's most revered church and snack your way through the neighbourhood, tasting meats, cheeses, fresh bread, pastries, pizza and cappuccino.

Continue along the Freedom Trail and experience modern Boston through the city's incredible history. Discover the Boston of old and new, from the iconic Boston Harbor to the heart of beautiful Beacon Hill.

### Includes:

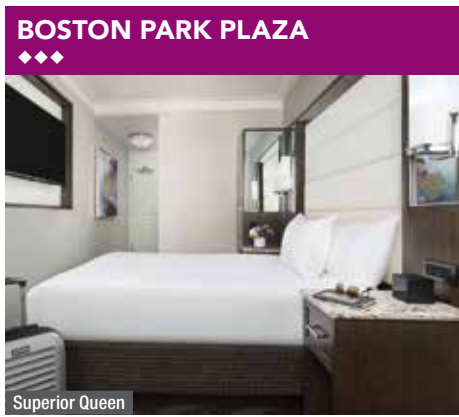
- Admission to historic church
- Food tastings and a beverage
- Local guide
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 5 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Boston at 10am

	Adult	Child 6-11 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$149*</b>	<b>\$134*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$156*</b>	<b>\$140*</b>

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



**BOSTON PARK PLAZA** ◆◆◆  
 Superior Queen  
 50 Park Plaza at Arlington Street, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 1 **From \$336\*** ^

- ◆ Historic landmark hotel
- ◆ Local musicians perform every Thursday evening
- ◆ Rooms feature modern amenities

^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls, access to gym, bottle water and more.

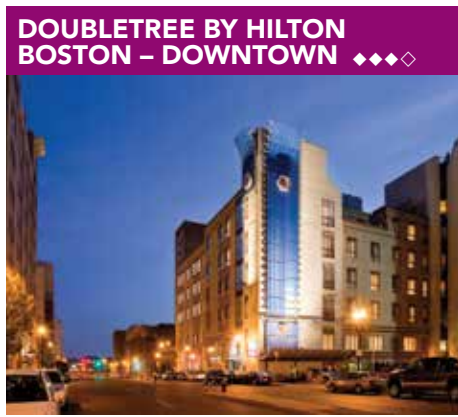
**Location:** In a Back Bay location and just metres from Boston Common and steps from the Public Garden. Distances: Boston Common 750m.

**Property Features:** Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Gym, Shop, 1060 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Superior Queen – 4, Deluxe King – 2.

^Price includes USD25.30 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.



**DOUBLETREE BY HILTON BOSTON – DOWNTOWN** ◆◆◆◆  
 821 Washington Street, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 3 **From \$252\***

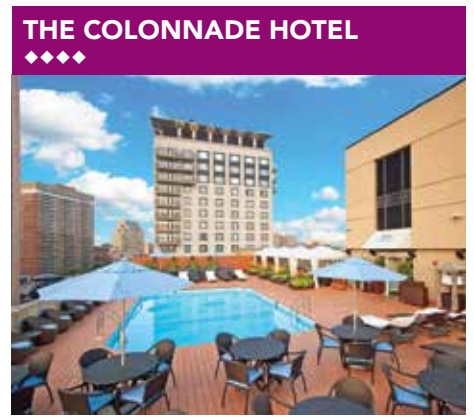
- ◆ Full-service Starbucks® on site
- ◆ Welcoming gift of warm, choc chip cookie
- ◆ Signature dishes served at Wisteria Restaurant

**Location:** In the heart of Boston's theatre district and just minutes from the city's top attractions. Distances: Boston Common 900m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Café, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning facilities, 267 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Double – 4.



**THE COLONNADE HOTEL** ◆◆◆◆  
 120 Huntington Avenue, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 2 **From \$362\***

- ◆ Seasonal rooftop pool with city skyline views
- ◆ State-of-the-art gym
- ◆ Rooms have floor-to-ceiling windows that open

**Location:** In the centre of Boston, minutes from sporting venues, shopping and historical attractions. Distances: Boston Common 1.9km.

**Property Features:** Pool (rooftop), Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Room service, 285 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Docking station, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Superior King – 2.



**SHERATON BOSTON** ◆◆◆◆  
 Traditional Guest  
 39 Dalton Street, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 5 **From \$240\***

- ◆ Indoor pool with outdoor deck and retractable roof
- ◆ Sheraton Signature beds with luxe white linens
- ◆ New American cuisine served at Sidebar & Grill

**Location:** In the historic area of Back Bay, with direct access to the Prudential Center Shops and Hynes Convention Center. Distances: Boston Common 2.2km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurants (2), Coffee shop, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 1070 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional Guest/Deluxe/Club/Junior Suite – 4.



**THE WESTIN COPLEY PLACE** ◆◆◆◆  
 10 Huntington Avenue, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 6 **From \$335\***

- ◆ Westin Heavenly beds and bath products
- ◆ Back Bay view from The Huntington restaurant
- ◆ Unique cocktails and local beer served at Bar 10

**Location:** In the centre of the historic Back Bay with Fenway Park only minutes away. Distances: Boston Common 1.4km.

**Property Features:** Restaurants (3), Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 803 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional Guest – 4.



**FAIRMONT COPLEY PLAZA** ◆◆◆◆  
 138 St James Avenue, Boston (BOS) MAP PAGE 106 REF. 4 **From \$484\***

- ◆ Sweeping views from the rooftop health club
- ◆ American brasserie-style restaurant
- ◆ High-end furnishings in all rooms

**Location:** In Back Bay and only steps away from Beacon Hill and the Freedom Trail. Distances: Boston Common 1.3km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 383 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Mini bar, In-room movies (pay to view), Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Moderate Queen/Fairmont Gold/Fairmont Queen – 2, Deluxe – 4.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# WASHINGTON, D.C.

Washington, D.C., the nation's capital is home to awe-inspiring monuments, iconic memorials and stately, government buildings. Stand in front of the White House, gaze down the Mall from the steps of the Lincoln Memorial and walk around the Washington Monument. Explore the 17 museums and galleries that make up the Smithsonian Institute.

## SEE

- Take in the National Mall at night

## DO

- Join a guided tour of the U.S. Capitol Building

## EAT & DRINK

- Enjoy a drink and admire some of the best views of the city at POV Rooftop

## WHAT'S ON

### National Cherry Blossom Festival Parade

20 March to 12 April

### National Memorial Day Parade

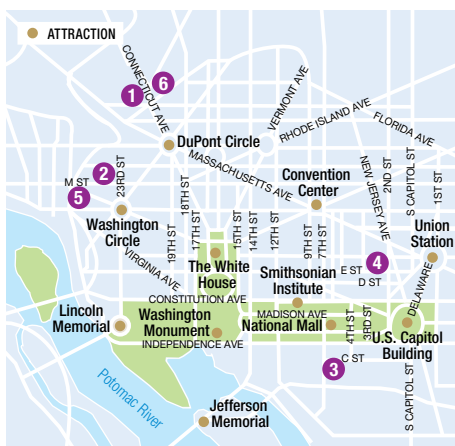
25 May

### H Street Festival

October (dates to be confirmed)



U.S. Capitol Building



Lincoln Memorial

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	The Churchill Hotel ♦♦♦♦	109
2	Fairmont Washington, DC ♦♦♦♦	109
3	Holiday Inn Capitol ♦♦♦◇	109
4	Hyatt Regency Washington ♦♦♦♦	109
5	Melrose Georgetown Hotel ♦♦♦♦	109
6	Washington Hilton ♦♦♦♦	109



## WASHINGTON, D.C. HOP-ON HOP-OFF

Discover the key sights of Washington, D.C. on a traditional open top double decker bus. Visit major highlights such as the US Capitol Building, the Lincoln Memorial, the White House, Georgetown, the Washington Monument, the Air & Space Museum and many more. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

### Includes:

- Valid for 24 hours (Classic Ticket option) or 48 hours (2 Day Deluxe option)
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 24 or 48 hours

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily 9am – 4pm

	Adult	Child 5-15 yrs
Classic Ticket	\$88*	\$71*
2 Day Deluxe	\$124*	\$106*



## MONUMENTS TOUR BY BIKE

The best way to explore the nation's capital is by bike!

Spend a few hours exploring the monuments and memorials on a guided tour of the National Mall. Hear unique facts and history at each stop.

### Includes:

- Bicycle and helmet hire
- Snack
- Bottled water
- Expert guide
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Washington, D.C. at 10am

	Adult	Child 0-12 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	\$69*	\$54*
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	\$76*	\$60*



## DC FOOD & HISTORY TOUR

From Italian, Middle Eastern and American to all things artisan, this Washington, D.C. food tour reveals where to find the very best bites in the nation's capital.

Sample everything from craft beer and pizza to delicious pastries and freshly baked bread. Swagger down the road, tasting the city as you go, your local guide will fill you in on all the history from H Street and beyond.

### Includes:

- Food samples
- Craft beer tasting
- Local guide
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Washington, D.C. at 10am

	Adult/Child
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	\$119*
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	\$125*

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



**HOLIDAY INN CAPITOL**  
◆◆◆◆  
Run of House  
550 C Street SW, Washington, D.C.  
(WAS) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 3

From **\$219\***

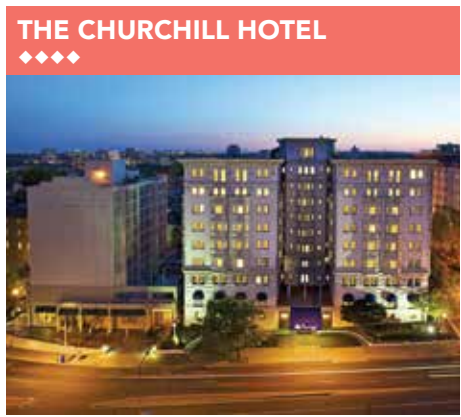
- ❖ Panoramic views from the rooftop pool and bar
- ❖ 24 hour well-equipped gym
- ❖ Comfortable rooms with modern décor

**Location:** Just one block from the L'enfant Metro Station and an easy walk to the Capitol Building and Smithsonian Museums. Distances: The White House 2.7km, Georgetown 5km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (2), Bar, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 536 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Daily newspaper, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.



**THE CHURCHILL HOTEL**  
◆◆◆◆  
1914 Connecticut Av NW, Washington, D.C. (WAS) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 1

From **\$251\***

- ❖ Elegant rooms with plush bedding
- ❖ Classic American dishes on offer at Chartwell Grill & Lounge

**Location:** Near Dupont Circle and Embassy Row and easy access to the city's major attractions. Distances: The White House 2.3km, Georgetown 5km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 173 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** King – 2, Junior Suite Double – 4.



**HYATT REGENCY WASHINGTON**  
◆◆◆◆  
King  
400 New Jersey Av, Washington, D.C.  
(WAS) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 4

From **\$301\***

- ❖ Skylit indoor pool is perfect for a refreshing dip
- ❖ American fare served at the restaurant
- ❖ Spacious rooms have modern amenities

**Location:** Within easy walking distance to the city's top attractions, monuments and the Smithsonian Museums. Distances: The White House 2.5km, Georgetown 5km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), Safe, 838 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** King – 2.



**MELROSE GEORGETOWN HOTEL**  
◆◆◆◆  
2430 Pennsylvania Av, Washington, D.C.  
(WAS) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 5

From **\$274\***

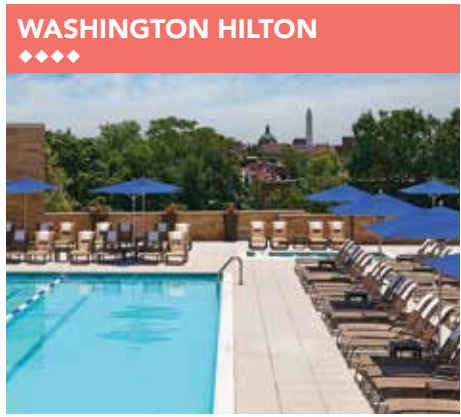
- ❖ Vibrant boutique hotel
- ❖ Located near Embassy Row
- ❖ The Lounge bar overlooks Pennsylvania Avenue

**Location:** Just steps away from historic Georgetown, shops, restaurants, nightlife and near Foggy Bottom neighbourhood. Distances: The White House 1.5km, Georgetown 500m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge), 240 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe King – 2.



**WASHINGTON HILTON**  
◆◆◆◆  
1919 Connecticut Av, Washington, D.C.  
(WAS) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 6

From **\$325\***

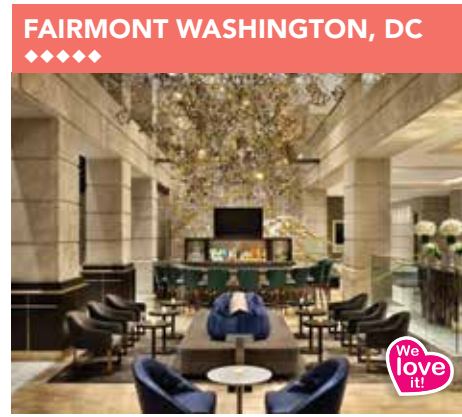
- ❖ The pool boasts views of the Washington Monument
- ❖ Sports bar serves local craft beer

**Location:** Only four blocks from Dupont Circle and walking distance to restaurants and popular attractions. Distances: The White House 2.4km, Georgetown 2.5km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Resort shop, 1107 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.



**FAIRMONT WASHINGTON, DC**  
◆◆◆◆  
2421 M Street, Washington, D.C.  
(WAS) MAP PAGE 108 REF. 2

From **\$359\***

- ❖ Luxury rooms with elegant furnishings
- ❖ Indoor pool and well-equipped gym
- ❖ Craft cocktails served at Lobby Bar & Courtyard

**Location:** In Washington, D.C.'s fashionable West End and adjacent to historic Georgetown. Distances: The White House 1.7km, Georgetown 1.5km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool (indoor), Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Steam room, Sauna, Bicycle hire (free), 413 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Fairmont King – 2.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# PHILADELPHIA

Discover the 'Birthplace of America' in Philadelphia. The first and only World Heritage City in the USA is home to historic landmarks such as Independence Hall, the Liberty Bell and the National Constitution Center. The 'City of Brotherly Love' is also known for a myriad of artistic and cultural attractions. Visit the many museums on the Benjamin Franklin Parkway, America's most artistic mile.

## SEE

- See America's symbol of freedom, the Liberty Bell

## DO

- Have your photo taken with the 'Rocky' statue
- Visit the iconic 'Love' sculpture in John F. Kennedy Plaza

## EAT & DRINK

- Enjoy an authentic Philly cheesesteak at Geno's steaks

## WHAT'S ON

### Philly Beer Week

29 May to 8 June

### Philadelphia's Mummer Parade

1 January

## TRANSFERS

Philadelphia International Airport to/from Philadelphia one way (13km):

By coach: **\$77\*** per person.



John F. Kennedy Plaza



Independence Hall

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Holiday Inn Express Midtown ♦♦	111
2	Kimpton Hotel Monaco Philadelphia ♦♦♦♦	111
3	Kimpton Hotel Palomar Philadelphia ♦♦♦♦	111
4	Loews Philadelphia ♦♦♦♦	111
5	The Logan Philadelphia, Curio Collection by Hilton ♦♦♦♦♦	111
6	Wyndham Philadelphia Historic District ♦♦♦♦	111



## GO PHILADELPHIA ALL-INCLUSIVE PASS

Save up to 45% on admission to over 36 top attractions for one low price, including the Hop-On Hop-Off Big Bus Philadelphia tour, Eastern State Penitentiary, Franklin Institute Science Museum and more with the Go Philadelphia All-Inclusive Pass.

Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions as you go and do as much as you want each day. Pay nothing at the gate.

### Includes:

- Admission to 36 attractions, tours and museums
- Guide book

	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21		
1 Day	<b>\$103*</b>	<b>\$74*</b>
2 Day	<b>\$145*</b>	<b>\$103*</b>
3 Day	<b>\$172*</b>	<b>\$121*</b>



## PHILADELPHIA HOP-ON HOP-OFF

Discover the key sights of Philadelphia on a traditional open top double decker bus.

Visit major highlights such as Love Park, Penn's Landing, the Rocky Statue, Philadelphia Zoo, the Bourse Building, the Liberty Bell and many more. Explore the city at your own pace – hop on and off as you please. You'll only have to wait a short time for the next bus to come along and transport you to another exciting attraction.

### Includes:

- Discount booklet
- Informative commentary
- Valid 24, 48, or 72 hours

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily

	Adult	Child 4-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21		
1 Day Pass	<b>\$58*</b>	<b>\$23*</b>
2 Day Pass	<b>\$90*</b>	<b>\$32*</b>
3 Day Pass	<b>\$114*</b>	<b>\$45*</b>



## BEYOND THE CHEESESTEAK

Combine street food and brain food on this Philadelphia tour. Take in the hallowed halls of academia, the glory of the grand terminal, the worship of college sports and the fun of food trucking!

Experience the best of Philly's street food in the city's University City neighbourhood. Discover Drexel University's historic architecture and visit the University of Pennsylvania's iconic sporting venues, impressive libraries and picturesque campus.

### Includes:

- Food truck tastings • Trolley token
- Informative commentary • Local guide

**Duration:** 2 hours and 30 minutes

**Departs:** Mon to Fri from 30th Street Station, Philadelphia at 11am

	Adult	Child 6-11 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$89*</b>	<b>\$74*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$93*</b>	<b>\$78*</b>

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

**HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS MIDTOWN** ◆◆



1305 Walnut Street, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 110 REF. 1

From **\$294\***

- ◆ Clean and comfortable rooms with blackout shades and flat screen TVs
  - ◆ Seasonal pool and fitness centre
- Includes light breakfast daily.**

**Location:** Just a short walk to Philadelphia's historic sites such as, the Liberty Bell, Independence Hall and Betsy Ross House. Distances: City centre 400m.

**Property Features:** Pool (seasonal), Breakfast room, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, 168 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Microwave, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



**WYNDHAM PHILADELPHIA HISTORIC DISTRICT** ◆◆◆◆



400 Arch Street, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 110 REF. 6

From **\$335\***

- ◆ Rooftop pool with views of the city
- ◆ Upscale amenities in all rooms
- ◆ American comfort food served in the restaurant

**Location:** In the heart of the Old City of Philadelphia and walking distance to the Liberty Bell and Independence National Park. Distances: City centre 1.5km.

**Property Features:** Pool (rooftop), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Grab and Go market, Fitness centre, Parking (extra charge), 364 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Queen – 2.



**KIMPTON HOTEL MONACO PHILADELPHIA** ◆◆◆◆



433 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 110 REF. 2

From **\$369\***

- ◆ Sweeping city views from the rooftop lounge
- ◆ Early period design accents in each room
- ◆ Red Owl Tavern serves popular American dishes

**Location:** In the CBD and steps from Independence Hall and the Liberty Bell Center. Distances: City centre 1.4km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, In-room spa treatments, Bicycle hire, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 268 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Yoga mat, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe King – 2.



**KIMPTON HOTEL PALOMAR PHILADELPHIA** ◆◆◆◆



117 South 17th Street, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 110 REF. 3

From **\$325\***

- ◆ Art Deco style hotel
- ◆ Many rooms have city skyline views
- ◆ Exceptional food served at Square 1682

**Location:** In the centre of the city, close to Rittenhouse Square and the city's stadium complex. Distances: City centre 500m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Bicycle hire, In-room spa treatments, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 230 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Yoga mat, Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Docking station, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** 1 Bed Room – 2.



**LOEWS PHILADELPHIA** ◆◆◆◆



1200 Market Street, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 110 REF. 4

From **\$414\***

- ◆ Sleek and modern rooms with Art Deco décor
- ◆ Grab and go market
- ◆ Bank & Bourbon serves traditional American fare

**Location:** In downtown historic Philadelphia, steps from City Hall, Independence Hall and the Philadelphia Museum of Art. Distances: City centre 210m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Grab and Go market, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 581 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe Queen – 2.



**THE LOGAN PHILADELPHIA, CURIO COLLECTION** ◆◆◆◆



1 Logan Square, Philadelphia (PHL) MAP PAGE 110 REF. 5

From **\$484\***

- ◆ Rooftop lounge, boasts enviable city views
- ◆ Vibrant rooms feature local artwork
- ◆ Pool, gym and spa treatment rooms

**Location:** Within walking distance to the Franklin Institute and the Liberty Bell. Distances: City centre 650m.

**Property Features:** Pool (indoor), Restaurant, Rooftop bar, Room service, Day spa, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 391 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Bluetooth speakers, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe King – 2.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



Brooklyn Bridge

# NEW YORK CITY

With a skyline that is instantly recognisable the world over and home to hundreds of world famous landmarks, New York City is perhaps the most famous city on the planet! Take in the panoramic views from the top of the Empire State Building, catch a ferry to see the Statue of Liberty and take in the excitement of Times Square.

## SEE

- Admire the iconic city skyline views from the Top of the Rock

## DO

- Take in a Broadway show or play
- Visit New York's most iconic attraction, the Statue of Liberty
- Spend the day exploring Central Park
- Walk across the Brooklyn Bridge

## EAT & DRINK

- Be like Audrey Hepburn and have breakfast at Tiffany's Blue Box Café

## WHAT'S ON

### NYC Pride March

28 June

### US Open Tennis

24 August to 6 September

### Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade

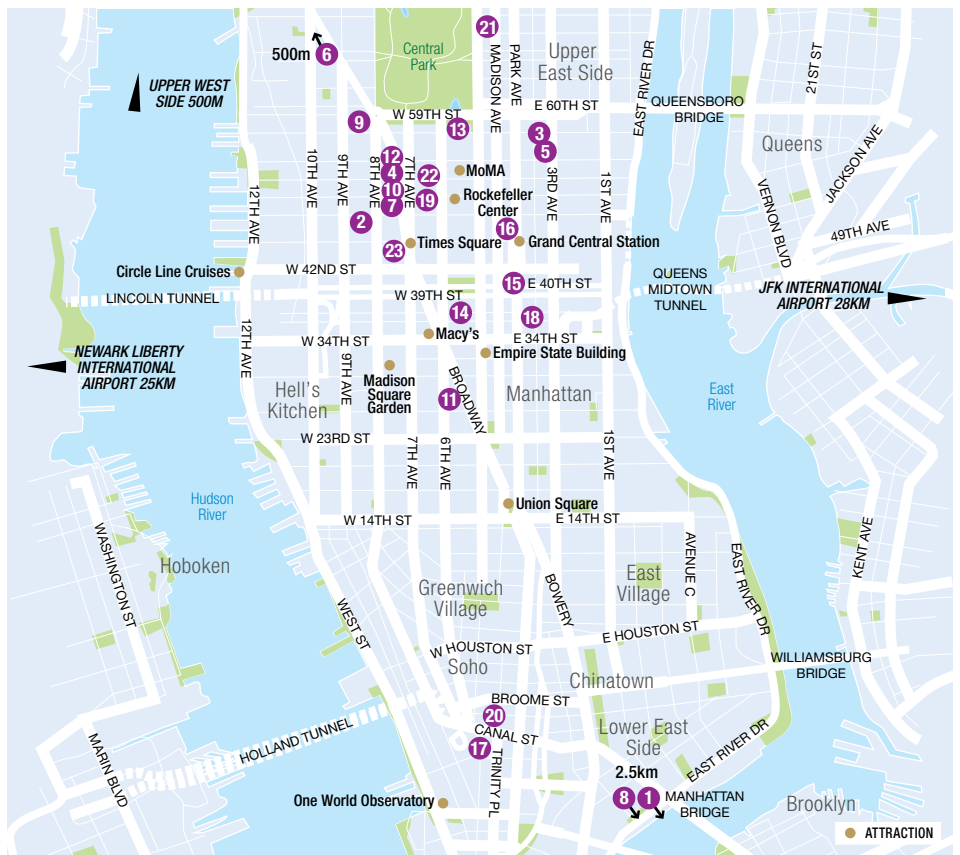
26 November

### New York City Marathon

1 November

### New York Fashion Week

February (dates to be confirmed)



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE	REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Aloft New York Brooklyn ◆◆◆	122	13	The Plaza ◆◆◆◆◆	122
2	Belvedere Hotel ◆◆◆◆	119	14	Refinery Hotel NYC ◆◆◆◆◆	122
3	The Benjamin ◆◆◆◆	119	15	The Renwick ◆◆◆◆	121
4	Crowne Plaza Times Square ◆◆◆◆	119	16	The Roosevelt Hotel ◆◆◆◆	121
5	Fifty Hotel & Suites by Affinia ◆◆◆◆	119	17	The Roxy Hotel Tribeca ◆◆◆◆◇	121
6	Hotel Beacon NYC ◆◆◆◇	120	18	Shelburne Hotel & Suites by Affinia ◆◆◆◆	120
7	Hotel Edison ◆◆◆	119	19	Sheraton New York Times Square ◆◆◆◆	121
8	Hotel Indigo Brooklyn ◆◆◆	122	20	SoHo Grand ◆◆◆◆◇	121
9	Hudson New York Central Park ◆◆◆◆	120	21	The Surrey ◆◆◆◆◆	122
10	The Maxwell New York City ◆◆◆◆	120	22	Wellington Hotel ◆◆◆	119
11	The NoMad Hotel New York ◆◆◆◆◆	122	23	The Westin New York Times Square ◆◆◆◆	121
12	Novotel New York Times Square ◆◆◆◆	120			



## ESSENTIAL NEW YORK CITY 5 NIGHT CITY BREAK

### INCLUDES

- 5 nights accommodation in New York
- 72 Hour Freestyle Pass with 5 options including All Around Town Pass • Return shuttle transfers from JFK Airport to New York accommodation

### Day 1: New York

Arrive in New York and be transferred to your hotel.

### Day 2: New York

Explore the attractions New York has to offer on your 72 hour All Around Town Hop-On Hop-Off bus tour.

### Day 3: New York

Continue to enjoy your 72 hour bus ticket and see many sights including the 9/11 Memorial & Museum, Top of the Rock and Museum of Modern Art.

### Day 4: New York

You have 14 days to use all options on the Freestyle Pass. Enjoy lunch in Little Italy or take the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island ferry.

### Day 5: New York

Spend the day at leisure.

### Day 6: New York

Check-out of your hotel and transfer to the airport.

### SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – Hotel Beacon NYC

Superior – Shelburne Hotel & Suites by Affinia

Deluxe – The Surrey

From **\$1179<sup>\*^</sup>** per person twin share (JFK)

<sup>^</sup>Based on 5 nights at Hotel Beacon NYC in a Standard King Room, valid 1 Jan – 29 Feb 21.



Statue of Liberty



Central Park



Times Square

©NYC & Company/Walter Velazquez



Central Park



## FLAVOURS OF NEW YORK 4 NIGHT CITY BREAK

### INCLUDES

- 4 nights accommodation in New York
- Brooklyn Pizza tour • Central Park Bike tour
- Harlem Gospel tour • Return coach transfers from JFK Airport to New York accommodation

### Day 1: New York

Transfer from the airport to your hotel.

### Day 2: New York

Sample some of the city's finest pizzas on the Brooklyn Pizza tour. Visit the Brooklyn waterfront and stroll along the Coney Island Boardwalk.

### Day 3: New York

Enjoy a two hour bike tour through Central Park and see Bethesda Fountain and Strawberry Fields.

### Day 4: Harlem

Travel through the neighbourhood of Harlem and stop off at historical sights. Enjoy the sounds of a gospel choir followed by a delicious family-style soul food lunch.

### Day 5: New York

Depart New York and transfer to the airport.

### SUGGESTED HOTELS

Standard – The Roosevelt Hotel

Superior – Shelburne Hotel & Suites by Affinia

Deluxe – The Surrey

Harlem Gospel tour operates on a Sunday.



New York City



Central Park

From **\$1159<sup>\*^</sup>** per person twin share (JFK)

<sup>^</sup>Based on 4 nights at The Roosevelt Hotel in a Cozy Queen Room, and may fluctuate.

# NEW YORK CITY TOURS



## AIRPORT TRANSFERS

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared shuttle transfer service or in style with a private car. Convenient transfers are available from JFK Airport and La Guardia Airport to Manhattan accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort. Travel distance from JFK Airport to Manhattan is approximately 30 kilometres. Travel distance from La Guardia Airport to Manhattan is approximately 15 kilometres. Travel time depends on time of day and traffic.

Share Shuttle	
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult/Child
La Guardia Airport	<b>\$33*<sup>^</sup></b>
JFK Airport	<b>\$37*<sup>^</sup></b>
Private Car	
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	1 to 3 People
La Guardia Airport	<b>\$170*<sup>^</sup></b>
JFK Airport	<b>\$206*<sup>^</sup></b>

<sup>^</sup>Price valid per person for Share Shuttle. Price valid per vehicle for Private Car. Price based on one way to Manhattan hotels.



## ALL AROUND TOWN TOUR: HOP-ON, HOP-OFF TOUR

Discover the key sights of New York City on a traditional open top double decker bus. Explore the city at your own pace. All Around Town offers the best sights in Manhattan with Hop-On, Hop-Off service at over 40 stops and connecting transfer points. Includes Downtown, Uptown, Brooklyn and Night Tours, City Sightseeing New York<sup>®</sup> Ferry and many more.

### Includes:

- Unlimited hop-on, hop-off access at prime locations in Manhattan and Brooklyn
- Night Tour • Ferry Tour of New York's famous waterways, featuring views of the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island • Valid for 24, 48 or 72 hours

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily 8am – 6pm

### Night Tour is not Hop-On Hop-Off style.

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
24 Hour Tour	<b>\$95*</b>	<b>\$79*</b>
48 Hour Tour	<b>\$111*</b>	<b>\$95*</b>
72 Hour Tour	<b>\$135*</b>	<b>\$119*</b>



## NEW YORK CITYPASS<sup>®</sup>

### NEW YORK CITYPASS<sup>®</sup>

Save 42% or more on admission to six of New York City's must see attractions!

Save time and money, experience only the best attractions, and avoid most main entrance ticket lines. CityPASS<sup>®</sup> tickets are good for nine consecutive days, beginning with the first day of use. Spend less, experience more with New York CityPASS.

### Includes:

- Empire State Building
- American Museum of Natural History
- The Metropolitan Museum of Art
- Option Ticket 1: Choose between Top of the Rock Observation Deck OR Guggenheim Museum
- Option Ticket 2: Choose between Ferry access to Statue of Liberty & Ellis Island OR Circle Line Sightseeing Cruise
- Option Ticket 3: Choose between 9/11 Memorial & Museum OR Intrepid Sea, Air & Space Museum

1 Apr 20 – 28 Feb 21	Adult	Child 6-17 yrs
	<b>\$235*</b>	<b>\$190*</b>



## FREESTYLE PASS

See New York your way with this one convenient pass.

### Includes:

- All Around Town Hop-On Hop-Off bus tour 72 hour ticket
- PLUS! A choice of any three or five options, such as:
  - Statue of Liberty/Ellis Island Ferry
  - 9/11 Memorial & Museum
  - Top of the Rock Observation Deck
  - Museum of Modern Art
  - Guggenheim Museum
  - One World Observatory
  - Lunch in Little Italy or 5 other dining options

**Departs:** Frequent departures daily 8am – 6pm

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
3 Options	<b>\$255*</b>	<b>\$223*</b>
5 Options	<b>\$287*</b>	<b>\$255*</b>



## GO NEW YORK EXPLORER PASS

The Go New York Explorer Pass is the best choice for maximum savings and flexibility. Save up to 50% off retail prices on admission to 3, 4, 5, 7, or 10 attractions of your choice from over 90 choices.

Enjoy the flexibility to choose attractions as you go and take up to 30 days to use your pass. Attractions include a Hop-On Hop-Off bus tour, Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island ferry ticket, Empire State Building, Top of the Rock, The Met and more.

### Includes:

- Choice from over 90 attractions, tours and museums
- Guide book

**4 and 10 option prices also available.**

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
3 Options	<b>\$158*</b>	<b>\$118*</b>
5 Options	<b>\$235*</b>	<b>\$177*</b>
7 Options	<b>\$303*</b>	<b>\$227*</b>



## THE NEW YORK PASS

The New York Pass offers free entry to over 100 iconic attractions. Save 45% compared to normal admission prices and enjoy access to as many popular attractions as you like, for the duration of your pass.

Visit this incredible city at your own pace, saving time and without any stress. See more for less!

All 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10 day passes include attractions such as, the Empire State Building, Top of the Rock Observation Deck, Big Bus Tour, Statue of Liberty Ferry and many more.

### Includes:

- All inclusive admission to 100 attractions, tours and museums • Guide book

**3, 5, 7 and 10 Day prices also available.**

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 4-12 yrs
1 Day	<b>\$225*</b>	<b>\$167*</b>
2 Day	<b>\$309*</b>	<b>\$250*</b>
4 Day	<b>\$376*</b>	<b>\$284*</b>
6 Day	<b>\$452*</b>	<b>\$318*</b>

# NEW YORK CITY TOURS

## THE NEW YORKER HELI TOUR

Experience the sites of New York City from the top!

Take a helicopter tour in a top quality helicopter with spacious seating and floor-to-ceiling windows with 180 degree views from the sky.

You will have amazing views of New York City including The Statue of Liberty, Ellis Island, Lower Manhattan, the Brooklyn Bridge, the Chrysler Building, the Empire State Building, Central Park, Manhattan's dramatic skyline and more.

All guests wear noise cancelling headsets so you will hear your pilot guiding the way for this once-in-a-lifetime sightseeing experience.

### Includes:

- Scenic helicopter flight
- Experienced pilot
- Use of locker, while flying

**Duration:** The New Yorker: 12 – 15 minutes  
The Ultimate: 17 – 20 minutes  
The Deluxe: 25 – 30 minutes

**Departs:** Mon to Sat, between 9am – 5:30pm, on demand



1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult/Child
The New Yorker Tour	\$388*^A
The Ultimate Tour	\$468*^A
The Deluxe Tour	\$612*^A

**^A Price is inclusive of USD35 per person Heliport Fee**

## BROADWAY SHOWS

A New York City itinerary just wouldn't be complete without a Broadway show!

2020 is set to be another blockbuster year with the perfect mix of the classics as well as new shows and experiences. With access to tickets for more than 40 theatres there is something for everyone.

See long-running productions that show no signs of aging, such as The Phantom of The Opera, Wicked, The Lion King and Chicago. Try something new with musicals based on well-known movies such as Moulin Rouge!, Frozen and Mean Girls or see original musicals based on moving, true stories such as Tina, The Tina Turner Musical and Come From Away.

Pre-book your show as part of your package to secure better seats and avoid long queues and last-minute prices.

**Other shows also available.**



	Adult/Child
Aladdin	\$128*^A
Ain't too Proud	\$91*^A
Chicago	\$92*^A
Come From Away	\$106*^A
Dear Evan Hansen	\$133*^A
Frozen	\$101*^A
Mean Girls	\$122*^A
Moulin Rouge!	\$170*^A
The Book of Mormon	\$167*^A
The Lion King	\$207*^A
The Phantom of the Opera	\$54*^A
Tina, The Tina Turner Musical	\$150*^A
Wicked	\$147*^A

**^A From price based on lowest available ticket category and may fluctuate, subject to availability and may be restricted to specific performance days or times.**

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# NEW YORK CITY TOURS



## ONE WORLD OBSERVATORY & 9/11 MEMORIAL & MUSEUM

At the One World Observatory hear the true stories of the people who built it in an inspiring walk-through video montage. Travel to the top of the tallest building in the Western Hemisphere. On the 100th floor, step into the observatory for panoramic views of Manhattan, Brooklyn and New Jersey.

The 9/11 Memorial is located at the site of the former World Trade Center and features two waterfalls and reflecting pools within the footprints of the original Twin Towers. See many thousands of artefacts in the historical, memorial and witness exhibitions at the museum.

### Includes:

- Admission to One World Observatory
- Admission to the 9/11 Memorial Museum

**Open:** 9am – 8pm daily

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$101*</b>	<b>\$84*</b>



## SEX & THE CITY HOTSPOTS

Follow in the footsteps of Carrie, Samantha, Charlotte and Miranda – drink where they drank, shop where they shopped and gossip where they gossiped. A must do for all Sex & the City fans!

### Includes:

- See over 40 filming locations
- Special discounts
- Local actors as guides
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 3 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** From New York  
Sun to Fri at 11am  
Sat at 11am, 3pm

**Not suitable for children under 13 years. Gossip Girls Sites, Super Tour of NYC and Sopranos Sites tour prices also available.**

	Adult
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$84*</b>



## BEST OF NYC CRUISE

Experience the only sightseeing cruise in New York City that completely circumnavigates the island of Manhattan.

Cruise along all three New York City rivers, pass under 20 bridges and see over 130 of the city's most iconic landmarks including the full Manhattan skyline, the impressive One World Trade Center, the growing Brooklyn waterfront, the legendary Yankee Stadium, the stately George Washington Bridge. Then get a close-up look to the Statue of Liberty and Ellis Island.

### Includes:

- 2 hour and 30 minute cruise
- Informative commentary
- Free Wi-Fi

**Duration:** 2 hour 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from New York City Pier 83, times vary seasonally

	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$68*</b>	<b>\$58*</b>



## NYC TV & MOVIE TOUR

New York City is the most filmed city in the world.

On this tour see over 60 locations featured in your favourite TV shows and movies, including Friends, Seinfeld, Ocean's 8, Spider Man and Home Alone 2. The tour guides are born entertainers – local actors who share insider knowledge and industry secrets.

### Includes:

- See over 60 filming locations
- Informative commentary
- Expert guide

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** From New York  
Sun to Wed, Fri at 10am  
Thu, Sat at 10am, 1:30pm

**Turner Classic Movie and Central Park Walking tour prices also available.**

	Adult	Child 6-9 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$77*</b>	<b>\$53*</b>



## HARBOUR LIGHTS CRUISE

Bask in the glowing panoramic view of downtown New York's celebrated towers, memorials and landmarks. Watch the twinkling lights of Manhattan come alive as the sun sets behind the Statue of Liberty.

Glide down the Hudson River passing the impressive Chelsea Piers, the towering One World Trade Center and the impressive Highline Park. Pass the spectacular tip of southern Manhattan, then cruise only metres from the magnificent Statue of Liberty.

### Includes:

- 2 hour cruise
- Informative commentary
- Free Wi-Fi

**Duration:** 2 hours

**Departs:** Daily from New York City Pier 83 at 7pm

	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$58*</b>	<b>\$48*</b>



## NYC HIGHLIGHTS BIKE TOUR

There is so much to see and do in New York, far too much to see on foot!

Enjoy a leisurely, three hour bike tour through the city that never sleeps. Visit Central Park, bustling Times Square, Herald Square, the Lincoln Center, the Hudson River, Battery Park and along the Brooklyn Bridge.

### Includes:

- 3 hour bike tour
- Use of bike and helmet
- Local guide
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Daily from New York at 11am

**Central Park Bike Tour, Brooklyn Waterfront Bike Tour and the Delights of Brooklyn Bike Tour prices also available.**

	Adult	Child 0-11 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$99*</b>	<b>\$92*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$104*</b>	<b>\$96*</b>



## TIMES SQUARE & MIDTOWN SIGHTS & BITES

Explore the very centre of New York City and see famous sights and get the inside scoop on places like Times Square, Rockefeller Center and Grand Central Terminal. Discover favourite local food shops for pizza, coffee, pastries and more. See the bright lights of Broadway and Times Square.

**Includes:**

- Food tastings
- Local guide
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Grand Central Terminal at 2pm

	Adult/Child
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$119*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$125*</b>



## TENEMENTS, TALES & TASTES

Tacos, dumplings, knishes, bagels; join this tour to sample the side effects of mass immigration while learning about those that dared to live the American Dream.

Visit bustling markets and sample the tasty treats on offer. Stroll through New York's unique cultural historic sites in the Lower East Side, Chinatown and Little Italy.

**Includes:**

- Tastings of ethnic dishes
- Local guide

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Daily from City Hall Park at 10am

	Adult/Child
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$119*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$125*</b>



## FLATIRON FOOD HISTORY & ARCHITECTURE TOUR

Discover some of New York City's best and most unique food stops with a local on this walking tour.

Explore two of New York's most iconic and picturesque neighbourhoods, Flatiron and Union Square and stop at Madison Square Park. Enjoy gourmet tastings while learning about the incredible history and architecture.

**Includes:**

- 3 hour walking tour
- 4 tastings

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Wed to Sun from 200 5th Avenue, New York at 10:30am, 1:30pm

	Adult	Child 0-10 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$106*</b>	<b>\$88*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$112*</b>	<b>\$93*</b>



## BROOKLYN PIZZA TOUR

NYC's original pizza tour includes visits to Grimaldi's for Neapolitan style pizza and L&B Spumoni Gardens for Sicilian style pizza.

Also see Brooklyn's famous film locations and points of interest, including Saturday Night Fever and Goodfellas movie locations, Dumbo and the Coney Island boardwalk.

**Includes:**

- Brooklyn tour
- 2 slices of pizza and a soft drink at each location

**Duration:** 4 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** Mon, Wed, Fri to Sun from Union Square at 11am

	Adult	Child 0-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$133*</b>	<b>\$117*</b>



## NEIGHBOURHOOD EATS: BROWNSTONE BROOKLYN

Explore the many faces of Brooklyn cuisine, from New American to Italian, the Middle East and beyond! This NYC food tour shows you the best bites Brooklyn has to offer, from the people who make cuisine an art form. Sample breads, cheeses, pastries and more to nibble at the rich palette that is the New York food scene. Visit family-owned food stores and stroll down the beautiful tree-lined streets of Brooklyn with a local.

**Includes:**

- 3 hour walking tour
- Food tastings
- Informative commentary
- Local guide

**Duration:** 3 hours

**Departs:** Daily from 215 Smith Street, Brooklyn at 12 noon

	Adult/Child
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$119*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$125*</b>



## BROOKLYN BRIDGE & DUMBO NEIGHBORHOOD

Walk across the Brooklyn Bridge and learn the amazing story of this famous landmark. Hear captivating stories about the construction of the bridge and enjoy unparalleled views of the famous and beautiful New York City skyline from Brooklyn. Explore the neighbourhood of Dumbo, known for its galleries, shops and waterfront views.

**Includes:**

- Walking tour
- Informative commentary

**Duration:** 2 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** From Tweed Courthouse  
Wed at 10am, Fri to Tue at 11am (Apr – Oct),  
Wed at 10am, Mon, Sat at 11am (Mar, Nov,  
Dec), Wed at 10am, Sat at 11am (Jan, Feb)

	Adult	Child 5-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$56*</b>	<b>\$45*</b>

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# NEW YORK CITY TOURS



## HARLEM GOSPEL TOUR

Journey through the neighbourhoods of Harlem and pass famous landmarks. Visit its charming residential enclaves as well as apartment buildings. Join a local congregation for the worship service and enjoy the soul stirring power of gospel music.

### Includes:

- Worship at a Harlem or Bronx church
- Soul food meal (with Brunch)

**Duration:** Harlem Gospel Tour: 4 hours  
With Brunch: 5 hours 30 minutes

**Departs:** From New York City  
Wed at 9am,  
Sun at 9:30am

**Respectful attire is required.**

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 5-11 yrs
Harlem Gospel Tour	\$98* <sup>^</sup>	\$74* <sup>^</sup>
With Brunch	\$204* <sup>^</sup>	\$164* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>Surcharges will apply on selected peak dates



## BOSTON BY BUS

Depart New York City and travel through Connecticut to Boston, the capital of Massachusetts. Walk along the Freedom Trail, then on to Boston Harbour, the site of the famous 'Tea Party'. See the navy ship 'Constitution' and Bunker Hill, the downtown financial district and harbour. Cross the Charles River to stroll in the squares of the universities of Cambridge, Harvard and MIT.

### Includes:

- Boston city tour
- Expert guide
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle

**Duration:** 13 hours

**Departs:** Wed, Fri, Sun from New York City at 7am

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult/Child
	\$270*



## WOODBURY COMMON PREMIUM OUTLETS

Shop til you drop with a day trip to Woodbury Commons, a world leading centre for outlet shopping. Woodbury Common features over 220 stores offering up to 65% off regular retail prices. Browse through popular shops including Adidas, Burberry, Coach, Diesel, Ed Hardy, Gucci, Jimmy Choo, Nike and many more.

### Includes:

- VIP coupon book for additional discounts
- Return bus ticket to Woodbury Common

**Duration:** Between 5 – 9 hours

**Departs:** Daily from New York  
between 7:15am – 12:45pm

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
	\$68*	\$38*



## NIAGARA FALLS BY AIR

Fly to Upstate New York and enjoy a day marvelling at the mighty Niagara Falls! Visit the Giant Whirlpool, the American and Horseshoe Falls, Goat Island, Luna Island and Prospect Point. Ride aboard the world famous Maid of the Mist to the base of the Falls.

### Includes:

- Scheduled flights to Upstate New York and transfers to Niagara Falls
- Half day guided tour of Niagara Falls
- Maid of the Mist boat ride (May – Oct) or Scenic Tunnels (Nov – Apr) • Full buffet lunch
- Return transfers from New York accommodation

**Duration:** Full day

**Departs:** Daily from New York City  
between 4:45am – 9:30am

1 Apr – 31 May, 11 Sep 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult/Child
	\$847*
1 Jun – 10 Sep 20	Adult/Child
	\$920*



## WASHINGTON, D.C. BY BUS

Journey by bus from New York City to the nation's capital, Washington, D.C. Visit Arlington National Cemetery and then it's on to Capitol Hill. See the Capitol, Senate and White House to understand the core of the US government. Continue to the Air and Space Museum before visiting the Lincoln, Washington, Korea and Vietnam Memorials. Late afternoon embark on a panoramic city tour before returning to New York.

### Includes:

- Washington, D.C. sights and attractions
- Admission to Arlington Cemetery
- Informative commentary
- Air-conditioned vehicle

**Duration:** Full day

**Departs:** Daily from New York City at 7am

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult/Child
	\$270*



## PHILADELPHIA & AMISH COUNTRY

Enjoy a city tour of Philadelphia including Benjamin Franklin Parkway, Elfreths Alley and Chinatown. View the famous Liberty Bell and Independence Hall. Stop at the Philadelphia Museum of Art. Tour an Amish farmhouse and learn how the Amish community lives without the benefit of modern technology, electricity, running water, telephone service or appliances.

### Includes:

- Informative commentary
- Expert guide
- Air-conditioned vehicle
- Return transfers from selected New York accommodation

**Duration:** Full day

**Departs:** Mon, Wed, Sat from New York City at 7am

1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	Adult/Child
	\$270*

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.



**HOTEL EDISON**  
◆◆◆  
228 West 47th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 7 **From \$309\*^**

- ◆ Art Deco style hotel
  - ◆ Legendary piano bar serves signature spirits
  - ◆ Wine and cheese hour every Tuesday and Friday
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, access to gym, local phone calls, select discounts and more.**

**Location:** In Midtown and situated in the heart of the city's historic theatre district and just steps away from Times Square. Times Square 150m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (2), Room service, Bar, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge), 810 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, In-room movies (pay to view), Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Classic Queen/Signature One Queen – 2, Classic Double – 4.

**^Price includes USD28.69 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



**WELLINGTON HOTEL**  
◆◆◆  
871 Seventh Avenue, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 22 **From \$312\*^**

- ◆ Historic New York City hotel
  - ◆ Park Café Greek restaurant is a local favourite
  - ◆ Comfortable rooms with deluxe bath amenities
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local and international calls, select discounts and more.**

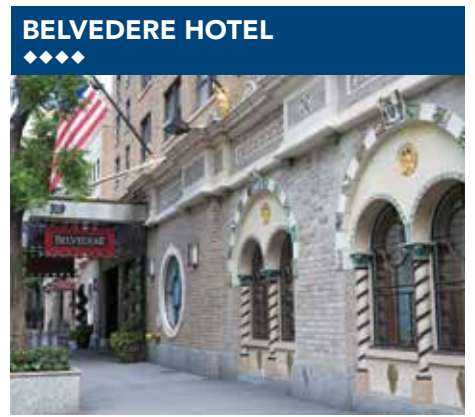
**Location:** The best of Manhattan right on your doorstep and just a short walk from great shopping and famous attractions. Distances: Times Square 650m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (2), Bar, Room service, Shop, Hairdresser, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 700 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), In-room movies (pay to view), Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Standard Queen – 2, Deluxe/1 Bedroom Suite – 4.

**^Price includes US\$22.95 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



**BELVEDERE HOTEL**  
◆◆◆◆  
319 West 48th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 2 **From \$297\*^**

- ◆ 1920s Art Deco hotel
- ◆ Plush bedding and cosy bathrobes in all rooms
- ◆ Brazilian cuisine served at the restaurant

**Location:** In the heart of New York City and a 10 minute walk to Broadway and Times Square. Distances: Times Square 400m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Fitness centre, Guest laundry, 355 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** 2 Double Beds – 4.

**^Price includes USD34.43 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



**THE BENJAMIN**  
◆◆◆◆  
125 East 50th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 3 **From \$396\*^**

- ◆ Renowned restaurant, The National
- ◆ Elegant rooms with cooking facilities are ideal for self-catering

**Location:** Within easy access to the city's top attractions including Fifth Avenue, MoMA and Rockefeller Center. Distances: Times Square 1.3km.

**Property Features:** Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Restaurant, Room service, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 209 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Pillow menu, Limited cooking facilities with microwave, Docking station, Cable TV, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe, All rooms non smoking.

**Max Capacity:** Superior Guest – 2, Deluxe Studio Suite – 3, 1 Bedroom Suite – 4.



**CROWNE PLAZA TIMES SQUARE**  
◆◆◆◆  
1605 Broadway, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 4 **From \$317\*^**

- ◆ Great views of Times Square from Broadway 49 Bar
  - ◆ Indoor pool and gym
  - ◆ City, river or skyline views from each room
- ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi, welcome drink upon arrival, international calls and more.**

**Location:** In the heart of Midtown Manhattan and with Times Square at your doorstep. Distances: Times Square 190m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 795 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies (pay to view), Docking station, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional King – 2, Traditional Double – 4.

**^Price includes USD40.16 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



**FIFTY HOTEL & SUITES BY AFFINIA**  
◆◆◆◆  
155 East 50th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 5 **From \$281\*^**

- ◆ Complimentary nightly wine hour
  - ◆ Grocery delivery service available
  - ◆ Local art throughout the hotel
- Includes wine hour nightly.**

**Location:** Within easy reach of attractions such as The Chrysler Building, Rockefeller Center and MoMA. Distances: Times Square 1.4km.

**Property Features:** Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Room service, Gym, Grocery service, Parking (extra charge), 252 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Limited cooking facilities with microwave (Studio Suite), Tea/coffee making facilities, Pillow menu, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Guest King – 2, Studio Suite – 4.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# NEW YORK CITY HOTELS

## HOTEL BEACON NYC



King Studio



2130 Broadway at 75th Street, New York (NYC)  
MAP PAGE 112 REF. 6

From **\$345\***

- ❖ One of New York City's hidden gems
- ❖ Apartment-style rooms with kitchenettes are perfect for families
- ❖ The Beacon Bar serves light snacks and is the ideal place for a nightcap

**Location:** In the historic Upper West Side, with a subway station just two blocks from your door. Distances: Times Square 2.5km.

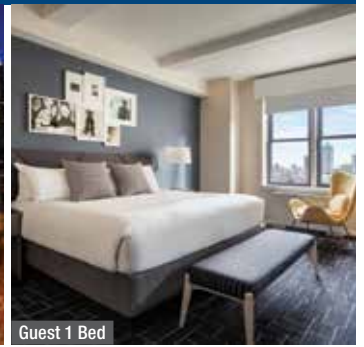
**Property Features:** Internet facilities, Restaurant, Bar, Gym, Guest laundry, 278 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** King Studio – 2, Standard Double/1 Bedroom Suite – 4, 2 Bedroom Suite – 6 adults/2 children.



## SHELburnE HOTEL & SUITES BY AFFINIA



Guest 1 Bed

303 Lexington Avenue, New York (NYC)  
MAP PAGE 112 REF. 18

From **\$284\***

- ❖ Perfect for families with cooking facilities available in all rooms
  - ❖ Seasonal rooftop bar with panoramic city skyline views
  - ❖ Walking distance to iconic Macy's and the Empire State Building
- Includes wine hour nightly.**

**Location:** In Murray Hill, one of Manhattan's trendy neighbourhoods and just a few blocks from Grand Central Station. Distances: Times Square 1.4km.

**Property Features:** Free Wi-Fi (common areas), Restaurant, Rooftop bar (seasonal), Grocery service, Gym, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), 325 rooms.

**Room Features:** Limited cooking facilities with microwave (Studio Suite, 1 Bedroom Deluxe Suite), Tea/coffee making facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Guest 1 Bed – 2, Studio Suite/1 Bedroom Deluxe Suite – 4.



## HUDSON NEW YORK CENTRAL PARK



358 West 58th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 9

From **\$349\*^**

- ❖ New York boutique hotel
- ❖ Library Bar, a cosy hangout with billiards table
- ❖ Intimate rooms with wood panelled walls

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls, USD10 food & beverage credit and more.**

**Location:** In Midtown just steps from Central Park, Columbus Circle and Carnegie Hall. Distances: Times Square 1.2km.

**Property Features:** Restaurants (2), Bars (3), Gym, Valet parking (extra charge), 866 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, All rooms non smoking.

**Max Capacity:** Standard Queen/Deluxe/Deluxe Studio – 2, Deluxe Double – 4.

**^Price includes USD34.47 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## THE MAXWELL NEW YORK CITY



Cozy

541 Lexington Avenue, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 10

From **\$319\*^**

- ❖ Craft cocktails served at the Living Room Lounge
- ❖ Well-equipped 24 hour gym
- ❖ Plush bedding and luxurious bath amenities

**^Resort Fee includes USD30 food & beverage credit, USD30 valet laundry credit and bike passes.**

**Location:** Just steps from Fifth Avenue shopping, Grand Central Station, Times Square and Broadway. Distances: Times Square 1.2km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bars (2), 24 hour room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, 697 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Cozy/Standard/Superior – 2.

**^Price includes USD28.69 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## NOVOTEL NEW YORK TIMES SQUARE



Superior King

226 West 52nd Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 12

From **\$387\*^**

- ❖ Supernova offers a fine dining experience
- ❖ The Terrace is perfect for cocktails with views of Times Square

**Location:** In the heart of the theatre district with New York's top attractions close by. Distances: Times Square 400m.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Gym, Shop, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 480 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Superior King – 2.

**^Price includes USD22.95 Resort Fee per room per night.**



**THE RENWICK**



Gallery Queen

118 East 40th Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 15

From **\$329\***

- ❖ Housed in an iconic 1920s brick building
- ❖ Bedford and Co. showcases international dishes
- ❖ Rooms have easels, paint, artwork and books

**Location:** On 40th Street between Park Avenue and Lexington Avenue and only two blocks from Grand Central Station. Distances: Times Square 1.2km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 173 rooms.

**Room Features:** Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes and slippers.

**Max Capacity:** Gallery Queen/1 Bedroom Suite – 2, Double Room – 4.



FREE

**THE ROOSEVELT HOTEL**



45 East 45th Street & Madison Av, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 16

From **\$338\*^**

- ❖ One of New York's most iconic hotels
- ❖ Madison Club Lounge, a classic New York bar
- ❖ Comfortable rooms with traditional styling

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, local phone calls, access to the gym and more.**

**Location:** At the very heart of New York, with famous attractions such as the Empire State Building, 5th Avenue shopping and the theatre district close by. Distances: Times Square 750m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bars (3), Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 1025 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Docking station, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Cozy Queen/Superior King – 2.

**^Price includes USD40.17 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



**SHERATON NEW YORK TIMES SQUARE**



Traditional Queen

811 7th Avenue at 53rd Street, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 19

From **\$391\***

- ❖ Market-inspired cuisine at Hudson Market
- ❖ Cocktails or coffee at the Library Bar
- ❖ Modern rooms feature deluxe amenities

**Location:** In the heart of Midtown Manhattan and close to the excitement of Times Square, Rockefeller Center and Broadway. Distances: Times Square 450m.

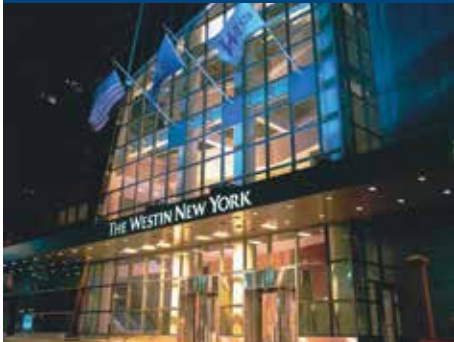
**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurant, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 1780 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, In-room movies.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional Queen/Superior – 4, Club/Executive Suite – 2 adult/1 child.



**THE WESTIN NEW YORK TIMES SQUARE**



270 West 43rd Street at 8th Av, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 23

From **\$409\***

- ❖ Foundry Kitchen & Bar overlooks 8th Avenue and serves American cuisine
- ❖ Signature Westin Heavenly bedding

**Location:** In the centre of Broadway and within walking distance of 40 theatres, world famous shopping and major landmarks. Distances: Times Square 270m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 873 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Docking station, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Traditional 1 Bedded Room/Deluxe/Premium Deluxe – 4, Grand Deluxe – 2.

**THE ROXY HOTEL TRIBECA**



Superior King

2 Avenue of the Americas, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 17

From **\$432\***

- ❖ Art Deco-style movie cinema
- ❖ Live jazz music and cocktails at The Django
- ❖ Oversized windows and Smart TVs in each room

**Location:** On the border of SoHo and Tribeca and close to the One World Trade Center and Washington Square Park. Distances: Times Square 4.5km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Café, Bar, Room service, Gym, Cinema, Beauty salon, Parking (extra charge), 201 rooms.

**Room Features:** Mini bar, Docking station, DVD player, Mini bar, Smart TV, Ironing facilities, Bathrobes, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Superior King – 2, Deluxe/1 Bedroom Suite – 4.



FREE

**SOHO GRAND HOTEL**



SoHo Queen

310 West Broadway, New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 20

From **\$550\***

- ❖ Cosy, stylish and spacious rooms with Smart TVs
- ❖ Relax at Gilligan, an expansive outdoor space
- ❖ Bicycle hire available

**Location:** In the heart of SoHo, alongside world renowned art galleries, boutiques and restaurants. Distances: Times Square 4.3km.

**Property Features:** Restaurants (2), Bars (2), Bicycle hire, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (extra charge), 353 rooms.

**Room Features:** Mini bar, DVD player, Docking station, Smart TV, Bathrobes, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** SoHo Queen/Deluxe/Studio/Grand Corner/1 Bedroom Suite/Deluxe 1 Bedroom Suite/Grand Suite – 2, Loft – 4.



FREE

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# NEW YORK CITY HOTELS

## THE NOMAD HOTEL NEW YORK



Double Classic

1170 Broadway, New York (NYC)  
MAP PAGE 112 REF. 11

From **\$778** \* ^

- ❖ Beaux-Arts boutique hotel
- ❖ Restaurant showcases a first class menu from a world renowned chef

**Location:** In Chelsea and within a 10 minute walk of Madison Square Park, Macy's and the Empire State Building. Distances: Times Square 1.3km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Gym, Valet parking (extra charge), 168 rooms.

**Room Features:** Free Wi-Fi, Mini bar, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Double Classic/Suite – 2.

^Price includes USD33 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.



## THE PLAZA



5th Avenue at Central Park South,  
New York (NYC) MAP PAGE 112 REF. 13

From **\$1206** \* ^

- ❖ One of the most iconic hotels in New York
- ❖ Multiple first class dining options
- ❖ Elegant rooms with opulent décor

^Resort Fee includes USD50 food & beverage credit, USD50 laundry & valet credit and more.

**Location:** Just across from Central Park, this iconic hotel is steps from world class shopping, Columbus Circle and Central Park Zoo. Distances: Times Square 1.3km.

**Property Features:** Restaurants (2), 24 hour room service, Day spa, Gym, Shop, 282 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Mini bar, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Plaza King – 2, Deluxe/Junior Suite – 3, Edwardian Suite – 4.

^Price includes USD57.38 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

## REFINERY HOTEL NYC



Studio Queen

63 West 38th Street, New York (NYC)  
MAP PAGE 112 REF. 14

From **\$599** \*

- ❖ Refinery Rooftop bar boast views of Manhattan
- ❖ Intimate prohibition-style bar with live jazz
- ❖ Rooms feature high ceilings and large windows

**Location:** In the heart of the garment district, blocks from Bryant Park, the theatre district and Times Square. Distances: Times Square 750m.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Rooftop bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge), 197 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Studio Queen – 2, Studio Double – 4.



## THE SURREY



Deluxe Salon

20 East 76th Street, New York (NYC)  
MAP PAGE 112 REF. 21

From **\$914** \* ^

- ❖ Exquisite rooms outfitted with plush bedding
- ❖ Luxurious day spa
- ❖ Fine dining experience at Café Boulud

**Location:** In Manhattan's Upper East side and set on tree-lined street near Central Park, Madison Avenue shops and the Museum Mile. Distances: Times Square 2.8km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Rooftop terrace, Cornelia Spa (day spa), Gym, Valet parking (extra charge), 189 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Cable TV, Docking station, Bathrobes and slippers, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe Salon – 2.



## ALOFT NEW YORK BROOKLYN



Double Guest

216 Duffield Street, Brooklyn (NYC)  
MAP PAGE 112 REF. 1

From **\$317** \* ^

- ❖ Close to the iconic Brooklyn Bridge
- ❖ Self-serve gourmet pantry with make-your-own cappuccinos and mix-and-match meals

**Location:** Just minutes from the Barclays Center, Atlantic Terminal and the MetroTech Center. Distances: Times Square 8km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Bar, Convenience store, Gym, Non smoking, 176 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Double Guest – 4.



## HOTEL INDIGO BROOKLYN



229 Duffield Street, Brooklyn (NYC)  
MAP PAGE 112 REF. 8

From **\$228** \*

- ❖ Upscale boutique hotel
- ❖ Brewhouse Brooklyn offers freshly prepared dishes with a local flavour

**Location:** In downtown Brooklyn and just minutes from the Barclays Sports and Entertainment Center and the Brooklyn Bridge. Distances: Times Square 8.1km.

**Property Features:** Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Fitness centre, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 128 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, All rooms non smoking.

**Max Capacity:** 1 Queen Bed/King Suite – 2.





Kennedy Space Center



## ORLANDO

Dubbed the 'Vacation Capital of the World' – Orlando may just be the ultimate holiday destination! Orlando's collection of theme parks are unrivalled anywhere else in the world and include the largest Disney Destination of them all, *Walt Disney World Resort* along with *Universal Orlando® Resort*.

Visit the Kennedy Space Center for an awesome space experience or take a day trip to the Everglades National Park.

### SEE

- Watch the stunning fireworks display at *Walt Disney World's Magic Kingdom Park*
- See authentic space objects at the Kennedy Space Center

### DO

- Discover the new *Star Wars: Galaxy's Edge* at *Disney's Hollywood Studios*
- Experience thrilling rides at *Universal Orlando® Resort*
- Explore the Everglades National Park on an airboat ride

### WHAT'S ON

#### Florida Film Festival

17 to 26 April

#### Florida Fringe Festival

12 to 25 May

#### Epcot International Food & Wine Festival

August to November (dates to be confirmed)

REF.	APARTMENTS	PAGE
1	Sheraton Vistana Resort Villas Lake Buena Vista ◆◆◆◇	130
2	Sonesta ES Suites Orlando ◆◆◆◇	130
3	Staybridge Suites Lake Buena Vista ◆◆◆	130

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
4	<i>Disney's All-Star Resorts</i> ◆◆◆	126
5	<i>Disney's Animal Kingdom Lodge &amp; Villas</i> ◆◆◆◆	127
6	<i>Disney's Art of Animation Resort</i> ◆◆◆	126
7	<i>Disney's Beach Club Resort</i> ◆◆◆◆◇	127

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
8	<i>Disney's Caribbean Beach Resort</i> ◆◆◆◇	126
9	<i>Disney's Contemporary Resort</i> ◆◆◆◆	127
10	<i>Disney's Coronado Springs Resort</i> ◆◆◆◆◇	127
11	<i>Disney's Grand Floridian Resort &amp; Spa</i> ◆◆◆◆◇	127
12	<i>Disney's Port Orleans Resort Riverside &amp; French Quarter</i> ◆◆◆◆	127
13	Universal's Aventura Hotel ◆◆◆	130
14	Universal's Cabana Bay Beach Resort ◆◆◆◇	130
15	Universal's Loews Sapphire Falls Resort ◆◆◆◆	130

# ORLANDO – WALT DISNEY WORLD RESORT

## WALT DISNEY WORLD RESORT

Four enchanted Theme Parks and a world of endless wonder for all ages—all in one magical destination.

Here, Disney fantasies come to life. Amazing discoveries ignite imaginations. Non-stop Hollywood action thrills. Exotic adventures roar with excitement. It's a dream holiday only Disney magic can create!

Enjoy a day of family fun at Disney Water Parks, then head to *Disney Springs* to explore waterfront dining, shopping and entertainment. Stay in the middle of the magic at one of over 25 themed *Walt Disney World Resort* hotels, which feature the famous Disney service amongst other special benefits.



### MAGIC KINGDOM PARK

Live the fantasy as Disney stories come to life — from voyages with pirates to timeless tales with princesses. Catch the stunning Happily Ever After fireworks spectacular. Zoom to the furthest reaches of the galaxy. And meet some favourite Disney Characters in person!

**Must See:** *Seven Dwarfs Mine Train*, *Disney Festival of Fantasy Parade*, *Splash Mountain*, *Space Mountain*, *Big Thunder Mountain Railroad*, *Pirates of the Caribbean*.



### EPCOT

Sail into Arendelle with Anna, Elsa and friends on the *Frozen Ever After* attraction. Fly over spectacular scenic wonders on every continent on the re-imagined *Soarin'*. Explore the cultures, cuisine and fun of 11 great nations and cap it off with fireworks and lasers!

**Must See:** *Soarin'*, *Mission: SPACE*, *Test Track*, *World Showcase*, *Epcot Forever*, *Spaceship Earth*, *Turtle Talk with Crush*, *Frozen Ever After*.



### DISNEY'S ANIMAL KINGDOM THEME PARK

The magic of nature now comes alive both day and night! Take a picturesque safari expedition. Brave a Yeti and twisting mountain passes. Enjoy festive dance parties. And explore a world beyond belief at *Pandora—The World of Avatar*.

**Must See:** *Expedition Everest*, *Finding Nemo—The Musical*, *Festival of the Lion King*, *DINOSAUR*, *Kilimanjaro Safaris Expedition*, *Pandora—The World of Avatar*.



### DISNEY'S HOLLYWOOD STUDIOS

The Force is stronger than ever at *Disney's Hollywood Studios*! You can live your very own *Star Wars*™ adventure in a galaxy far, far away and explore the all-new *Star Wars: Galaxy's Edge*. Plus, play games with *Toy Story* pals, drop down a haunted elevator shaft and rock on a wild coaster ride!

**Must See:** *The Twilight Zone Tower of Terror*, *Rock 'n' Roller Coaster Starring Aerosmith*, *Slinky Dog Dash*, *Star Wars: Galaxy's Edge*, *Toy Story Mania!*, *Fantasmic!*



### DISNEY WATER PARKS

Drop in, chill out and cool off at two splashtacular Water Parks—overflowing with thrill rides, chill rides, relaxing lounge areas, wave pools and much more.

**Must See:** *Humunga Kowabunga* at *Disney's Typhoon Lagoon Water Park*, *Crush 'n' Gusher* at *Disney's Typhoon Lagoon Water Park*, *Cross Country Creek* at *Disney's Blizzard Beach Water Park*, *Summit Plummet* at *Disney's Blizzard Beach Water Park*.



### DISNEY SPRINGS

Now transformed into the most unique waterfront hot spot of its kind, *Disney Springs* offers some of the biggest names in dining, shopping and entertainment. At *Town Center*, Guests can stroll the day away as they shop up and down the old Mediterranean-inspired Floridian streets and discover this is the perfect place to relax, refresh and reconnect.

**Must See:** *Morimoto Asia*, *World of Disney store*, *T-REX*, *Splitsville Luxury Lanes*™, *House of Blues*®.

# ORLANDO – WALT DISNEY WORLD RESORT



## WALT DISNEY WORLD TICKETS

Disney is now offering tickets to suit your holiday. Choose how many days you'd like to stay and which extras you'd like to add to your ticket.

### Walt Disney World Base Ticket

For each day of your admission you will enjoy entry to one of the four main *Walt Disney World* Resort Theme Parks.

### Park Hopper Option

Come and go as you please through all four *Walt Disney World* Resort Theme Parks on the same day for each day of your ticket.

### Park Hopper Plus Option

A great way to add more Disney fun beyond the Theme Parks. This option provides a certain number of visits based on the length of the ticket purchased. For each visit, you can choose one of the following: *Disney's Typhoon Lagoon* Water Park, *Disney's Blizzard Beach* Water Park, *Disney's Oak Trail* Golf Course, *ESPN Wide World of Sports* Complex, *Disney's Fantasia Gardens* or *Disney's Winter Summerland* Miniature Golf Course.

### Buy your Disney Tickets before you fly!

Select your flexible, tailor-made ticket in advance and you won't have to queue at the ticket office when you get there! Disney Tickets also include complimentary transportation (buses, boats, monorail, and Disney Skyliner within *Walt Disney World* Resort). It pays to stay longer – the price on your Disney Ticket gets even better!

*Walt Disney World* Resort Tickets valid for arrivals 1 Apr – 31 Dec 20. Tickets and options must be used within 14 days of first use. All tickets and options are non-transferable and exclude activities/events separately priced. Water Parks subject to seasonal and weather closures. Tee time reservations are required at *Disney's Oak Trail* Golf Course and are subject to availability; entitlement covers green fees – other fees may apply. Valid for one round only at one miniature golf course per day, before 4pm. 30 minutes of game play at Playstation Pavilion is valid on days Playstation Pavilion is operating. *ESPN Wide World of Sports* Complex admission is valid on event days only; some events require an additional admission surcharge. Rounds of miniature golf at either *Disney's Fantasia Gardens* or *Disney's Winter Summerland* Miniature Golf Course must start prior to 4pm.

1 Apr – 31 Dec 20

	3 DAY		4 DAY		5 DAY		7 DAY		10 DAY	
<b>Walt Disney World Tickets</b>	Adult	Child 3-9 years	Adult	Child 3-9 years	Adult	Child 3-9 years	Adult	Child 3-9 years	Adult	Child 3-9 years
<b>Walt Disney World</b> Base Ticket	\$612*	\$578*	\$755*	\$717*	\$776*	\$739*	\$815*	\$778*	\$874*	\$837*
<b>Walt Disney World</b> Base Ticket + <i>Park Hopper</i>	\$745*	\$710*	\$905*	\$867*	\$924*	\$887*	\$963*	\$926*	\$1022*	\$985*
<b>Walt Disney World</b> Base Ticket + <i>Park Hopper Plus</i>	\$782*	\$748*	\$942*	\$905*	\$961*	\$924*	\$1000*	\$963*	\$1059*	\$1022*



## ADD MORE VACATION MAGIC WITH MY DISNEY EXPERIENCE

*My Disney Experience* takes *Walt Disney World* Resort vacations to an all-new level by providing unprecedented planning tools that make it easier than ever to enjoy those special moments with the people who matter most.

### Online Planning

Once you've booked your trip, you can use an incredible family of online tools providing recommendations to help you personalise your experience both at home and on the go.

### Disney FastPass+

With *Disney Fastpass+* you will be able to reserve select attractions, entertainment experiences and Disney Character Experiences before you even leave home. Best of all, it's included in your Theme Park admissions.

### MagicBands

*MagicBands* are included with a stay at *Walt Disney World* Resort hotels upon check-in. They provide an innovative way to unlock a new dimension of Disney magic. These convenient all-in-one wristbands allow each designated Guest the ability to enter their Disney Resort hotel room and the *Walt Disney World* Theme Parks (with valid Theme Park admission) – along with access to their *FastPass+* experiences. *MagicBands* can even be used to purchase food and merchandise at selected locations!

***My Disney Experience*: Some features will only be available to Guests of select *Walt Disney World* Resort hotels and others require valid Theme Park admission and online registration. *FastPass+*: Valid Theme Park admission required. *Disney FastPass+* attractions and entertainment experiences, the number of selections you can make and available arrival windows are limited. *MagicBands* are included for Guests staying at select *Walt Disney World* Resort hotels, and are available for purchase at select merchandise locations. A valid credit card must be presented at the Disney Resort hotel check-in for purchases made with *MagicBands*, which are charged to the Disney Resort hotel account.**



## DISNEY DINING PLANS

Available to Guests of select *Walt Disney World* Resort hotels with packages that include a *Walt Disney World* Resort hotel stay and tickets, Disney dining plans offer a convenient and flexible way to experience a variety of tastes at over 100 participating venues for every member of the family.

### Walt Disney World Package Plus Quick Service Dining

- 2 Quick-Service meals • 2 Snacks
- 1 Resort-refillable drink mug (per person, per package)

### Walt Disney World Package Plus Disney Dining

- 1 Table-Service meal or full buffet
- 1 Quick-Service meal • 2 Snacks
- 1 Resort-refillable drink mug (per person, per package)

### Walt Disney World Package Plus Deluxe Dining

- 3 meals in any combination: Choice of Table-Service or Quick-Service • 2 Snacks
- 1 Resort-refillable drink mug (per person, per package)

Refer to page 135 for terms and conditions.

As to Disney Artwork, Logos and Properties: ©Disney.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ORLANDO – WALT DISNEY WORLD RESORT



Disney's Art of Animation Resort

## WALT DISNEY WORLD RESORT HOTELS

The magic never ends when you stay at a Disney Resort Hotel. There's a room to fit every family size and budget, plus you're right in the middle of all the magic. Not only that, but you will also enjoy a range of tremendous benefits. That's why the only thing better than visiting *Walt Disney World Resort*, is staying there.

### Extended Theme Park Hours

Enjoy *Extra Magic Hours*, with access to select attractions at one Theme Park each day beyond the standard operating schedule (valid Theme Park admission and Resort ID required).

### Complimentary Resort Transportation

Motor coaches, ferryboats, monorails and the Disney Skyliner provide convenient Guest access across *Walt Disney World Resort*.

### Complimentary Airport Service

*Disney's Magical Express* transports hotel Guests and their bags between Orlando International Airport and their Disney Resort Hotel.

## DISNEY'S ALL-STAR RESORTS



1901 West Buena Vista Drive, Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

MAP PAGE 123 REF. 4

From **\$229\***

- ❖ These resorts celebrate the fun and excitement of music, sports and movies
- ❖ Kids will love the guitar-shape pool at the *All-Star Music Resort*
- ❖ Complimentary Movies Under the Stars at the *All-Star Movies Resort*

**Location:** Situated within *Walt Disney World Resort* district. Nearest Park: *Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park*.

**Property Features:** Themed pools (6 – including children's), Restaurants (3), Pizza delivery service, Bars (3), Movies Under the Stars, Games room, Children's playground, Recreation activities, Parking, Free Disney bus transportation, 5658 rooms.

**Room Features:** Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



## DISNEY'S ART OF ANIMATION RESORT



Little Mermaid Standard

1850 Century Drive, Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

MAP PAGE 123 REF. 6

From **\$356\***

- ❖ The resort pays homage to beloved classic Disney and Disney Pixar movies
- ❖ The largest resort pool in *Walt Disney World Resort*
- ❖ Magically-themed family suites with limited cooking facilities

**Location:** Situated within *Walt Disney World Resort* district. Nearest Park: *Disney's Hollywood Studios*.

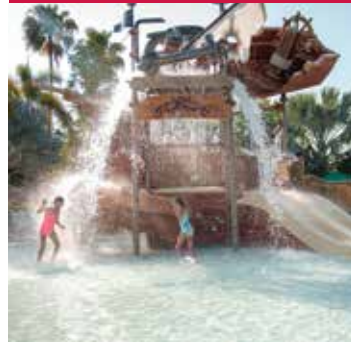
**Property Features:** Pools (3 – including children's), Interactive water feature, Restaurant, Bars (2 – 1 swim-up), Movies Under the Stars, Games room, Themed children's playground, Parking, Free Disney bus transportation, 1984 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Limited cooking facilities (Suite).

**Max Capacity:** *Little Mermaid Standard* – 4, *Cars Family Suite/Lion King Family Suite/Finding Nemo Family Suite* – 6.



## DISNEY'S CARIBBEAN BEACH RESORT



Standard View

900 Cayman Way, Lake Buena Vista (ORL)

MAP PAGE 123 REF. 8

From **\$480\***

- ❖ Old Port Royale is the perfect place to gather, dine and relax
- ❖ Families will love the pirate-themed rooms
- ❖ Relax by the 45 acre lake and sandy beaches

**Location:** Situated within *Walt Disney World Resort* district. Nearest Park: *Epcot*.

**Property Features:** Pools (7 – including children's), Waterslides (2), Water playground, Spa, Restaurants (2), Pizza delivery service, Bar, Movies Under the Stars, Children's playground, Watersports hire, Games room, Parking, Free Disney bus and Skyliner transportation, 2109 rooms.

**Room Features:** Fan, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** *Standard View/Water View/Pool View* – 5, *Pirate* – 4.



As to Disney Artwork, Logos and Properties: ©Disney ©Disney/Pixar

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

## DISNEY'S CORONADO SPRINGS RESORT ♦♦♦♦



1000 West Buena Vista Drive, Lake Buena Vista (ORL) MAP PAGE 123 REF. 10 **From \$449\***

- ❖ Beautiful lakeside resort
- ❖ Spanish cuisine at the rooftop restaurant
- ❖ Kids will love the Mayan-theme pools

**Location:** Situated within Walt Disney World Resort district. Nearest Park: Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park.

**Property Features:** Pools (4 – including children's), Restaurants (5), Bars (2), Themed children's playground, Movies Under the Stars, Games room, Gym, Parking, Free Disney bus transportation, 1921 rooms.

**Room Features:** Fan, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard View/Water View/Preferred – 4.



## DISNEY'S PORT ORLEANS RESORT RIVERSIDE & FRENCH QUARTER ♦♦♦♦



Disney's Port Orleans Resort Riverside

1251 Riverside Drive, Lake Buena Vista (ORL) MAP PAGE 123 REF. 12 **From \$466\***

- ❖ Horse-drawn carriage rides available
- ❖ Southern-inspired meals at Boatwright's Dining Hall
- ❖ Family-friendly Mardi Gras-themed pool

**Location:** Situated within Walt Disney World Resort district. Nearest Park: Epcot.

**Property Features:** Themed pools (6 – including children's), Spa, Restaurants (2), Bars (2), Movies Under the Stars, Watersports hire, Bicycle hire, Free Disney bus transportation, 3056 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** French Quarter – Standard View/Garden View/River View/Pool – 4, Riverside – Standard View/Pool View/River View – 5.



## DISNEY'S ANIMAL KINGDOM LODGE & VILLAS ♦♦♦♦



2901 Osceola Parkway, Lake Buena Vista (ORL) MAP PAGE 123 REF. 5 **From \$733\***

- ❖ Home to over 30 species of African animals
- ❖ Up close animal encounters available
- ❖ Kids will love the 24 hour playground

**Location:** Situated within Walt Disney World Resort district. Nearest Park: Disney's Animal Kingdom Theme Park.

**Property Features:** Pools (2 – including children's), Interactive water feature, Restaurants (7), Bar, Day spa, Shop, Games room, Movies Under the Stars, Free Disney bus transportation, 1293 rooms.

**Room Features:** Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities.

**Max Capacity:** Standard View/Pool View/Savanna View/Pool View Bunk Bed – 4.



## DISNEY'S CONTEMPORARY RESORT ♦♦♦♦



Garden Wing Standard View

4600 North World Drive, Lake Buena Vista (ORL) MAP PAGE 123 REF. 9 **From \$874\***

- ❖ Walking distance to Magic Kingdom's main gate
- ❖ Modern resort with deluxe guest rooms
- ❖ Families will love the five metre waterslide

**Location:** Situated within Walt Disney World Resort district. Nearest Park: Magic Kingdom Park.

**Property Features:** Pools (2 – including children's), Interactive water feature, Restaurants (7), Café, Bar, Day spa, Movies Under the Stars, Games room, Watersports centre, Tennis court, Parking, Free Disney bus and monorail transportation, 500 rooms.

**Room Features:** Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Garden Wing Standard View/Garden/Tower Bay Lake View/Theme Park View – 5.



## DISNEY'S BEACH CLUB RESORT ♦♦♦♦



1800 Epcot Resorts Blvd, Lake Buena Vista (ORL) MAP PAGE 123 REF. 7 **From \$851\***

- ❖ Walking distance to Epcot or a boat ride to Disney's Hollywood Studios
- ❖ Expansive outdoor water area with a Shipwreck

**Location:** Situated within Walt Disney World Resort district. Nearest Park: Epcot.

**Property Features:** Restaurants, Lounges & Bars, Fitness centre, Aquatic playground with heated sand-bottom pool and waterslide, Free Disney bus and boat transportation service, 576 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard View/Garden View/Lagoon View/Pool View – 5, 1 Bedroom Suite – 4.



## DISNEY'S GRAND FLORIDIAN RESORT & SPA ♦♦♦♦



4401 Floridian Way, Lake Buena Vista (ORL) MAP PAGE 123 REF. 11 **From \$1235\***

- ❖ Bibbidi Bobbidi Boutique lies inside the resort
- ❖ Kids will love the 55 metre waterslide at the Beach Pool

**Location:** Situated within Walt Disney World Resort district. Nearest Park: Magic Kingdom Park.

**Property Features:** Day spa, Restaurants, Fitness centre, Pools (2 – heated, including Beach Pool with themed slide), Free Disney bus, monorail and boat transportation, 867 rooms.

**Room Features:** Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Outer Building Garden View/Outer Building Lagoon View/Outer Building Deluxe Garden View – 5.



As to Disney Artwork, Logos and Properties: ©Disney.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ORLANDO TOURS



## SHARED AIRPORT TRANSFERS

Get your holiday off to a great start with a door to door shared shuttle transfer service.

Convenient transfers are available from Orlando Airport to Orlando accommodation, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Sit back, relax and be transferred in air-conditioned comfort. Private car transfers are also available.

Travel distance from Orlando Airport to the city is approximately 21 kilometres.

1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	Adult	Child 4-11 yrs
International Drive	\$37* <sup>^</sup>	\$29* <sup>^</sup>
Lake Buena Vista	\$40* <sup>^</sup>	\$32* <sup>^</sup>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21		
International Drive	\$39* <sup>^</sup>	\$31* <sup>^</sup>
Lake Buena Vista	\$42* <sup>^</sup>	\$34* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>Price based on one way to/from Orlando Airport.



## THEME PARK TRANSFERS

Travel on a safe shuttle service from your hotel to the many theme parks in the Orlando area.

You will be issued vouchers for a round trip attraction transfer to Walt Disney Parks and Universal Parks. The fleet consists of modern vehicles and has state-of-the-art technology. The shuttle operates daily from selected hotels to attractions from 7am to 9:55am. For returns from the theme parks, shuttles start at 3pm until one hour after park closing.

Transfers from Lake Buena Vista are also available.

1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	Adult/Child
Disney Area	\$37* <sup>^</sup>
Universal Area	\$32* <sup>^</sup>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	
Disney Area	\$39* <sup>^</sup>
Universal Area	\$34* <sup>^</sup>

<sup>^</sup>Price based on per person one way from International Drive area.



## I-RIDE TROLLEY

Why Not Park & Ride? I-Ride Trolleys are the fun way to get around International Drive! Your voucher is applicable for consecutive days and must be presented to the trolley driver. The trolley driver will then exchange the voucher for a pass. The I-RIDE Trolley is the exclusive, convenient and affordable transportation to hundreds of exciting destinations within the International Drive Resort Area. I-Ride Trolley operates daily from 8am to 10:30pm.

1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	Adult/Child
3 Day Pass	\$12*
5 Day Pass	\$15*
7 Day Pass	\$20*
14 Day Pass	\$29*
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	
3 Day Pass	\$12*
5 Day Pass	\$16*
7 Day Pass	\$21*
14 Day Pass	\$31*



## KENNEDY SPACE CENTER

Worlds apart from Orlando's theme parks – but just a short drive away is the NASA Kennedy Space Center. At Kennedy Space Center Visitor Complex, enjoy the unique chance to tour up close NASA's launch and landing facilities, experience interactive simulators, watch live shows and have jaw-dropping encounters with massive rockets. Plus, you can even meet a veteran NASA astronaut.

### Includes:

- Meet and greet with an astronaut (Sat and Wed only)
- Orientation tour of the visitor complex
- Kennedy Space Center NASA Bus tour with stops at the Observatory Gantry to see Saturn V exhibit area
- Unlimited access to the Visitor Complex exhibits
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

**Duration:** 10 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Orlando at 8:35am

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$167*	\$153*



## VIP KENNEDY SPACE CENTER SMALL GROUP TOUR

Enjoy a full day of fun at the Kennedy Space Center, with an approximately three hour guided tour. Discover the past, present and future of NASA. Visit the Atlantis exhibit, where you can see the Atlantis displayed in flight as only the astronauts have seen it. You will also get access to the IMAX films and a bus tour out to the Saturn V building that explores the Apollo program. Spend the rest of the time to explore on your own.

### Includes:

- Admission to Kennedy Space Center
- 3 hour guided tour • Breakfast supplies
- USD15 Lunch voucher • Light snacks
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

**Duration:** 10 hours

**Departs:** Sun, Wed from Orlando at 8:30am

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$284*	\$269*



## DINE WITH AN ASTRONAUT AT KENNEDY SPACE CENTER

Explore the Kennedy Space Center Visitor Complex. Experience the interactive, touch-screen exhibits and high-tech simulators. Enjoy a buffet-style lunch as you have an up close and personal opportunity to speak with a real life astronaut. Hear stories from one of NASA's best and have your photo taken. After lunch, ride the NASA Bus where you can touch a piece of moon rock!

### Includes:

- Admission to Kennedy Space Center
- Lunch with an astronaut
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

**Duration:** 10 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Orlando at 8:35am

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	\$224*	\$186*

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.





## UNIVERSAL ORLANDO® RESORT

At Universal Orlando® Resort you'll find two amazing theme parks, non-stop nightlife and more, all in one convenient location. Take a starring role in some of the biggest movies and TV shows ever created at Universal Studios Florida®. Step into the worlds of your favourite myths, legends, cartoons and comic book heroes and movies at Universal's Islands of Adventure®. Enjoy the best in restaurants, nightclubs and shopping at Universal CityWalk®.

**Open:** 8am – 9pm (seasonal variations) daily

	Adult	Child 3-9 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20		
2 Park/1 Day Park to Park	<b>\$324*</b>	<b>\$315*</b>
2 Park/2 Day Park to Park	<b>\$501*</b>	<b>\$483*</b>
2 Park Explorer^	<b>\$613*</b>	<b>\$596*</b>
3 Park Explorer+	<b>\$613*</b>	<b>\$596*</b>

^Includes admission to Universal Studios Florida™, Universal Islands of Adventure and select live entertainment venues of Universal CityWalk™. +Includes admission to Universal Studios Florida™, Universal Islands of Adventure, Universal's Volcano Bay and select live entertainment venues of Universal CityWalk™. Tickets will expire 14 days after first use.



## CITY TOUR OF ORLANDO

Visit some of the most interesting and important sites around the city of Orlando. Journey around Lake Eola and see the heart of downtown Orlando. Join a guided scenic boat cruise in Winter Park, to see the stunning homes from the waterway. Wander through the boutiques and stores of Park Avenue, the city's major shopping and dining district. Head to Disney Springs for shopping and dining before finishing at ICON park where you can see what the Central International Drive region has to offer.

### Includes:

- Guided Orlando city tour
- Scenic boat cruise • Lake Eola
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

**Duration:** 7 hours

**Departs:** Wed, Sun from Orlando at 8:35am

	Adult	Child 2-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$113*</b>	<b>\$83*</b>



## DOLPHIN ENCOUNTER

Enjoy this two hour cruise in search for dolphins. Cruise out of the Clearwater Pass to the emerald green waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

Learn about the Bottlenose dolphin and see them in their natural habitat. See beautiful celebrity mansions along the way. Enjoy time on the white sands of Clearwater Beach, a popular family beach and swim in the turquoise waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

### Includes:

- 2 hour scenic boat cruise
- Free time on Clearwater Beach • Lunch (Lunch option)
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

**Duration:** 11 hours

**Departs:** Tue, Fri from Orlando at 9:05am

	Adult	Child 3-12 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21		
Dolphin Encounter	<b>\$119*</b>	<b>\$105*</b>
With Lunch	<b>\$133*</b>	<b>\$111*</b>



## ULTIMATE AIRBOAT RIDE AT WILD FLORIDA

This amazing tour package is the ultimate way to experience Wild Florida. Travel deep into the protected swamps, marshes and rivers that make up the Central Florida Everglades. Get an in-depth look at the gators, birds, eagles, trees and plants that can be found in the beautiful wetlands. After the tour, explore the amazing Wild Florida Wildlife Park. Watch, touch and even feed some of Florida's native land-dwelling animals, as well as various species of tropical birds.

### Includes:

- 1 hour Airboat ride
- Admission to Wild Florida Wildlife Park
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

**Duration:** 5 hours

**Departs:** Mon to Sat from Orlando at 8:35am

	Adult/Child
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$111*</b>



## EVERGLADES & MIAMI ADVENTURE

Depart Orlando and travel into the Everglades where you will receive a 30 minute hold-onto-your-hat airboat ride. Hopefully you will get a glimpse of the most famous resident – the American Alligator! After an animal handling show, head to Miami and the Bayside Marketplace Mall before boarding the Island Queen. The boat ride gives you a great view of the homes of the rich and famous. The day ends in South Beach Miami for you to relax beachside, take in some dinner and stroll around the Art Deco area of South Beach.

### Includes:

- Airboat ride in the Everglades • Star Island boat tour
- Free time in South Beach • Packed breakfast
- Return transfers from selected Orlando accommodation

**Duration:** 16 hours

**Departs:** Sun, Thu from Orlando at 7am

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$203*</b>	<b>\$175*</b>



## ST AUGUSTINE'S DAY TOUR WITH TROLLEY

Explore America's oldest city, St Augustine on this full day tour. Known as the 'Ancient City' St Augustine is located between northeast and central east Florida. Stroll through the city's delightful historic district with its cobblestone streets, quaint cafés, bars and unique shops. Visit the oldest school house in the USA!

Sit back and relax on a 90 minute trolley road train and see the ancient city in all its glory. Hop on and hop off as much as you like.

### Includes:

- Road Train Trolley tour
- Return transfers from Orlando accommodation

**Duration:** 12 hours

**Departs:** Mon, Thu from selected Orlando accommodation at 7:30am

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$113*</b>	<b>\$98*</b>

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ORLANDO HOTELS

## STAYBRIDGE SUITES LAKE BUENA VISTA ◆◆◆



1 Bedroom Suite

8751 Suiteside Drive, Orlando (ORL)  
MAP PAGE 123 REF. 3 **From \$290\***

- ◆ All-suite resort
- ◆ Complimentary scheduled shuttle to Walt Disney World Resort

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily, social hour Mon – Wed.**

**Location:** Just one kilometre from the entrance to Walt Disney World Theme Parks and Disney Springs. Distances: Walt Disney World Resort 1km.

**Property Features:** Pool (2 – 1 heated, 1 children's), Spa, Gym, Games room, Shop, Guest laundry, Parking (extra charge), Free scheduled bus to Walt Disney World Resort and Universal Orlando® Resort (conditions apply), 150 rooms.

**Room Features:** Kitchen, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** 1 Bedroom Suite – 4, 2 Bedroom Suite – 8.



## UNIVERSAL'S AVENTURA HOTEL ◆◆◆



6725 Adventure Way, Orlando (ORL)  
MAP PAGE 123 REF. 13 **From \$267\***

- ◆ Steps away from Universal's Volcano Bay
- ◆ Complimentary shuttle buses around the resort
- ◆ Families will love the pool and Kids' Splash Zone

**Location:** Only a 15 minute walk to Universal Studios Florida and Universal CityWalk. Distances: Walt Disney World Resort 17.4km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bars (2), Gym, Games room, Resort shop, Kids club 4-14 years (extra charge), 600 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard 2 Queen Beds – 4.



## SHERATON VISTANA RESORT VILLAS LAKE BUENA VISTA ◆◆◆◆



8800 Vistana Centre Drive, Orlando (ORL)  
MAP PAGE 123 REF. 1 **From \$314\***

- ◆ Families will love the expansive pool area
- ◆ Spacious, self-contained apartments
- ◆ Multiple dining options

**Location:** A short drive to Walt Disney World Resort and near Disney Springs and other famous attractions. Distances: Walt Disney World Resort 4.3km.

**Property Features:** Pools (7), Restaurants (4), Bars (3), Convenience store, Tennis courts (13), Fitness centres (3), Games room, Parking (free), 1682 rooms.

**Room Features:** Limited cooking facilities (1 Bedrooms), Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher (2 Bedrooms), Washer/dryer.

**Max Capacity:** 1 Bedroom Villa/1 Bedroom Premium – 4.



## SONESTA ES SUITES ORLANDO ◆◆◆◆



1 Bedroom

8480 International Drive, Orlando (ORL)  
MAP PAGE 123 REF. 2 **From \$305\*^**

- ◆ Oversized suites with fully-equipped kitchens and separate bedrooms and living spaces
- ◆ Outdoor pool, spa and sundeck

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily. ^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access and more.**

**Location:** In the International Drive area across from ICON Park. Distances: Walt Disney World Resort 14.5km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Breakfast room, Bar, Gym, Sundeck, Guest lounge, 146 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Kitchen with microwave and dishwasher, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** 1 Bedroom – 4, Standard 2 Bedroom – 6, Tri 2 Bedroom – 8.

**^Price includes USD15 Hotel Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## UNIVERSAL'S CABANA BAY BEACH RESORT ◆◆◆◆



6550 Adventure Way, Orlando (ORL)  
MAP PAGE 123 REF. 14 **From \$305\***

- ◆ Easy access to Universal's water theme park
- ◆ Family-friendly with waterslides, poolside activities and bowling alley

**Location:** In central Orlando and a five minute walk from Universal Studios Florida with Universal CityWalk nearby. Distances: Walt Disney World Resort 14.7km.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Restaurants (3), Bars (3), Pizza delivery service, Café, Bowling alley, Gym, Shop, 2200 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard King – 2, Family Suite – 4 adults or 2 adults/4 children.



## UNIVERSAL'S LOEWS SAPPHIRE FALLS RESORT ◆◆◆◆



6601 Adventure Way, Orlando (ORL)  
MAP PAGE 123 REF. 15 **From \$419\***

- ◆ Complimentary shuttle throughout the park
- ◆ Caribbean Carnival Dinner show
- ◆ Kids will love the expansive pool and beach area

**Location:** Only a five minute drive to Universal Studios Florida and Universal's Islands of Adventure. Distances: Walt Disney World Resort 15km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants and bars (5), 24 hour room service, Walking paths, Gym, Games room, Resort shop, Kids club 4-14 years (extra charge), 1000 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard 2 Queen Beds – 4.





Las Olas Beach

# FORT LAUDERDALE

Located on Florida's south-eastern coast, Fort Lauderdale, once synonymous with spring break revelry, has come-of-age and blossomed into a chic beach destination in its own right. The 37 kilometres of promenade-lined beachfront boasts luxury hotels, an impressive art scene, world-class restaurants, craft breweries, nightlife, shopping and with the Everglades on its doorstep.

## SEE

- See over 20,000 colourful butterflies at Butterfly World

## DO

- Browse the fabulous boutiques and galleries along Las Olas Boulevard

## EAT & DRINK

- Enjoy a drink and the stunning beach views at Nick's Bar & Grill

## WHAT'S ON

### Fort Lauderdale International Boat Show

October to November (dates to be confirmed)

### Las Olas Art Festival

January (dates to be confirmed)

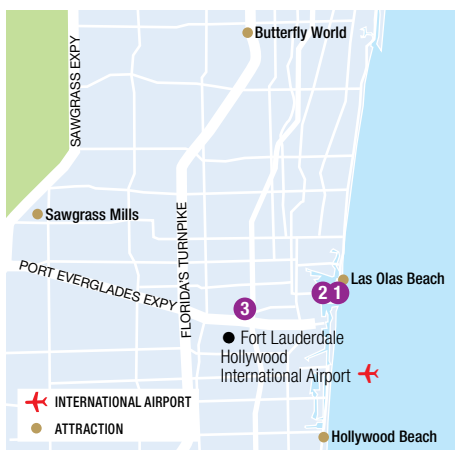
## TRANSFERS

**Fort Lauderdale Airport to/from Fort Lauderdale one way (9km):**

By coach: **\$36\*** per person.



Intracoastal Waterway



REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Harbor Beach Marriott Resort & Spa ◆◆◆◆	131
2	Hilton Fort Lauderdale Marina ◆◆◆◆	131
3	Ramada Fort Lauderdale Airport/Cruise Port ◆◆◆	131

## RAMADA FORT LAUDERDALE AIRPORT/CRUISE PORT ◆◆◆



Standard

2275 SR 84 Marina Mile Blvd, Fort Lauderdale (FLL) MAP PAGE 131 REF. 3 **From \$166\***

- ❖ Poolside Tiki bar
- ❖ Complimentary shuttle bus to the airport and cruise port

**Includes full buffet breakfast daily**

**Location:** Nearby to dining, shopping and other attractions along Las Olas Boulevard in the downtown area. Distances: Las Olas Boulevard 7.6km.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (2), Room service, Resort shop, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Parking (free), 144 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard – 4.



## HARBOR BEACH MARRIOTT RESORT & SPA ◆◆◆◆



3030 Holiday Drive, Fort Lauderdale (FLL) MAP PAGE 131 REF. 1 **From \$466\*^**

- ❖ Secluded on 16 acres of tropical gardens and a private beach
- ❖ Lagoon-style pool

**^Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, use of beach chairs, umbrellas and non-motorised watersports.**

**Location:** On a stretch of beach with shops, dining and the nightlife of Las Olas Boulevard close by. Distances: Las Olas Boulevard 3.4km.

**Property Features:** Private beach, Pool, Restaurants (3), Bars (2), Café, 24 hour room service, Day spa, Kids club 5-12 years (extra charge), Gym, 619 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** King Guest – 2.

**^Price includes USD39.55 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.**



## HILTON FORT LAUDERDALE MARINA ◆◆◆◆



1881 South East 17th St, Fort Lauderdale (FLL) MAP PAGE 131 REF. 2 **From \$237\***

- ❖ Heated outdoor pool and expansive pool deck
- ❖ Complimentary shuttle to Fort Lauderdale Beach
- ❖ Great water views from the G Bar & Grill

**Location:** Close to the city's many attractions including Pier 66 Marina, Port Everglades and Fort Lauderdale Beach. Distances: Las Olas Boulevard 5.5km.

**Property Features:** Pool (heated), Restaurants (3), Bar, Room service, Gym, Jogging track, Walking track, Guest lounge, 24 hour reception, Valet parking (extra charge), 589 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Ironing facilities, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard/Pool View/Tower Waterway – 4.



\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# MIAMI

The epitome of cool, Miami is a glamorous town of golden beaches and hip nightlife. Discover the city's impressive collection of Art Deco architecture. From South Beach to Sunny Isles, explore Miami's many pristine white sandy beaches. Miami is also a great base for discovering the Everglades National Park and Key West.

## SEE

- View the stunning Art Deco buildings along Ocean Drive

## DO

- Soak up the Florida sunshine on popular South Beach
- Explore the Cuban culture in Little Havana

## EAT & DRINK

- Sip on mojitos and dance up a storm at Ball & Chain in Little Havana

## WHAT'S ON

### Miami Beach Pride

30 March to 5 April

### Art Deco Weekend Festival

January (dates to be confirmed)

## TRANSFERS

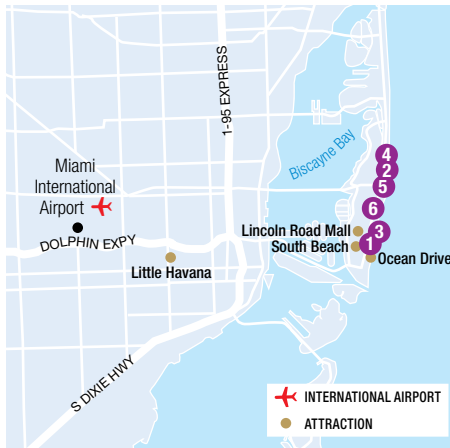
**Miami Airport to/from Miami Beach and South Beach one way (20km):**

By coach: **\$41\*** per person.

By private car (1 to 4 people): **\$232\*** per vehicle.



Miami Beach



South Beach, Miami

REF.	HOTELS	PAGE
1	Dream South Beach Miami ◆◆◆◆	133
2	Fontainebleau Suites Miami Beach ◆◆◆◆◆	133
3	Gale South Beach, Curio Collection by Hilton ◆◆◆◆◇	133
4	Grand Beach Hotel ◆◆◆◆◆	133
5	Holiday Inn Miami Beach Oceanfront ◆◆◆◆	133
6	Shelborne South Beach ◆◆◆◆	133



## LITTLE HAVANA ADVENTURE

Take an artistic trip down the streets of Miami's Little Havana. Get a taste of Havana in the most Cuban-influenced city of America. Enjoy a taste of Miami's delicious Cuban food from some of the most traditional family-run businesses of Little Havana. See Cuban-inspired art at one of the neighbourhood's many galleries and public spaces. Sip famous Cuban coffee, cortadito and a classic mojito, then witness the experts hand-rolling cigars.

### Includes:

- Coffee and juice tastings
- Mojito and light snacks
- Informative commentary
- Local guide

**Duration:** 2 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Miami at 11am

	Adult	Child 6-11 yrs
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$89*</b>	<b>\$74*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$93*</b>	<b>\$78*</b>



## KEY WEST TOUR

Visit the southernmost point of the continental USA. Travel through the beautiful Florida Keys to Key West. This stunning island is famous for its history and beauty and is a legendary hideaway for poets, painters and pirates!

Upon arrival enjoy a short city tour and then explore at leisure. Immerse yourself in the history at a variety of museums and landmarks, before shopping at the quaint shops.

### Includes:

- Key West city tour
- 4 hours free time on Key West island
- Return transfers from Miami accommodation

**Duration:** 13 hours

**Departs:** Daily from Miami at 7:30am

	Adult/Child
1 Apr – 31 Dec 20	<b>\$110*</b>
1 Jan – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$116*</b>



## CULINARY WALKING TOUR

Taste Miami's food diversity while on this culinary walking tour throughout Miami Beach. This tour combines architecture, culture and food from all over the world!

Sample exotic surprises like ceviche, empanadas, Cuban coffee, Spanish tapas, Italian gelato and many other delights. Travel to South Beach and learn the interesting history behind the most colourful neighbourhoods of Miami Beach and see the best Art Deco architecture.

### Includes:

- Food and beverage tastings
- Informative commentary
- Local guide

**Duration:** 2 hours and 30 minutes

**Departs:** Daily from Miami at 12 noon

	Adult	Child 3-11 yrs
1 Apr 20 – 31 Mar 21	<b>\$89*</b>	<b>\$66*</b>
Lunch	<b>\$89*</b>	<b>\$66*</b>
Dinner	<b>\$89*</b>	<b>\$66*</b>

\* Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

**HOLIDAY INN MIAMI BEACH OCEANFRONT** ◆◆◆◆



4333 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach (MIA) MAP PAGE 132 REF. 5

From **\$256** \*<sup>^</sup>

- ❖ Expansive pool overlooks the beach
- ❖ Tiki Bar serves tasty dishes poolside
- ❖ Comfortable, airy rooms with tropical décor

**Location:** On Miami Beach and just a short walk on the South Beach Boardwalk to South Beach shopping, dining and nightlife. Distances: Beachfront.

**Property Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Day spa, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 253 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (common areas – extra charge), Air-conditioning, Pillow menu, Tea/coffee making facilities, Cable TV, Docking station, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Run of House – 4.

**DREAM SOUTH BEACH MIAMI** ◆◆◆◆



1111 Collins Avenue, Miami (MIA) MAP PAGE 132 REF. 1

From **\$283** \*<sup>^</sup>

- ❖ Spicy Mexican cuisine on offer at Naked Taco
- ❖ Rooftop lounge with infinity pool
- ❖ Intimate rooms reflect the beach surroundings

**Location:** Just steps from shopping on Lincoln Road, the beach, clubs and restaurants. Distances: Beach 220m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Day spa, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Non smoking, 108 rooms.

**Room Features:** Wi-Fi (extra charge), Air-conditioning, Mini bar, Docking station, Bathrobes and slippers, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** Deluxe King/Bronze Parlor – 2.

<sup>^</sup>Price includes USD14.95 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.



**SHELBORNE SOUTH BEACH** ◆◆◆◆



1801 Collins Avenue, Miami (MIA) MAP PAGE 132 REF. 6

From **\$416** \*<sup>^</sup>

- ❖ An iconic South Beach landmark
- ❖ Housed in an original 1940s Art Deco building
- ❖ Rooms have modern décor and plush bedding

<sup>^</sup>Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, welcome drink on arrival, use of beach chairs.

**Location:** On prime oceanfront and close to the beaches, shopping and clubs. Distances: Beachfront.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurants (2), Poolside bar, 24 hour room service, Poolside cabana, Day spa, Fitness centre, 200 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Docking station, Bathrobes, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer.

**Max Capacity:** City View King – 2, City View Double – 4.

<sup>^</sup>Price includes USD36.48 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.



**GALE SOUTH BEACH, CURIO COLLECTION BY HILTON** ◆◆◆◆◆



1690 Collins Avenue, Miami (MIA) MAP PAGE 132 REF. 3

From **\$379** \*<sup>^</sup>

- ❖ Historic hotel with Art Deco décor
- ❖ Retro-chic rooms
- ❖ Poolside dining and drinks at the rooftop pool

<sup>^</sup>Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access, use of beach chairs, bottled water on arrival, bike rental.

**Location:** In the heart of Miami Beach, steps from Collins Avenue shopping district and just one block from the beach. Distances: Beach 240m.

**Property Features:** Pool, Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Rooftop terrace, Laundry/dry cleaning service, 87 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Bathrobes, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Signature 2 Beds – 4.

<sup>^</sup>Price includes USD36.48 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.



**FONTAINBLEAU SUITES MIAMI BEACH** ◆◆◆◆◆



4441 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach (MIA) MAP PAGE 132 REF. 2

From **\$600** \*<sup>^</sup>

- ❖ Popular Miami Beach nightclubs
- ❖ Lavish spa and beauty treatments at Lapis Spa
- ❖ Expansive pool area

<sup>^</sup>Resort Fee includes Wi-Fi access in room, use of beach lounge and more.

**Location:** On the oceanfront of Collins Avenue lying in the heart of Millionaire's Row. Distances: Beachfront.

**Property Features:** Pools (8), Restaurants (3), Bars (3), Day spa, Gym, Parking (extra charge), 1504 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Tea/coffee making facilities, Mini bar, Cable TV, Hair dryer, Safe.

**Max Capacity:** Standard/Ocean View – 4.

<sup>^</sup>Price includes USD27.62 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

**GRAND BEACH HOTEL** ◆◆◆◆◆



4835 Collins Avenue, Miami Beach (MIA) MAP PAGE 132 REF. 4

From **\$380** \*<sup>^</sup>

- ❖ Oceanfront hotel
- ❖ Adults only pool on the 7th floor
- ❖ Beach chairs and umbrellas

<sup>^</sup>Resort fee includes Wi-Fi access, beach towels, daily beach activities and more.

**Location:** Overlooking sandy beaches and the Atlantic Ocean and a short distance to Miami Beach Boardwalk. Distances: Beachfront.

**Property Features:** Pools (3 – including 1 adults only), Restaurant, Bar, Room service, Gym, Laundry/dry cleaning service, Valet parking (extra charge) 430 rooms.

**Room Features:** Air-conditioning, Balcony, Tea/coffee making facilities, Ironing facilities, Hair dryer, Bathrobes.

**Max Capacity:** Pool View King/Ocean Front – 4.

<sup>^</sup>Price includes USD68.76 Resort Fee per room per night to be paid directly to the hotel by you.

\*Prices are a guide only, subject to change and availability and are in New Zealand Dollars. From prices for accommodation are per room per night for 2 people, unless otherwise specified and based on the lowest room category for travel in low season. Prices for tours and transfers are per person, unless otherwise specified. For full terms and conditions including pricing and conditions, refer to the Booking Conditions at the back of this brochure.

# ACCOMMODATION INDEX

## ANAHEIM & BUENA PARK

The Anaheim Hotel	35
Anaheim Majestic Garden Hotel	40
Anaheim Marriott	41
Best Western PLUS Pavilions	35
Best Western PLUS Stovall's Inn	35
Cambria Hotel & Suites	36
Candlewood Suites	36
Castle Inn & Suites	36
Clarion Hotel Anaheim	36
Clementine Hotel & Suites Anaheim	37
Cortona Inn & Suites	37
Courtyard Waterpark Anaheim Theme Park Entrance	39
Desert Palms Hotel & Suites	37
Disneyland Hotel	31
Disney's Grand Californian Hotel & Spa	31
Disney's Paradise Pier Hotel	31
DoubleTree Suites by Hilton Anaheim Resort - Convention Center	41
Fairfield by Marriott Anaheim Resort	38
Four Points by Sheraton Anaheim	38
Hilton Anaheim	41
Holiday Inn Buena Park	42
Homewood Suites by Hilton Anaheim Resort	39
Howard Johnson Hotel & Water Playground	38
Hyatt House at Anaheim Resort Convention Center	39
Hyatt Place at Anaheim Resort	39
Hyatt Regency Orange County, Garden Grove	42
Kings Inn Anaheim	35
Knott's Berry Farm Hotel, Buena Park	42
Radisson Suites Hotel, Buena Park	42
Red Lion Hotel Anaheim Resort	38
Residence Inn at Anaheim Resort	40
Sheraton Park Hotel at the Anaheim Resort	41
Springhill Suites at Anaheim Resort	40
Staybridge Suites Anaheim at the Park	40

## AUSTIN

Fairmont Austin	96
Hilton Garden Inn Austin	96
Omni Austin Downtown	96

## BOSTON

Boston Park Plaza	107
The Colonnade Hotel	107
DoubleTree by Hilton Boston - Downtown	107
Fairmont Copley Plaza	107
Sheraton Boston	107
The Westin Copley Place	107

## CALIFORNIA'S PACIFIC COAST

Cavalier Oceanfront Resort, San Simeon	62
Harbor View Inn, Santa Barbara	62
Hilton Garden Inn, Monterey	62

## CALIFORNIA WINE COUNTRY

ANdAZ Napa	71
Fairmont Sonoma Mission Inn & Spa	71
Farmhouse Inn, Forestville	71

## CHICAGO

The Drake, a Hilton Hotel	105
Palmer House Hilton	105
Raffaello Chicago	105
The Silversmith Chicago	105
Warwick Allerton - Chicago	105
Westin Michigan Avenue	105

## DALLAS

Fairmont Dallas	93
Hilton Garden Inn Downtown Dallas	93
Hotel Indigo Dallas Downtown	93
Magnolia Dallas	93
Sheraton Dallas Hotel	93
The Westin Galleria Hotel	93

## THE DEEP SOUTH

Hyatt Regency Atlanta	103
Kimpton Brice Hotel, Savannah	103
The Vendue, Charleston's Art Hotel	103

## FORT LAUDERDALE

Harbor Beach Marriott Resort & Spa	131
Hilton Fort Lauderdale Marina	131
Ramada Fort Lauderdale Airport/Cruise Port	131

## FORT WORTH

Embassy Suites by Hilton	94
Hilton Fort Worth	95
Holiday Inn Express & Suites Fort Worth Downtown	94
Hyatt Place Fort Worth Historic Stockyards	94
Omni Fort Worth	95
Sheraton Fort Worth Downtown Hotel	95
The Worthington Renaissance Fort Worth	95

## HOUSTON

Four Seasons Hotel Houston	91
Hotel Derek	91
Marriott Houston West Loop	91
Royal Sonesta Hotel	91
Westin Galleria Houston	91
The Whitehall Houston	91

## LAKE TAHOE

Hyatt Regency Lake Tahoe Resort, Spa & Casino	72
The Landing Resort & Spa	72
The Ritz Carlton, Lake Tahoe	72

## LAS VEGAS

ARIA Resort & Casino	83
Bellagio Las Vegas	84
Caesars Palace Las Vegas	84
Circus Circus Hotel & Casino	80
The Cosmopolitan of Las Vegas	84
Excalibur Hotel & Casino	80
Flamingo Las Vegas	81
Harrah's Las Vegas Hotel & Casino	80
Hilton Grand Vacations on the Las Vegas Strip	81
Luxor Hotel & Casino	80
Mandalay Bay Hotel & Casino	84
MGM Grand Hotel & Casino	83
The Mirage Hotel & Casino	83
New York-New York Hotel & Casino	81
Paris Las Vegas	82
Park MGM Las Vegas	81
Planet Hollywood Hotel & Casino	82
Sahara Las Vegas	82
The Signature at MGM Grand	85
Treasure Island	82
Tropicana - A DoubleTree by Hilton	83
Vdara Hotel & Spa	85
The Venetian Las Vegas	85
Wynn Las Vegas	85

## LOS ANGELES

ANdAZ West Hollywood	53
Best Western PLUS Hollywood Hills	52
Best Western PLUS Sunset Plaza Hotel	53
Beverly Hills Marriott	51
The Beverly Hilton	51
Beverly Wilshire, A Four Seasons Hotel	51
Courtyard Los Angeles L.A. Live	50
Crowne Plaza Los Angeles Airport	49
DoubleTree by Hilton Los Angeles Downtown	50
Fairmont Miramar Hotel & Bungalows	54
The Garland, North Hollywood	52
Grafton on Sunset	53
Hilton Garden Inn Los Angeles Hollywood	52
Hilton Los Angeles Airport	49
Holiday Inn Los Angeles Airport	49
Hollywood Roosevelt	52
Hotel Carmel by the Sea	54
Hotel Erwin, Venice Beach	55
Hotel Indigo Los Angeles Downtown	50
Hotel Shangri-La Santa Monica	54
Hyatt Regency Huntington Beach Resort & Spa	56
Hyatt Regency Long Beach	55
Hyatt Regency Los Angeles International Airport	49
The Kinney - Venice Beach	55
Le Parc Suite Hotel	53
The Line Hotel	50
Loews Hollywood Hotel	52
Los Angeles Airport Marriott	49
Luxe Rodeo Drive Hotel	51
Montrose West Hollywood	53
Pacific Edge Hotel, Laguna Beach	55
Paséa Hotel & Spa, Huntington Beach	56
Ramada Plaza West Hollywood	53
Renaissance Los Angeles Airport	49
Residence Inn Los Angeles L.A. Live	50
Ritz-Carlton Marina del Rey	55
Sheraton Grand Los Angeles	50
Sheraton Universal Hotel	52
Shore Hotel	54
Viceroy L'Ermitage Beverly Hills	51
Viceroy Santa Monica	54
Waldorf Astoria Beverly Hills	51
Wyndham Santa Monica - At the Pier	54

## MEMPHIS

Comfort Inn Downtown Memphis	101
Crowne Plaza Hotel Memphis Downtown	101
The Guest House at Graceland	101
Holiday Inn Downtown Memphis	101
The Peabody Memphis	101
Sheraton Memphis Downtown	101

## MIAMI

Dream South Beach Miami	133
Fontainebleau Suites Miami Beach	133
Gale South Beach, Curio Collection by Hilton	133
Grand Beach Hotel	133
Holiday Inn Miami Beach Oceanfront	133
Shelbourne South Beach	133

## NASHVILLE

Courtyard by Marriott Downtown Nashville	102
Hyatt Place Nashville/Opryland	102
Sheraton Grand Nashville Downtown	102

## NEW ORLEANS

Aloft New Orleans Downtown	99
The Eliza Jane	99
Holiday Inn French Quarter - Chateau LeMoyne	99
Hyatt Centric French Quarter New Orleans	99
The Maison Dupuy Hotel	99
Wyndham New Orleans French Quarter	99

## NEW YORK CITY

Aloft New York Brooklyn	122
Belvedere Hotel	119
The Benjamin	119
Crowne Plaza Times Square	119
Fifty Hotel & Suites by Affinia	119
Hotel Beacon NYC	120
Hotel Edison	119
Hotel Indigo Brooklyn	122
Hudson New York Central Park	120

The Maxwell New York City	120
The Nomad Hotel New York	122
Novotel New York Times Square	120
The Plaza	122
Refinery Hotel NYC	122
The Renwick	121
The Roosevelt Hotel	121
The Roxy Hotel Tribeca	121
Shelburne Hotel & Suites by Affinia	120
Sheraton New York Times Square	121
Soho Grand Hotel	121
The Surrey	122
Wellington Hotel	119
The Westin New York Times Square	121

## ORLANDO

Disney's All-Star Resorts	126
Disney's Animal Kingdom Lodge & Villas	127
Disney's Art of Animation Resort	126
Disney's Beach Club Resort	127
Disney's Caribbean Beach Resort	126
Disney's Contemporary Resort	127
Disney's Coronado Springs Resort	127
Disney's Grand Floridian Resort & Spa	127
Disney's Port Orleans Resort Riverside & French Quarter	127
Sheraton Vistana Resort Villas Lake Buena Vista	130
Sonesta ES Suites Orlando	130
Staybridge Suites Lake Buena Vista	130
Universal's Aventura Hotel	130
Universal's Cabana Bay Beach Resort	130
Universal's Loews Sapphire Falls Resort	130

## PALM SPRINGS

Hyatt Regency Indian Wells Resort & Spa	57
Parker Palm Springs	57
Renaissance Palm Springs	57

## PHILADELPHIA

Holiday Inn Express Midtown	111
Kimpton Hotel Monaco Philadelphia	111
Kimpton Hotel Palomar Philadelphia	111
Loews Philadelphia	111
The Logan Philadelphia, Curio Collection by Hilton	111
Wyndham Philadelphia Historic District	111

## PORTLAND

The Benson Hotel	89
The Duniway Hotel, A Hilton Hotel	89
Hotel Luca	89
Hotel Rose	89
Hotel Zags Portland	89
The Nines, Portland	89

## SAN ANTONIO

El Tropicano Riverwalk	97
Marriott San Antonio Rivercenter	97
Omni La Mansion del Rio	97

## SAN DIEGO

ANdAZ San Diego	61
Best Western PLUS Island Palms Hotel & Marina	61
The Dana on Mission Bay	61
Handlery Hotel San Diego	61
LEGOLAND Hotel, Carlsbad	61
Pendry San Diego	61

## SAN FRANCISCO

Argonaut Hotel	68
Fairmont San Francisco	69
Handlery Union Square Hotel	69
Holiday Inn Express Fisherman's Wharf	68
Holiday Inn Fisherman's Wharf	68
Hotel Whitcomb	69
Hotel Zoe Fisherman's Wharf	68
Hyatt Centric Fisherman's Wharf	68
Kimpton Sir Francis Drake Hotel	69
The Marker San Francisco	69
San Francisco Marriott Fisherman's Wharf	68
The Westin St Francis San Francisco	69

## SEATTLE

Edgewater Hotel Seattle	87
Fairmont Olympic Hotel	87
Hotel Max	87
Mayflower Park Hotel	87
Thompson Seattle	87
Warwick Seattle	87

## USA'S NATIONAL PARKS

Best Western Premier Grand Canyon Squire Inn	73
Best Western PLUS Ruby's Inn, Bryce Canyon	74
Best Western Ramkota Hotel, Rapid City	74
Gouldings Lodge, Monument Valley	74
Grand Canyon Plaza Hotel, Grand Canyon	73
Little America Hotel, Flagstaff	73
Old Faithful Snow Lodge, Yellowstone	74
The Ranch at Death Valley	74
Zion Lodge, Zion National Park	74

## WASHINGTON, D.C.

The Churchill Hotel	109
Fairmont Washington, D.C.	109
Holiday Inn Capitol	109
Hyatt Regency Washington	109
Melrose Georgetown Hotel	109
Washington Hilton	109

## YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK

The Ahwahnee	70
Tenaya Lodge at Yosemite	70
Yosemite View Lodge	70

## 1. Our Services and Obligations

- 1.1 The services within this brochure are supplied by the wholesaler GO Holidays, a division of helloworld Travel Ltd. They consist of arranging and co-ordinating travel, entertainment and accommodation facilities and services, and making bookings, issuing tickets and issuing vouchers to be redeemed by suppliers.
- 1.2 We undertake to perform these services with reasonable care and skill. We will not be liable for any loss or damage, or loss of enjoyment which result from the act, default or omission of any person other than ourselves or employees, or any cause beyond our control. This includes (but is not limited to) loss, damage or loss of enjoyment which arises directly or indirectly from an Act of God, weather disruptions, dangers incidental to sea, fire, breakdown in machinery or equipment, acts of Government or authorities whether legitimate or not, wars whether declared or not, hostilities, acts of terrorism, civil disturbances, strikes, lockouts, riots, deaths, pilferage, epidemics, quarantines or medical, customs or immigration or emigration regulations.
- 1.3 We are not able to exercise control over services we do not supply directly, therefore we will not be responsible for any loss or damage arising from:
  - Any booking made directly with a service supplier by your travel agent or by yourself direct; or
  - Any services which are not provided by us and which are additional to those described in this brochure.
- 1.4 We will endeavour to provide the most suitable travel arrangements to meet the particular requirements you make known to us. However, travel is an individual experience, and your preferences and opinions may vary from our own. For this reason, we cannot take responsibility for your individual satisfaction, neither can we take responsibility for weather nor for compatibility of fellow guests or staff during the course of your travel.

## 2. Supply of Travel, Entertainment, Accommodation Service and Facilities

- 2.1 When we make bookings with the providers of travel, accommodation, entertainment, activities, facilities or services ("the Suppliers") we are acting as a booking agent for the Suppliers.
- 2.2 All travel, entertainment, activities, and accommodation facilities or services are supplied directly to you by the Supplier. We have no control over the facilities or services themselves, or the manner in which they are provided by the Suppliers. Therefore you should be aware of the following conditions:
  - GO Holidays Limited will not be liable for any loss or damage of any kind that may arise from your use or consumption of, or inability to use or consume those facilities or services.
  - The provision of those facilities or services is subject to the terms and conditions of your contract with each Supplier.
  - Where for any reason, a Supplier is unable to provide particular facilities or services, then that Supplier may be entitled, under its contract with you to substitute those services or facilities with comparable or equivalent facilities or services without incurring any liability to you. You should check your contract with each Supplier.
  - All facilities or services described by us are subject to availability from the Supplier.
  - GO Holidays Limited will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage relating to your baggage, personal possessions, health or welfare, or delays or travel disruptions unless these arise directly from the service we provide to you.

## 3. Business Purposes

You agree that where our services are acquired for business purposes, or where you hold yourself out as acquiring our services for business purposes, the Consumer Guarantees Act 1993 will not apply to any supply of goods or services made under these conditions, and we will not be liable or responsible for any loss or damage of any kind to you, including any consequential loss or damage however it may be caused.

## 4. Information in the Brochure

- 4.1 This brochure was published on 18 November 2019 and is valid for services used 1 April 2020 to 31 March 2021 unless otherwise advised. Exchange rates used when costing this brochure are as at 24 October 2019.
- 4.2 While we have exercised reasonable care and skill to ensure that the contents of this brochure are correct, accurate, and up-to-date at the time of publishing, please note that the contents of this brochure are based on information supplied to us by the Suppliers. We do not have, and cannot be reasonably expected to have, personal knowledge about all the facilities or services provided by each Supplier.

- 4.3 Facilities or services may change after the date of publication. We endeavour to keep travel agents informed of any changes to information in this brochure that are brought to our attention. Prior to booking your ticket, you should ask your travel agent about any changes to the published information of which your agent may be aware. You should also make sure that if your travel agent is advised of changes that occur after booking, your travel agent is able to contact you.
- 4.4 All maps, illustrations and photographs are for indicative purposes only and may not necessarily reflect actual places or positioning.
- 4.5 Accommodation must be consecutive at the same hotel to qualify for free nights. Important: Hotels have the right to change conditions e.g. 5th night free. Bonus offers: e.g. free upgrade or late checkouts are subject to availability at time of stay.

## 5. Prices

- 5.1 All prices shown in this brochure are expressed in New Zealand dollars.
- 5.2 Events beyond our control, such as currency fluctuations, changes to the price of aviation fuel or changes to the cost of services and facilities may result in the prices charged to you being different.
- 5.3 It must be understood that if for any of the reasons mentioned in Clause 5.2 price increases or variation of terms are notified to us between the time of booking and departure, we reserve the right to vary the price to you up to the time of your departure.
- 5.4 All prices exclude travel agent service fees.

## 6. Payment

- 6.1 A deposit of \$100 must be paid to your travel agent within seven (7) days of verbal or written confirmation of booking request. Certain Suppliers may also require an additional booking fee or deposit to be paid.
- 6.2 A booking requested less than seven (7) days prior to departure may incur communication charges.
- 6.3 Final payment shall in all cases be made not less than 30 days prior to departure. In some cases the terms of the tour or travel may require full payment at an earlier date. In that case you will be advised at the time your booking is processed.
- 6.4 Credit Card not permitted unless travel agent acts as merchant.

## 7. Amendment or Cancellation

- 7.1 If you wish, or circumstances require you to amend or cancel your booking for any reason, you should advise us in writing through your travel agent at the earliest possible time.
- 7.2 Where you cancel any booking more than thirty (30) days prior to your departure you are likely to have to pay a fee. A cancellation fee of \$200 will be imposed where cancellation is made within thirty (30) days prior to your departure, plus any suppliers charges as per note 7.3. Please refer however to Clause 7.6 for special conditions in some cases.
- 7.3 The above cancellation fees are required to offset booking, communication and administration charges that will have already been incurred by us. In addition to our cancellation fee, you may also be required to pay cancellation fees imposed by our Suppliers (i.e. airlines, hotels, etc.) The amount of each Supplier's cancellation fee is beyond our control, and payment is solely your responsibility. You should check with your travel agent concerning the amount of a Supplier's cancellation fees.
- 7.4 To the extent that we are able to do so (bearing in mind we are dependent upon third party availability beyond our control) we will be pleased to incorporate any reasonable changes you request. An itinerary change may attract a fee similar to cancellation fees in Clause 7.2 above to cover our administration costs.
- 7.5 Some Suppliers may reserve the right to cancel or amend travel, accommodation, etc and GO Holidays must therefore reserve similar rights to cancel or amend any holiday arrangements.
- 7.6 There are cases where the terms of supply as to refundability of pre-payments require provisions different from the above. In those cases the conditions specific to your tour will be advised to you at the time your booking is processed.

## 8. Insurance

We strongly recommend that as a minimum you insure yourself fully against cancellation, disruption, loss of luggage and personal property, and medical expenses. Your travel agent will be able to provide you with further information.

## 9. Items Not Covered

Unless otherwise specified, the cost of meals, drinks, laundry, telephone calls, insurance, sightseeing tours, local taxes, airport departure taxes, aviation insurance levies and passport or visa application fees are not included.

## 10. Package Costs

Included in the tour costs are charges for normal booking procedure costs, communication costs, administration, research, printing, etc. Where the land arrangements of holidays are included in a composite package, an itemisation of costs will not be rendered.

## 11. Visas / Passports

For all holidays in this brochure you will require a valid passport. You are responsible for arranging your own passport, visa and health requirements (including inoculation where applicable). You should check with your travel agent who will be able to provide you with the necessary information.

## 12. Non-Use of Services or Facilities

If, of your own choice, you decide not to use part or parts of the arranged services or facilities, you will not be entitled to a refund from us (provided we have carried out our service with reasonable skill and care and to your requirements) and you may not be entitled to a refund from any Supplier.

## 13. GO Holidays Charter for Addressing Problems

In the event that you should strike a problem or you are dissatisfied with some aspect of the services or facilities during the course of your trip, our recommendation is that you take the matter up directly with the supplier of the service at the time, or as soon as practicable in the circumstances. This provides the opportunity to have the matter discussed and investigated on the spot and a remedy negotiated then and there to enable you to continue enjoying your holiday. We have found from experience that it is very difficult (in some countries impossible) for us to obtain redress for you once travel has been completed. If this does not work, we wish to be involved at the earliest possible moment and our commitment is that we will immediately work on resolving the issue to your satisfaction.

## 14. Health or Disability

Some Suppliers may reserve the right to refuse to carry or accommodate people who, because of a health condition or disability, may require services or facilities to be provided in a special manner or at a certain stage of pregnancy. You should check this with your travel agent.

## 15. Disney Dining Plan Terms and Conditions

Disney Dining Plans (page 125) must be purchased for entire length of stay and for the entire party (ages 3+). Meals are non-transferable between party members and expire at midnight on day of checkout at your hotel. Children ages 3 to 9 must order from the children's menu (if available). Disney dining plan meals and snacks may not be redeemed for cash in whole or in part, sold separately, transferred or refunded. Theme Park admission is required for some dining locations. Operating hours, menus, entertainment, Disney dining plan locations, components and terms are subject to change without notice. Disney dining plan meal and snack entitlements are based on the length of your package stay at your Disney Resort hotel. The owners of Walt Disney World Resort shall not be responsible for the non-utilisation of package components due to refurbishing, capacity, inclement weather or any circumstance beyond their control. Gratuities are not included unless otherwise indicated. An automatic gratuity charge may also be added to your bill for items you order that are not included in the Disney dining plan (for example, alcoholic beverages). Merchandise or photo-imaging products that may be offered at Character Dining Experiences are not included, except at Cinderella's Royal Table.

## 16. Legal Claims

The laws of New Zealand will govern any claims or legal action in connection with the provision of our services to you. Any claim or legal action against the Suppliers is likely to be subject to the terms of your contract with them, and may be governed by the laws of other countries.

## 17. Images

Our thanks to Tourist Bureaus, hotel, tour operators, ©Disney, LEGOLAND® California Resort, Broadway Inbound, Andrea Zucker/Memphis Tourism, David H. Collier/Visit California, Chris Hollo/Nashville Convention & Visitors Corporation, Los Angeles Tourism & Convention Board, Universal Studios Hollywood™, Santa Monica Travel & Tourism, Chris Miller, Courtesy of Greater Palm Springs Convention & Visitors Bureau/visitgreaterpalmsprings.com., Jamie Francis, ©2015 DiscoverAmerica.com, Jaime Hudson, Pierce Ingram, Travel Texas, Geoff Duncan/Photo courtesy Austin Convention & Visitors Bureau, Todd Coleman/Photo courtesy New Orleans Convention and Visitors Bureau, Craig Thompson/Memphis Tourism, David Meany/Memphis Tourism, Alex Shansky/Memphis Tourism, David Meany/Memphis Tourism, Walter Wlodarczyk/NYC & Company, Gray Line Orlando.

### PLEASE READ THESE CONDITIONS CAREFULLY

The guarantees under the Consumer Guarantees Act will apply to services supplied by us except where they are acquired, or are held out as being acquired for business purposes.

# *Together we'll show you more of the USA*

Our Air New Zealand and United Airlines® alliance  
makes connecting across the USA even easier



Book now

YOUR GO HOLIDAYS PREFERRED AGENT:



Travel Agent Bookings and Enquiries

Phone: 09 914 4002

Email: [res@goholidays.co.nz](mailto:res@goholidays.co.nz)